CONGRESSIONAL-EXECUTIVE COMMISSION ON CHINA

ANNUAL REPORT

2025

ONE HUNDRED NINETEENTH CONGRESS

FIRST SESSION

DECEMBER 2025

Printed for the use of the Congressional-Executive Commission on China

Available via the World Wide Web: https://www.cecc.gov

AUTHENTICATED
U.S. GOVERNMENT
INFORMATION
GPO

CONGRESSIONAL-EXECUTIVE COMMISSION ON CHINA

ANNUAL REPORT

2025

ONE HUNDRED NINETEENTH CONGRESS

FIRST SESSION

DECEMBER 2025

Printed for the use of the Congressional-Executive Commission on China

Available via the World Wide Web: https://www.cecc.gov

U.S. GOVERNMENT PUBLISHING OFFICE

58–857 PDF WASHINGTON : 2025

CONGRESSIONAL-EXECUTIVE COMMISSION ON CHINA

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH COMMISSIONERS

Senate	*House*
DAN SULLIVAN, Alaska, *Chair*	CHRISTOPHER H. SMITH, New Jersey, *Co-Chair*
TOM COTTON, Arkansas	ELISE STEFANIK, New York
JEFF MERKLEY, Oregon	ZACHARY NUNN, Iowa
TAMMY DUCKWORTH, Illinois	JEN KIGGANS, Virginia
ANDY KIM, New Jersey	DALE STRONG, Alabama
LISA BLUNT ROCHESTER, Delaware	JAMES P. McGOVERN, Massachusetts
	THOMAS SUOZZI, New York
	SUHAS SUBRAMANYAM, Virginia

EXECUTIVE BRANCH COMMISSIONERS

To Be Appointed

SCOTT FLIPSE, *Staff Director*
PIERO TOZZI, *Deputy Staff Director*

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS

	Page
Section I. Contents	V
Section II. Executive Summary	1
Section III. Respect for Civil Liberties	44
Chapter 1—Freedom of Expression	44
Chapter 2—Civil Society and Social Movements	65
Chapter 3—Freedom of Religion	79
Section IV. Rule of Law in the Justice System	95
Chapter 4—Criminal Justice	95
Section V. Freedom to Participate in the Political Process	110
Chapter 5—Governance and Rule of Law	110
Section VI. Discrimination, Societal Abuses, and Trafficking in Persons	123
Chapter 6—Ethnic Minority Rights	123
Chapter 7—Status of Women	132
Chapter 8—Population Control	142
Chapter 9—Human Trafficking	152
Section VII. Worker Rights	161
Chapter 10—Worker Rights	161
Section VIII. Other Thematic Issues	173
Chapter 11—The Environment	173
Chapter 12—Business and Human Rights	185
Chapter 13—Technology and Human Rights	198
Section IX. Tibet	207
Chapter 14—Tibet	207
Section X. Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region	222
Chapter 15—Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region	222
Section XI. Hong Kong and Macau	241
Chapter 16—Hong Kong and Macau	241
Section XII. Human Rights Violations in the U.S. and Globally	257
Chapter 17—Human Rights Violations in the U.S. and Globally	257
Section XIII. Additional Views of Commission Members	271

Section I. Contents

	Page
Section II. Executive Summary	1
A. Statement from the Chairs	1
B. Overview	4
C. Key Findings	10
D. Political Prisoner Database	24
E. Political Prisoner Cases of Concern	26
F. General Recommendations to Congress and the Administration	31
G. Commission Activity (November 2024–October 2025)	43
Section III. Respect for Civil Liberties	44
Chapter 1—Freedom of Expression	44
A. Findings	44
B. Freedom of the Press	46
C. Detention and Imprisonment of Journalists	48
D. In-Person Protest and Assembly	49
E. PRC Control over the Internet	50
F. Entertainment, Art, and Literature	54
G. Academic Freedom	55
Chapter 2—Civil Society and Social Movements	65
A. Findings	65
B. Introduction	66
C. Social Organizations and Social Control	66
D. Freedom of Association and Social Movements	68
E. Suppression of Civil Society	70
Chapter 3—Freedom of Religion	79
A. Findings	79
B. Introduction	80
C. International and Chinese Law on Religious Freedom	80
D. Regulatory and Policy Developments	80
E. Buddhism (non-Tibetan), Taoism, and Folk Religion	83
F. Islam	83
G. Christianity—Catholic	84
H. Christianity—Protestant	85
I. Falun Gong	87
J. Other Religious Communities	88
Section IV. Rule of Law in the Justice System	95
Chapter 4—Criminal Justice	95
A. Findings	95
B. Introduction	96
C. Arbitrary Detention	96
D. Extrajudicial Detention	97
E. Residential Surveillance at a Designated Location	99
F. Torture and Abuse	99
G. Denial of Counsel and Family Visits	100
H. Selected Cases of Arbitrary Detention	101
Section V. Freedom to Participate in the Political Process	110
Chapter 5—Governance and Rule of Law	110
A. Findings	110
B. Risk Management as a Governance Goal	111
C. Tighter Control over Risk Management	111
D. Comprehensive Management	112
E. Petitioning System	112
F. Revenue-Driven Law Enforcement	113
G. Household Registration Reform	114
H. Food and Drug Safety Concerns and Government Response	114

Section V. Freedom to Participate in the Political Process—Continued
I. Systemic Corruption 116
J. Rulemaking Efforts 116
Section VI. Discrimination, Societal Abuses, and Trafficking in Persons 123
Chapter 6—Ethnic Minority Rights 123
A. Findings 123
B. Party and Government Policy toward Ethnic Minorities 124
C. Crackdown on Hui Religion and Culture 124
D. Constraints on Language and Ethnic Identity in the IMAR 126
Chapter 7—Status of Women 132
A. Findings 132
B. Introduction 133
C. Legal Developments in Women's Rights 133
D. Official Handling of Cases of Sexual Violence 134
E. Workplace Discrimination 135
F. Treatment of Women Activists 136
Chapter 8—Population Control 142
A. Findings 142
B. Introduction 143
C. Population Decline and Official Responses 143
D. Discriminatory Effects 145
E. Continuing Effects of the One-Child Policy 146
Chapter 9—Human Trafficking 152
A. Findings 152
B. China's Human Trafficking and Forced Labor Obligations under International Law 153
C. Cross-Border Trafficking 153
D. Domestic Trafficking 156
Section VII. Worker Rights 161
Chapter 10—Worker Rights 161
A. Findings 161
B. Introduction 162
C. Worker Strikes and Protests 162
D. Labor Actions by Sector 163
E. China Seeks to Maintain Social Stability by Combating Wage Arrears 163
F. Continued Suppression of Labor Rights Advocates 164
G. China's New Retirement Age Fuels Dissatisfaction among Workers 165
H. Food Delivery Workers in the Gig Economy 166
I. Excessive Overtime 166
J. Employment Discrimination 167
Section VIII. Other Thematic Issues 173
Chapter 11—The Environment 173
A. Findings 173
B. PRC Government Actions and Legal Developments 174
C. Pollution 175
D. Food and Water Security 176
E. Impact of the PRC's Dams 177
F. Impact of the PRC's Mining 178
G. The PRC in the South China Sea 180
Chapter 12—Business and Human Rights 185
A. Findings 185
B. Introduction 186
C. Corporate Involvement in Human Rights Abuses in the XUAR 186
D. Companies' Role in Government Data Collection and Surveillance 188
E. Companies' Role in Censorship and Removals 189
F. Doing Business in China: Risks and Considerations 191
Chapter 13—Technology and Human Rights 198
A. Findings 198
B. Export of Technology 199
C. Belt and Road Initiative 200
D. Artificial Intelligence 201
Section IX. Tibet 207
Chapter 14—Tibet 207
A. Findings 207

Page

Section IX. Tibet—Continued
B. Status of Negotiations between the Chinese Government and the Dalai Lama or His Representatives 208
C. Self-Immolations 208
D. Religious Freedom for Tibetans 208
E. Language and Cultural Rights 210
F. Restrictions on the Freedom of Expression, the Free Flow of Information, and Access to Tibet 212
Section X. Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region 222
Chapter 15—Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region 222
A. Findings 222
B. Mass Atrocities Continue in the XUAR 224
C. Turkic Muslims Sentenced to Lengthy Prison Terms 225
D. Forced Labor and Land Appropriation involving Turkic and Muslim XUAR Residents 228
E. Freedom of Religion 229
F. Transnational Repression of Uyghurs and Other Turkic Muslims 230
G. Repressive Surveillance Technology and Security Measures 232
Section XI. Hong Kong and Macau 241
Chapter 16—Hong Kong and Macau 241
A. Findings 241
B. Hong Kong 242
C. Criminal Prosecution 242
D. Transnational Repression 247
E. Civil Society 247
F. Freedom of Information 248
G. Media Freedom 249
H. Self-Censorship in Media 250
I. Chilling Effect on Opinion Polls 250
J. Macau 250
Section XII. Human Rights Violations in the U.S. and Globally 257
Chapter 17—Human Rights Violations in the U.S. and Globally 257
A. Findings 257
B. Introduction 258
C. Transnational Repression 258
D. Extraditions to China 261
E. Malign Influence 262
F. Efforts to Influence International Human Rights Bodies 264
Section XIII. Additional Views of Commission Members 271

The Congressional-Executive Commission on China (the Commission) was established by the U.S.-China Relations Act of 2000, (Public Law No. 106–286, §§301–309) to monitor human rights and the development of the rule of law in China and to submit an annual report to the President and Congress. The 2025 Annual Report covers the period from July 1, 2024, to June 30, 2025.

The Commission is also mandated to maintain a database of political prisoners in China—individuals who have been imprisoned by the Chinese government for exercising their human rights.

As of December 2025, the Commission consists of six Senators and eight Members of the House of Representatives.

The Commission adopted this report by a vote of 13 to 0.[1]

---

[1]Voted to adopt: Senators Sullivan, Blunt Rochester, Duckworth, Kim, and Merkley; Representatives Smith, Kiggans, McGovern, Nunn, Subramanyam, Stefanik, Strong, and Suozzi.
Voted to abstain: Senator Cotton.
Additional Views: Representatives Smith, Strong, McGovern and Senator Merkley.

II. Executive Summary

STATEMENT FROM THE CHAIRS

Promises made, promises broken: the People's Republic of China (PRC)—in reality, a party state run by and for the benefit of the Chinese Communist Party (CCP)—makes solemn commitments, then governs as if those commitments are optional. The gap between promise and practice runs through the Congressional-Executive Commission on China's evaluation of the PRC's record on such issues as religious freedom, labor rights, Hong Kong, free expression, and adherence to international law and treaties. Broken promises are not an exception; they are a feature of how the CCP deals with the world and with its own people.

The 2025 Annual Report traces broken promises across both international obligations and China's own stated guarantees—the fifty years of rights and unchanged "way of life" promised in Hong Kong, and "autonomy" to Uyghurs and Tibetans that has yielded mass detentions and omnipresent surveillance; "constitutional" protection for belief and speech overshadowed by tighter controls on worship and expression; declarations of labor rights contradicted by persistent forced labor and unfair trade practices; and pledges to play by global rules narrowed or reinterpreted in practice. What is promised on paper does not match what is practiced in reality.

These broken promises affect Americans. Wrongful detentions and exit bans continue to endanger U.S. citizens who work, study, or travel in the PRC. American consumers, including our men and women in uniform, consume seafood caught or processed using forced labor. Personal privacy is at risk when PRC national security and intelligence laws grant sweeping access to data held by companies in China; everyday apps, cloud services, and Artificial Intelligence (AI) tools collect sensitive information. Beyond China's borders, transnational repression reaches into diaspora communities in America and abroad—covert "overseas police" activity, harassment of dissidents with bounties placed on their heads and cyber operations aimed at critics and journalists, often employing pressure on families back home. CCP coercion crosses borders.

Broken promises also ripple through the international system. Allies and partners face maritime intimidation in open waters and even in their own Exclusive Economic Zones despite clear legal standards. "Smart city" projects in Africa arrive with censorship-ready software and opaque demands for user data that could help any aspiring authoritarian expand social control.

From this year's report, three implications are clear.

First, promises matter only when kept. Where commitments are repeatedly set aside—on labor, religion, due process, or maritime norms—U.S. policy must be calibrated to address behavior that harms U.S. interests. That means sustained enforcement against forced labor, real traceability in high-risk sectors like seafood and lithium, and alignment of federal procurement with human rights

standards so that American consumers and workers are not made to subsidize coercion. It means transparent, public reporting on compliance, and consequences that follow promptly when obligations are breached.

Second, Americans must be protected. We will continue to elevate the risks of wrongful detention and press for the return of our citizens. We support measures that keep high-risk software, services, and AI models off government and critical-infrastructure networks, and we will promote simple, effective privacy safeguards for the public. We also back robust law enforcement action—here and with like-minded countries—against covert policing, intimidation, cyberstalking, and harassment aimed at diaspora communities and human rights advocates. No one residing in America should have to look over their shoulder for fear of a foreign security service agent on U.S. soil.

Third, the free world must act together. Beijing will try to divide allies with threats and incentives; democracies must be diligent in closing ranks around our shared interests and values. That means coordinated sanctions and visa bans, joint prosecutions of illegal agents, shutting down covert "overseas police" outposts, aligned export controls on surveillance technology, and shared early-warning systems to protect diaspora communities from harassment and cyberattacks.

This year's report underscores the important role of human rights in U.S. strategy and diplomacy. When forced labor undercuts American workers, when state-sanctioned hostage taking endangers our citizens, when censorship chills speech globally, and when international rules at sea are ignored, Americans pay the price—in security, in prosperity, and in credibility. Upholding human dignity helps keep markets fairer, travel safer, technology freer, and alliances stronger. It reduces the leverage authoritarian states—led by a totalitarian PRC—wield over people and partners.

Throughout the year, the Commission's work advanced these issues: documenting cases of detention and torture in our Political Prisoner Database, examining the spread of censorship and surveillance technology, and detailing how rules are rewritten to entrench the CCP's political control. We also tracked how the CCP's malign influence operations and transnational repression target diaspora communities and rights advocates abroad, and how forced labor threatens American laborers.

At its core, the Commission's Annual Report shines a light on human rights abuses, ensuring that political prisoners are not forgotten, atrocities are documented, and that PRC behavior is publicly contrasted with its commitments made to the world, and indeed, to China's citizens.

Behind every chart and citation in this report is a person: a pastor barred from his pulpit; a woman punished for speaking about harassment; a student denied due process; a family separated by detention or exit bans; an activist abroad who still fears a knock at

the door. To them—and to the many Chinese citizens who persist in telling the truth—we dedicate this Annual Report.

Sincerely,

Senator Dan Sullivan
Chair

Representative Chris Smith
Co-Chair

OVERVIEW

As the Congressional-Executive Commission on China (CECC) nears a quarter century of existence, it is worth taking stock of what has been learned in that time—in particular the statutory charge to "monitor the development of the rule of law in the People's Republic of China (PRC)"—and reassess these assumptions in light of facts drawn from the current reporting year.

The PRC routinely enters into treaties, conventions, and international agreements but then fails to fulfill those obligations in practice. Pledges to respect trade commitments, to honor Hong Kong's autonomy, and to protect the basic human rights of China's citizens are made—then repeatedly broken. This "promises made, promises broken" framework captures the persistent gap between commitments and actions.

When the CECC's authorizing statute was introduced, the prevailing assumption was that if the United States engaged, opened its markets, and honored the rules, the PRC would, over time, play by the same rules that have preserved peace and fostered global prosperity for decades. The PRC did not become the responsible stakeholder in the international community that many had hoped. That assumption failed to account for how Beijing cloaks pledges to the international community in ambiguity—for example, invoking allegiance to *fazhi* (法治). To many, the term sounds like a commitment to the "rule of law," but in practice it signifies "rule by law"—where the law becomes a tool of control wielded by the Chinese Communist Party (CCP) to maintain domestic dominance and advance its ambitions abroad.

What is seen now, with respect to the rule of law, is not *development* but rather *regression*, making the monitoring work of the CECC all the more essential.

The persistent pattern of unfilled commitments extends beyond specific trade or human rights concerns and undermines confidence in China's adherence to international standards. It raises the broader questions of trust and cooperation in the global system. While American and other foreign companies have invested heavily in China, ongoing issues with intellectual property protections, subsidies, and labor practices illustrate the gap between the PRC's international commitments and its implementation, even as it continues to benefit from membership in global institutions such as the World Trade Organization (WTO).[1]

Such contradictions have bred deep and widespread "promise fatigue"—a weariness felt by businesses, governments, and most heavily, by the citizens of the PRC.

Just as contracts bind companies to uphold their commitments, so too do treaties bind nations. Yet time and again, the PRC has signed on to international agreements only to disregard their obligations, betraying the trust of both the global community and its own people. It is this ongoing cycle of promises made and promises broken—formalized in treaties that China has ratified but routinely violates—that lays bare the extent of the CCP's abuses and the challenges faced in holding it accountable.

By sampling a select number of treaties that the PRC has ratified and subsequently broken, one is able to chronicle broken promises

made to other nations, particularly with regard to the abuses that the CCP has wreaked upon the people of China, as documented in the chapters of this year's Annual Report.[2]

International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights (ICESCR)—*ratified/promise made: 2001.* Disregard for labor rights and the "liberty of parents" to choose schools to "ensure the religious and moral education of their children" abrogates the ICESCR. As a State Party, the PRC agreed to several labor provisions—Articles 6, 7 and 8, governing freedom of choice, just and fair wages and working conditions, and the right to form unions. Yet, the PRC routinely flouts these promises. The CCP-led All-China Federation of Trade Unions remains the only organization permitted to represent workers under Chinese law and though not formally prohibited by law, workers are prosecuted for participating in strikes, often under the criminal charges of "disturbing public order" or "picking quarrels and provoking trouble." As a State Party, the PRC agreed to several provisions—Articles 10, 13 and 15, governing the right to education and to take part in cultural life. The PRC denies these rights by placing children from Tibet and the Uyghur region in colonial boarding schools, where strict rules regarding the use of Mandarin Chinese are enforced, per Xi Jinping's dictate, to strengthen "the Chinese nation, Chinese culture, and the Chinese Communist Party."

The International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination (ICERD)—*ratified/promise made: 1981.* As a State Party to ICERD, China made a commitment to "amend, rescind or nullify any laws and regulations which have the effect of creating or perpetuating racial discrimination wherever it exists." ICERD extends the term "racial discrimination" beyond race to include "colour, descent, or national or ethnic origin." ICERD ratification also obligates China to guarantee, among other rights, "cultural rights" including "the right to equal participation in cultural activities." The Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination and States Parties have asserted the right of minority and marginalized groups to use their own language.[3] The CCP, far from nullifying discriminatory laws and regulations, has systematically sought to erase the cultures of Tibetans, Mongols, Uyghurs, and other citizens of the PRC and advance Han Chinese ethnic chauvinism. The CCP seeks also to "sinicize" religion, particularly Islam and Christianity, enforcing conformity to the Party and its agenda and bleaching them of any stain deemed "foreign"—such as Arabic-style minarets on mosques.

Convention Against Torture (CAT)—*ratified/promise made: 1988.* The CAT definition of torture includes "any act by which severe pain or suffering, whether physical or mental, is intentionally inflicted on a person . . .." Torture, including in prisons and other types of detention centers in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR), as well as during pretrial detention, is commonplace throughout the PRC. It is frequently directed at political prisoners, from human rights lawyers to religious prisoners—including Christians, Falun Gong practitioners, and members of new religious movements like the Church of Almighty God—as well as ethnic minorities such as predominantly Muslim Uyghurs and Tibetan

Buddhists. A particularly egregious violation is state-sanctioned harvesting of human organs, a practice reported extensively among Falun Gong practitioners and more recently among Uyghurs.

Convention Relating to the Status of Refugees (Refugee Convention)—*ratified / promise made: 1982.* The Refugee Convention, along with the CAT, prohibits the refoulement of refugees to countries where they may face torture, imprisonment, or worse. Refugees from North Korea—many of whom were trafficked—have faced imprisonment, torture, sexual violence, forced abortions, forced labor, and even execution upon being repatriated to North Korea against their will, a practice the Chinese government has routinely engaged in since October 2023 after North Korea reopened border areas that had been closed during the COVID crisis. The PRC has pressured other countries to refoul Uyghurs, including 40 Uyghurs deported from Thailand in February 2025 following then Thai Prime Minister Paetongtarn Shinawatra's visit to Beijing, and Abdureqip Rahman, who was refouled to the XUAR from Cambodia in February 2024.

Forced Labour Convention—*ratified / promise made: 2022.* The very first article of the Forced Labour Convention commits the PRC to "suppress the use of forced or compulsory labour in all its forms within the shortest possible period." Notwithstanding this commitment, the PRC routinely engages in systematic forced labor practices, particularly with respect to Uyghurs and other Turkic minorities—a practice expanded in the XUAR during the reporting year.

A paramilitary organization that has been sanctioned by the U.S. Government, the Xinjiang Production and Construction Corps, uses and distributes Uyghur forced labor throughout China, contaminating supply chains, including those of products found on supermarket shelves and apparel hanging from department store racks in the United States and around the world. Chinese fishing fleets routinely engage in "illegal, unreported and unregulated" (IUU) fishing, commandeering forced labor not only aboard fishing boats but also in processing plants, many of which employ Uyghurs, as well as women dispatched by the North Korean government, in exploitative working conditions.

Fish tainted by forced labor even finds its way onto the plates of American soldiers, children in school lunch programs, and prisoners incarcerated in federal penitentiaries. These government purchasing practices should be reviewed and addressed, U.S. taxpayer funds should not support goods linked to forced labor.[4]

Sino-British Joint Declaration—*ratified / promise made: 1984*. Pursuant to this bilateral treaty with the United Kingdom, the PRC government guaranteed the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region "a high degree of autonomy" with "executive, legislative and independent judicial power" to "remain basically unchanged." It further committed to maintaining "[r]ights and freedoms, including those of the person, of speech, of the press, of assembly," which would be enshrined in the Basic Law, the city's mini-constitution. This past year saw authorities weaponizing national security laws foisted upon the former British colony by the mainland's National People's Congress Standing Committee to repress all forms of political dissent and convict 45 pro-democracy advocates of subversion

for having organized an unofficial primary election. In another case, a slogan emblazoned on a T-shirt was seen as a "national security" threat. Since 2021, the United Kingdom has considered the PRC to be in a "state of ongoing non-compliance" with its obligations under the Sino-British pact.

U.N. Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS)—*ratified / promise made: 1996.* Despite being a State Party for nearly three decades, the PRC's aggressive assertion of an extralegal "nine-dash line" over much of what traditionally has been known as the "South China Sea" as its exclusive maritime domain violates numerous provisions of the UNCLOS treaty it ratified. Articles 56 and 57 create Exclusive Economic Zones (EEZs) that extend 200 nautical miles from coastal baselines, which the PRC has sought to circumvent by creating artificial "islands," intruding upon the EEZs of countries such as the Philippines and Vietnam, in addition to seizing the Scarborough Shoals, located within the Philippines' EEZ.

Both the assertion of sovereignty in these areas and the pretextual building of artificial islands to extend maritime claims violate UNCLOS, which states that only naturally formed islands capable of sustaining human habitation can be used as a basis for expanded EEZs. A 2016 UNCLOS arbitral ruling underscored the lack of a legal basis for the PRC's nine-dash line claims and found the PRC to have violated the Philippines' EEZ rights. The PRC nonetheless has ignored the ruling and continues to aggressively challenge Filipino vessels within the Philippines' EEZ, which, consistent with the UNCLOS ruling, Filipino authorities now refer to as the West Philippines Sea.

Vienna Convention on Consular Relations—*ratified / promise made: 1979.* Article 55(1) of the Consular Relations Convention requires consular officers to "respect the laws and regulations of the receiving State," and further imposes a duty "not to interfere in the internal affairs of that State."[5] PRC consular officials routinely derogate from this obligation. In a September 2024 article, the *Washington Post* confirmed in detail the role played by the PRC San Francisco and Los Angeles consulates, identifying culpable consular officials who coordinated counter-protests that turned violent against peaceful protesters demonstrating in opposition to the participation of Xi Jinping at the November 2023 Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation meeting in San Francisco.[6]

Violations extend beyond street-level harassment. PRC consulates have been linked to the operation of so-called "service stations"—undeclared overseas police outposts—and to active engagement with Chinese Students and Scholars Associations (CSSAs) on U.S. campuses. Such associations, often operating under consular guidance, have monitored and reported on PRC students studying in the United States, pressuring them to toe the Party line, and have assisted in surveillance, particularly of those who speak critically of Beijing.

Meanwhile, American diplomats operating in the PRC face significantly greater restrictions. The PRC routinely limits U.S. diplomatic access, imposes stringent surveillance, and tightly controls interactions with civil society and media. In contrast to PRC officials abroad, who covertly extend their influence through the above-mentioned service stations and consular-backed networks like the

CSSA, U.S. diplomats encounter barriers that hinder their ability to engage openly and reciprocally.

This stark imbalance in diplomatic freedom and behavior undermines the principle of reciprocity that is foundational to international relations and the effective functioning of diplomatic missions worldwide.

Viewed collectively, such a sustained and systematic rejection of law, agreed-upon rules, and established customs while using them only where it is advantageous—such as by filing requests for consultation with the WTO against U.S. tariffs, or engaging the U.S. court system to conduct lawfare against CCP critics such as the Hui Muslim activist Ma Ju[7]— suggests a consistent strategic approach. But the challenges here are not simply economic or strategic, but systemic, as the PRC seeks to replace and supplant the current global system with one of its own devising.

As noted in last year's Annual Report, this pattern extends also to the domain of human rights, where the PRC manipulates notions of collective rights, such as the right to development, to suppress individual liberties. In doing so, it seeks to erode rights central to the post–World War II human rights architecture embodied in the Universal Declaration of Human Rights and its progeny, reimagining a global order with the PRC at its center. It advances this vision through initiatives such as the "Global Civilization Initiative" and "Community of Shared Future for Mankind," through its redefinition of "whole process democracy," and via close coordination with Russia to promote alternative models for global governance in international forums like the Shanghai Cooperation Organization.

Ultimately, as this survey of the PRC's broken promises reveals, those most harmed by this habitual prevarication are the citizens of China themselves. They are the ones whose rights are most often violated, be it at a detention center in the Uyghur region or on a street corner in San Francisco, where ruffians hired and directed by the PRC consulate target dissidents exercising the universally recognized right of freedom of expression denied to them in the PRC.

Once again, the CECC will call attention to such abuses. The chapters that follow document the PRC's broken promises and shine a bright light on the ways in which the PRC does violence to the fundamental rights of the citizens of the People's Republic of China.

Notes to Section II—Overview

[1]As part of congressional approval for the PRC's accession to the WTO, it was agreed that a hybrid House-Senate-executive branch entity (the CECC) would be established to monitor the PRC's adherence to international human rights norms and monitor rule-of-law developments.

[2]In addition to the treaties mentioned in the overview, see also, the "International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights (ICCPR)," the PRC signed the ICCPR on October 5, 1998 but has not yet ratified it; the "Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women (CEDAW)," the PRC signed CEDAW on July 17, 1980, and ratified it on November 4, 1980; the Convention on the Rights of the Child (CRC)," the PRC signed the CRC on August 29, 1990, and ratified it on March 2, 1992; the "Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (CRPD)," the PRC signed the CRPD on March 30, 2007, and ratified it on August 1, 2008; United Nations Treaty Collection, Chapter IV, Human Rights. These treaties are also used in the chapters that follow to assess the PRC's commitment to its international obligations."

[3]Treaty monitoring body interpretations and recommendations are non-binding, though they may be helpful where a treaty contains terminology that is undefined, such as in the case of ICERD, and serve as standards for assessing a government's behavior. See, e.g., Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination, "General Recommendation No. 21," United Nations, CERD/48/Misc.7/Rev.3, adopted March 8, 1996; Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination, "General Comment No. 27," United Nations, A/55/18, annex V, adopted August 16, 2000); and various Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination Concluding Observations.

[4]As has been pointed out in a CECC report published in 2025, North Korean workers in fish processing plants in China are paid a fraction of the funds that are conveyed to the government of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea for their services, thus violating the Countering America's Adversaries through Sanctions Act.

[5]"Vienna Convention on Consular Relations," adopted April 24, 1963, entered into force March 19, 1967, and ratified by China on September 17, 1980; "The Vienna Conventions on Diplomatic Relations" (*ratified/promise made: 1975*), contains comparable provisions. Article 41(1) and (3) require diplomatic personnel to "respect the laws and regulations of the receiving State," and not to use the premises of the mission "in any manner incompatible with the functions of the mission."

[6]Shibani Mahtani et al., 'How China Extended Its Repression into an American City," *Washington Post,* September 3, 2024.

[7]Marie Tsai, "He Escaped China. Harassment Followed Him to a New York Courtroom," *Radio Free Asia,* March 19, 2025.

Key Findings

Freedom of Expression

• During the Commission's 2025 reporting period, the People's Republic of China (PRC) government and Chinese Communist Party (CCP or Party) persisted in imposing restrictions on expression that contravene Article 35 of China's Constitution, Article 19 of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, and Article 19 of the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights (ICCPR).
• Reporters Without Borders (RSF) ranked China 178 out of 180 countries and territories in its 2025 World Press Freedom Index, and Freedom House's 2025 Freedom in the World report scored China 0 out of 4 on "free and independent media" for the seventh year in a row.
• The Committee to Protect Journalists (CPJ) and Reporters Without Borders (RSF) ranked China as the world's leading jailer of journalists during this reporting year. Currently detained or imprisoned journalists include **Zhang Zhan, Sophia Huang Xueqin, Dong Yuyu, Chen Pinlin, Gu Wanming, Li Weizhong,** and **Liu Hanbin.** Foreign journalists in China also continued to face restrictions and harassment.
• The Party continued its efforts to shape its image abroad through an expanding network of state-directed media initiatives, including its network of international communication centers (ICCs). OpenAI, a U.S. artificial intelligence (AI) company, found accounts which "appear to originate in China" that used AI to write news articles criticizing the U.S. in Latin American media outlets and to generate posts denouncing a critic of the Party.
• Chinese authorities exercised control over freedom of expression of global audiences on the app TikTok through content moderation and censored posts on the Chinese social media platform Xiaohongshu, known as RedNote.
• Authorities in China continued to tightly control in-person assemblies that they viewed as potentially threatening to the Party and targeted even non-political gatherings, particularly those involving youth. Individuals who participated in protests or commemorative activities continued to face detention and harassment, including **Fang Yirong** and **Mei Shilin,** both detained for hanging pro-democracy banners.
• PRC legislators introduced several measures to tighten control over the internet, including a regulation on a new national internet identification (ID) system and a draft regulation targeting multi-channel networks (MCNs).
• Authorities and social media platforms in China continued to censor online discussions and public expression related to topics that generated criticism or contradicted official policy or positions. Observers noted various examples of authorities treating China's economic challenges as sensitive topics to be censored this past year.
• China experienced a series of violent "revenge against society" attacks this past year, including various knife attacks

and car ramming incidents. In response, the PRC government tightly controlled information about the events and prioritized surveillance and punishment.
• Authorities continued to exercise tight control over the entertainment, art, and literature sectors, including by imprisoning artists, writers, and public intellectuals such as **Gao Zhen, Fei Xiaosheng, Xu Lin,** and **Li Yanhe.**
• The PRC continued its control over educational and research institutions this past year, impeding free exchange of information and international academic collaboration.

Civil Society and Social Movements

• The Chinese Communist Party continued to increase its presence in social organizations, the PRC's term for civil society groups, preventing them from operating independently.
• This year, the Party set up central and local branches of the Central Society Work Department, created in 2023, in order to more fully penetrate all aspects of society. Local society work departments held training sessions and launched a range of projects focused on Party-building within new and priority sectors.
• As in previous years, PRC authorities have taken steps to eliminate "illegal social organizations," a category that refers to, among others, organizations engaged in activities deemed undesirable or sensitive by the government. In February 2025, the PRC Ministry of Civil Affairs issued the revised *Measures Banning Illegal Social Organizations.*
• PRC citizens continued to engage in ad hoc collective expressions of discontent and advocacy, predominantly in response to perceived injustices at the local level. According to *China Dissent Monitor,* there were 937 dissent events between July and September 2024, constituting a "27 percent year-on-year increase" over the same period in 2023. Groups engaged in protest events this past year included property owners and investors.
• PRC authorities also worked to suppress collective gatherings composed predominantly of young people, which were not explicitly political but were likely perceived as a threat. In November 2024, authorities cracked down on mass night bicycle rides by university students from Zhengzhou municipality to Kaifeng municipality in Henan province, an apparently grassroots phenomenon that peaked at between 100,000 and 200,000 students.
• Also during the 2025 reporting period, the Commission observed new efforts to leverage Chinese citizen activism outside of China to effect domestic policy change at the local level. The 611Study.ICU, led by a Milan-based Chinese activist, focused on exposing exploitative conditions at primary and secondary schools in China.
• The Chinese Communist Party and government continued to suppress independent civil society organizations and movements by isolating civil society leaders and by arbitrarily detaining religious clergy and practitioners, rights advocates, and independent organizers of civic and political activities.

• Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, and questioning (LGBTQ) persons living in China continued to experience ongoing state repression.

Freedom of religion

• The Chinese Communist Party and government continued to constrain individuals and groups from freely forming and practicing their religious beliefs, instead seeking to order religious observance around loyalty to the Party and state.
• During the 2025 reporting year, the Commission observed a coordinated campaign, led by the United Front Work Department, to train religious personnel in the "strict governance of religion."
• The Party sought to exert control over theological education and institutions across religious groups to ensure the political reliability of future religious leaders.
• The National Religious Affairs Administration published new regulations governing the religious activities of foreigners in China that create a more restrictive environment for non-PRC citizens to practice their own religion or interact with Chinese believers.
• The Party and government have continued their efforts to co-opt Buddhism, Taoism, and Chinese folk religion while also pushing for further "sinicization" of these groups.
• This past year, PRC authorities continued to suppress dissent and inculcate ideological conformity in ethnic minority Muslim communities, including in Yunnan province, following tensions over mosque "rectifications" and other sinicization efforts.
• The Party continued to assert its ultimate authority over the Chinese Catholic Church, despite the renewal of the Sino-Vatican Agreement. In the interregnum period after the death of Pope Francis, local authorities conducted "elections" to select two bishops when papal approval would have been impossible.
• Authorities continued to raid unregistered Protestant "house" churches and detain their members, using fraud charges, exit bans, censorship, and surveillance to suppress and intimidate clergy and laity from exercising their religious beliefs.
• The Party and government have continued to direct considerable resources and attention toward the suppression and persecution of Falun Gong, often detaining, charging, and prosecuting practitioners under Article 300 of the *PRC Criminal Law*. The Falun Gong-affiliated website *Minghui* reported the deaths of dozens of Falun Gong practitioners due to mistreatment while in custody and hundreds of cases of practitioners being sentenced by authorities, apparently for their connection with Falun Gong.
• In addition to Falun Gong, the Party and government have designated 22 religious groups to be "cult organizations" or *xiejiao* (邪教), a historical term used by the Party to refer to new religious movements it perceives as threatening, and continue to subject them to persecution. Among these groups, authorities have engaged in a protracted and apparently nationwide crackdown against the Church of Almighty God, launching consecutive campaigns to eradicate the religious group.

• In at least two cases this past year, authorities detained Taiwanese citizens for participation in religious activities associated with supposed *xiejiao*.

Criminal Justice

• The criminal justice system remained a political instrument used for maintaining social order in furtherance of the Chinese Communist Party's autocratic rule. In addition to combating criminal conduct, the government also targeted individuals who pursue universal human rights, such as exercising free speech and seeking remedies within the legal system.
• Government officials arbitrarily detained political activists, religious practitioners, ethnic minorities, and rights advocates, including through extralegal means such as "black jails" and psychiatric facilities, or through criminal prosecution under offenses such as "picking quarrels and provoking trouble" or crimes endangering state security. Some detainees, particularly those held incommunicado, reported being mistreated or tortured. After entering the formal legal process, defendants sometimes faced prolonged pretrial detention, closed trials, and delayed sentencing.
• Legal mechanisms such as administrative detention, "residential surveillance at a designated location" (RSDL), and "retention in custody" were frequently employed with minimal oversight. Amendments to the *PRC Supervision Law* in late 2024 further expanded state power, introducing new coercive measures and extending permissible detention periods.

Governance and Rule of Law

• The Chinese Communist Party continued to advance a governance model that prioritizes political security and social stability at the expense of individual rights. The Party's early intervention strategy in addressing social problems led to overzealous enforcement and an expansion of surveillance within a climate of ongoing suppression of citizens' access to justice—likely contributing to the very anti-social behaviors the government sought to contain. The Party's uncontested power also perpetuated a lack of transparency and public oversight, hampering institutional reforms and enabling persistent systemic corruption.
• The Party framed governance around risk prevention, using stability maintenance measures that draw from the "Fengqiao Experience" policy, a way to exert granular social and political control through neighborhood committees and other grassroots-level organizations. In implementing the policy, authorities expanded early intervention tactics, targeting individuals based on vague behavioral markers using techniques such as artificial intelligence analytics to enable preemptive intervention.
• Parallel to these security-driven measures, fiscal pressure on local governments spurred aggressive revenue-generation tactics such as retroactive taxes, arbitrary fines, and asset seizure. In some cases, authorities arbitrarily detained business owners

and conditioned their release on the payment of money, a practice that some critics likened to state-sanctioned extortion.
• Policymakers issued a new five-year plan with the aim of easing rural-to-urban migration restrictions so as to facilitate labor mobility and urbanization. Challenges in resource allocation, however, will likely continue, since the plan does not emphasize the provision of public services for new migrants in cities or for the elderly and disabled residents who remain in rural areas.
• In areas such as food and drug safety, authorities demonstrated a degree of responsiveness following exposés by state-run media, suggesting some space for public discourse. Nevertheless, efforts by independent investigators were censored, underscoring the government's intolerance of unsanctioned scrutiny and its broader resistance to bottom-up accountability.

Ethnic Minority Rights

• During the Commission's reporting year, authorities suppressed the expression of Islamic beliefs in Hui religious communities, including through actions aimed at "sinicizing" Islamic practices, a trend observers say limits Hui Muslims' ability to practice their religion and culture.
• In December 2024, hundreds of local Muslims gathered in front of the municipal government building in Yuxi municipality, Yunnan province to protest the detention of well-known imam **Ma Yuwei** and call for his release. Ma's detention and the ensuing protests followed a period in which authorities detained other Hui imams and targeted other Hui figures, and came in the wake of a May 2023 demonstration involving thousands of residents of Nagu town, Tonghai county, Yuxi, over the planned demolition of a local mosque.
• In January 2025, security personnel in Hohhot municipality, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region, brought veteran Mongol rights advocate **Hada** to a hospital, where he was placed on a respirator in intensive care. During his hospitalization, state security personnel failed to provide information on Hada's condition to his wife, Xinna, and their son, Uiles. Hospital staff later moved Hada from intensive care to another part of the hospital, but police forbade them from disclosing where they had transferred him within the hospital.

Status of Women

• During the Commission's 2025 reporting year, Chinese political leaders implemented several legal measures related to women's rights in marriage and divorce**.** A law delegating more power to rural village assemblies sparked debate as to whether it is enough to guarantee women equal land rights and social insurance benefits. Additionally, online commentators spoke out against a revised draft law aiming to make registering for marriage easier and filing for divorce more difficult, citing concerns about domestic violence victims within the controversial 30-day "cooling-off" period.
• The Commission observed reports of sexual violence against women in China, along with varied responses from PRC au-

thorities. Netizens expressed concerns about a lack of sufficient official response to the following cases: a Ph.D. student accused of drugging and raping at least seven young women in China, a university professor who sexually abused his student for two years, the alleged trafficking of a rural woman suffering from mental illness, and cases of sexual assault of young girls. Such posts often faced official censorship.
• Women in mainland China and Hong Kong faced discrimination and harassment in the workplace. One report revealed that one-third of women in Hong Kong experienced workplace sexual harassment in the last three years, while other reports showed widespread discriminatory hiring practices based on female applicants' fertility and family status. Some blame the CCP's recent pro-natal policies and rhetoric for employers' reluctance to hire married women of child-bearing age.
• The Commission continued to monitor cases of official harassment and arbitrary detention of women's rights activists, including **He Fangmei, Sophia Huang Xueqin, Zhang Zhan,** and **Li Qiaochu.**

Population Control

• The Chinese Communist Party (CCP or "Party") and PRC government continued to implement population planning policies that violate international standards by seeking to control family size, including the application of the three-child policy, which permits and seeks to incentivize families to have up to but no more than three children.
• The National Bureau of Statistics of China's 2024 data revealed that, while the total number of births in China increased for the first time in eight years, likely due to the auspicious "Year of the Dragon," the overall population declined for the third consecutive year. Marriage rates also fell to the lowest rate since public records began in 1986.
• PRC central authorities announced a variety of pro-natal initiatives this year, including a survey to identify family and childbearing attitudes, increased support for infrastructure related to childrearing, and a proposed national childcare subsidy. Local authorities also attempted to boost birth rates through financial incentives, pro-natal messaging, and calling young women to ask about their family planning and menstrual cycles.
• The Commission observed reports of the discriminatory effects of centrally led family planning policies, including the likely continuation of birth suppression of Uyghurs in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region.
• The legacy of the one-child policy (1980 to 2015) continues to have an impact on Chinese society, including the continued sex ratio imbalance and increased socio-economic precarity for China's elderly population.
• In September 2024, the PRC announced the end of international adoptions originating in China, to which the one-child policy era's social engineering abuses had often been linked. The sudden decision included the halting of hundreds of cases of families who had already been matched and had communi-

cated with a child and spurred particular concern for the thousands of children remaining in Chinese orphanages, often with disabilities.

Human Trafficking

- The government of Brazil accused China's BYD Company Ltd. of employing at least 163 workers in "slave-like conditions" at a construction site in Bahia. The Brazilian government said that the workers were "victims of international trafficking for the purpose of labor exploitation." Brazilian authorities identified forced labor indicators including the withholding of the workers' passports and salaries.
- The Commission continued to observe reports of forced labor linked to the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR). In December 2024, Adrian Zenz and I-Lin Lin of the Victims of Communism Memorial Foundation asserted that the PRC government's heightened agricultural production policies have resulted in coercive forms of work that "constitute state-imposed forced labor as defined by the International Labour Organization (ILO) and operationalized in its updated handbook on the measurement of forced labor."
- In February 2025, the Environmental Justice Foundation (EJF) documented the presence of North Korean workers on a fleet of Chinese tuna fishing vessels in the Indian Ocean between March 2019 and June 2024. At least five vessels showed indicators of forced labor, including deception related to wages, withholding of documents, physical and verbal abuse, and excessive overtime.

Worker Rights

- Documented worker strikes and protests in China decreased overall from 2023 to 2024; however, strikes in the manufacturing sector increased. The Chinese Communist Party (CCP) has attempted to resolve wage arrears, in part due to a desire to "maintain social harmony and stability." Wage arrears were the cause of the majority of worker strikes and protests in 2024.
- During the Commission's 2025 reporting year, the People's Republic of China (PRC) and Hong Kong authorities continued to suppress labor rights activists. In Hong Kong, **Carol Ng Man-yee** and **Winnie Yu Wai-ming** were sentenced to prison for "conspiracy to commit subversion" under Hong Kong's *National Security Law* in November 2024. Mainland Chinese labor rights advocate **Wang Jianbing** was released from prison in March 2025, but human rights experts assert that he may continue to face unlawful restrictions and is at risk of re-detention. Similarly, in August 2024, Chinese labor activist and women's rights advocate **Li Qiaochu** was released after serving a three-year, eight-month prison sentence, and remains subject to two years' deprivation of political rights.
- Due to fears of instability and social unrest, PRC officials have sought to provide more protection for delivery workers, who have faced increasing pressure in the expanding gig econ-

omy. Observers are skeptical that these measures will directly benefit delivery workers.
• Chinese workers continued to face poor working conditions and were subject to excessive overtime practices. Workers in Yunnan province's coffee farms, who supply coffee to Starbucks and Nestlé, as well as workers at Contemporary Amperex Technology Co., Ltd. (CATL), faced excessive overtime practices.
• The Commission continued to document cases of job discrimination in China. Local procurators found that women who applied to positions at over a dozen companies in Nantong municipality, Jiangsu province, were illegally administered pregnancy tests during pre-employment physicals. Concerns over age bias were raised by representatives at the annual meetings of the National People's Congress and Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference in March (Two Sessions), with some calling for age limits to be formally eliminated in the hiring process.

The Environment

• During the Commission's 2025 reporting year, the Chinese Communist Party and government continued to state their intention to prioritize environmental protection.
• China continued to contribute to domestic and cross-border pollution, which experts suggested may contribute to "a vicious cycle of poverty and health hazards." Authors of a February 2025 study revealed "the existence of unidentified exposure sources" of lithium in Beijing municipality, resulting in higher lithium levels in maternal and umbilical cord blood samples of pregnant women in the city.
• While food and water security reportedly remain a top priority for the Party and government, PRC citizens continued to face difficulty accessing these resources. Local surface water monitoring stations located along the Leishui River in Hunan province detected "abnormal concentrations of thallium" in March 2025. In April 2025, the Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region experienced a severe drought, causing direct economic losses. More than 16,000 hectares of crops were severely damaged and 83,000 people faced a shortage of drinking water.
• Dams built by the PRC government, both in China and abroad, continued to contribute to environmental damage. The PRC government's building of dams in Tibet and along the Mekong River contributed to rapidly changing water levels and destruction of agriculture. A dam built in northwest China may have contributed to forced relocations and forced labor programs in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR).
• The Commission observed reports of environmental degradation tied to PRC-affiliated mines globally, including in the Democratic Republic of Congo, Indonesia, Laos, Peru, Tajikistan, and Zambia.
• PRC authorities sentenced 29-year-old Tibetan **Tsongon Tsering** to eight months in prison for "disrupting social order." Tsongon Tsering had posted a video online denouncing local

officials for failing to adequately address the environmental damage to the Tsaruma River caused by illegal mining.

Business and Human Rights

- Companies that do business in, source from, or work with companies in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR) are at risk of complicity in human rights abuses committed by the Chinese Communist Party and government. Reports of corporate involvement in mass atrocities in the XUAR implicate the agricultural, apparel, automotive, critical minerals, pharmaceutical, shipbuilding, and tourism industries.
- The *Uyghur Forced Labor Prevention Act* (UFLPA; Public Law No. 117-78) Entity List consists of nearly 150 PRC-based companies found to be complicit in rights abuses in the XUAR. XUAR Communist Party Secretary Ma Xingrui claimed in March 2025 that U.S. sanctions on entities over forced labor had "become one of the biggest challenges in the region's development." According to *Radio Free Asia,* this was the first time such an admission had been made by a representative of the Chinese government, "proving that international sanctions do have bite."
- Reports from this past year link U.S. and Chinese companies, including **Apple, Google, Meta,** and **DeepSeek,** among others, in the Chinese government's data collection, surveillance, and censorship efforts.
- During the 2025 reporting year, the Commission observed some U.S. companies downsizing, withdrawing, or closing operations in China in part to address U.S.-China geopolitical tensions and legal risks of non-compliance with PRC laws.
- Companies that operate in Hong Kong may find themselves implicated or at risk of complicity in sanctions evasion. Information and communications technology (ICT) companies may encounter difficulty navigating Hong Kong's regulatory changes and threats to privacy and freedom of expression.

Technology and Human Rights

- The PRC government expanded digital repression on a global scale by exporting censorship technologies to authoritarian governments, undermining human rights by enabling these governments to silence dissent.
- China's expansion of satellite communications infrastructure also raised concerns about the global spread of digital authoritarianism, as its centralized satellite internet model could enable other governments to adopt PRC-style censorship, surveillance, and information control and at the same time deepen PRC influence over global digital governance.
- During the Commission's 2025 reporting year, the Australian Strategic Policy Institute (ASPI) released a report that analyzed internal Chinese documents about the Safe Silk Road (SSR) platform, which collects information from companies operating in the Belt and Road Initiative (BRI) and expands the PRC government's surveillance and data collection practices.

- The PRC government embedded the "core values of Socialism" alongside "society's morals and ethics" into its development of artificial intelligence (AI) by mandating that a type of machine learning systems, known as large language models (LLMs), align with the policies, propaganda, and principal tenets of the Chinese Communist Party (CCP), and by enforcing censorship using data evaluation standards.
- The PRC's advancements in quantum computing and AI surveillance could pose significant threats to human rights by enabling mass censorship, undermining privacy, and amplifying CCP narratives on human rights, ultimately expanding the government's ability to monitor, manipulate, and suppress dissent.
- The operations of DeepSeek reflected how PRC authorities can use a Chinese AI startup to insert censorship, propaganda, and surveillance into emergent AI technology.

Tibet

- The Commission did not observe any interest from People's Republic of China (PRC) officials in resuming formal negotiations with the Dalai Lama or his representatives. The last round of negotiations was held in January 2010. The Dalai Lama announced that a future reincarnation of the Dalai Lama would be born "in the free world."
- The PRC continued to restrict and seek to control the religious practices of Tibetans, the majority of whom practice Tibetan Buddhism, unduly limiting Tibetans' freedom of religion and belief. The PRC continued to assert control over the process of selection and recognition of Tibetan Buddhist reincarnated teachers, including the Dalai Lama. The National Religious Affairs Administration revised the *Measures on the Management of Tibetan Buddhist Temples,* increasing requirements on monasteries and nunneries to adhere to Chinese Communist Party political doctrine and placing new bureaucratic demands on monastic leadership.
- PRC authorities continued a program of mass expulsions and demolitions, begun in 2016, at Larung Gar Buddhist Academy, a major Tibetan Buddhist educational and training center. In November and December 2024, several hundred officials were stationed at the complex, and authorities pressured monastic residents to leave, ultimately expelling around 1,000 monks and nuns.
- The Commission did not observe reports of Tibetan self-immolations occurring during the 2025 reporting year, the third year since 2021 in which no self-immolations were reported to have occurred. The Commission has observed reports of 154 self-immolations since 2009 that were due to political or religious issues in Tibetan areas.
- PRC officials took steps this past year to further restrict the space for independent Tibetan education, ordering the temporary closure of at least one major non-state Tibetan school and forcing hundreds of young Tibetan novice monks to leave monastery-affiliated schools and instead enroll at state-run residential schools.

• In contravention of international human rights standards, PRC officials punished residents of Tibetan areas for the exercise of their protected rights, including expression of religious belief, protest against or criticism of Party or government policy, and free speech and assembly. Notable cases this past year included those of **Jampa Choephel,** a monk sentenced to one year and six months in prison for sharing a speech by the Dalai Lama on social media; **Sherab** (or Jamyang Legshe) and **Gonpo Tsering,** senior monks sentenced to four and three years, respectively, for protesting against construction of a hydroelectric dam; and **Gonpo Namgyal,** a language rights advocate who died due to torture in custody.

Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region

• During the Commission's 2025 reporting year, the Simon-Skjodt Center for the Prevention of Genocide at the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum published research by scholar Rian Thum showing that PRC officials had perpetrated and continued to perpetrate mass atrocity crimes against Uyghurs and other Turkic Muslims in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR). Thum determined that all of the official policies in the XUAR that led to the findings of crimes against humanity and genocide have continued.
• Reports indicated that authorities in the XUAR had recently expanded a system of forced labor that involved Turkic and Muslim individuals, often transferring them from traditional occupations in rural areas into industrial work. In conjunction with forced labor programs targeting rural Uyghurs, authorities have confiscated land held by Uyghur farmers and transferred their land use rights to state-run cooperatives and developers.
• As in previous reporting years, XUAR authorities placed restrictions on Muslims' observance of Ramadan. According to videos posted on Chinese social media platforms, authorities forced residents of various locations in Aksu and Hotan prefectures to engage in forced labor during the Ramadan period in March 2025 in order to prevent them from fasting. In addition, authorities required residents of several towns in Peyziwat (Jiashi) county, Kashgar prefecture, to film themselves eating lunch during the Ramadan period in order to prove that they were not fasting.
• On February 27, 2025, Thai officials deported 40 Uyghur asylum seekers to China, in spite of widespread international concern over their safety and evidence that PRC authorities had imprisoned or tortured 20 Uyghurs who were similarly deported from Cambodia to China in 2009. The men were among 500 Uyghurs who fled the XUAR to Thailand and other Southeast Asian countries around a decade ago in hopes of reaching Türkiye. In November 2024, *Radio Free Asia* reported that 16 of the Uyghurs deported from Cambodia in 2009 were sentenced to lengthy prison terms, and two of the deportees died in prison.
• In February 2024, Chinese officials sent 22-year-old **Abdureqip Rahman,** an ethnic Uyghur, to Kucha (Kuche) county, Aksu prefecture, XUAR, from Cambodia, where he had fled in

hopes of ultimately seeking asylum in the United States. In spite of U.N. officials' attempts to assist him, in January 2024, Abdureqip Rahman was first held in custody by Cambodian authorities and then transferred to the custody of PRC authorities in Cambodia, before being sent to Kucha on February 1. Abdureqip Rahman's whereabouts remained unknown as of December 2024.

- Authorities in the XUAR used surveillance technology and other methods to maintain control over Turkic and Muslim residents. Methods used included an online security operation in the summer of 2024; requirements in Kashgar and Hotan prefectures for Uyghurs to promptly report the arrival of guests to their home to the police; a winter security campaign in the runup to the Spring Festival in early 2025; and the re-detention of Uyghurs who had previously been detained, including businessmen, philanthropists, and people who had traveled abroad.

Hong Kong and Macau

- Since the 2019 pro-democracy protests, Hong Kong authorities have used national security laws to suppress and prevent all forms of political dissent. In 2024, 47 pro-democracy activists were convicted of subversion for organizing an unofficial primary election. A law passed in March 2024, the *Safeguarding National Security Ordinance,* introduced harsher penalties for offenses such as sedition and expanded the scope of punishable activities. By early 2025, hundreds had been arrested under national security charges, with many serving prison sentences. High-profile cases included the ongoing trial of publisher **Jimmy Lai**, charged with collusion with foreign forces, and the sentencing of former *Stand News* editors for publishing content critical of the government.
- More civil society organizations disbanded amid legal and political pressure. The Democratic Party, once Hong Kong's largest opposition party, began dissolution procedures after being approached by representatives allegedly linked to the PRC government. A religious group focusing on political engagement likewise announced disbandment, saying that it could no longer carry out its mission in the current social environment.
- Government control over the social work profession tightened, as the Legislative Council changed the law to consolidate control by government appointees and to disqualify social workers convicted of national security offenses, some of whom were present at protests in 2019 monitoring police conduct.
- Media restrictions continued, as journalists were deterred from advocating for press freedom by the threat of job termination. The Hong Kong government also denied entry to foreign journalists, a practice that could be regularized, as a law was passed that requires airlines to submit preboarding passenger information for screening purposes.
- Hong Kong authorities increasingly restricted the flow of information, including through censorship, with extraterritorial effect, as shown in their attempt to block the overseas publication *Flow HK*. A new law taking effect in 2026 will give police

broad powers over designated private tech companies, raising concerns about privacy, corporate autonomy, and the government's access to data, including data stored overseas.
• The Macau government implemented extensive security measures for a visit by PRC leader Xi Jinping in December 2024, and reports of consequent disruptions were censored. In addition to celebrating the 25th anniversary of Macau's reunification with China, Xi also inaugurated the new chief executive, Sam Hou Fai, who was elected in an uncontested election and whose judicial rulings in his former capacity as a top judge contributed to the restrictions on fundamental freedoms.

HUMAN RIGHTS VIOLATIONS IN THE U.S. AND GLOBALLY

• The People's Republic of China (PRC) continued a multifaceted campaign of transnational repression against members of the Chinese diaspora and critics of the Chinese Communist Party (CCP) to intimidate individuals and stifle dissent. The Commission observed the use of tactics ranging from verbal and online harassment to lawfare, as well as physical intimidation such as through overseas police "service stations." Cases of transnational repression this reporting year include the issuance of HK$1,000,000 (US$129,000) bounties on six overseas activists, passport cancellations for activists with existing bounties, threats against Uyghurs attending an international conference, and harassment of Falun Gong practitioners.
• U.S. federal authorities prosecuted various perpetrators of PRC-led transnational repression, including two prominent leaders in U.S.-based pro-democracy groups, as well as 12 Chinese nationals responsible for a vast cyber-hacking campaign targeting critics of the CCP. Outcomes varied, with three individuals sentenced for acting as illegal agents of the PRC, while a separate jury acquitted a man accused of spying on Chinese diaspora members.
• Despite advocacy groups and governments calling for their protection, Thailand deported 40 Uyghur refugees back to China in February 2025. The repatriated men faced possible torture and long-term imprisonment upon their return, according to U.N. officials. The Thai government later claimed that their decision to deport was due to potential retaliation from the PRC.
• The PRC continued to exert malign influence abroad by attempting to target foreign politicians and governments, influence democratic processes abroad, and shape public opinion about the CCP and PRC government. Notable examples include the use of Hong Kong Economic and Trade Offices to spread propaganda and promote CCP policies, covertly gaining access to high-level figures in the U.K. government, spreading disinformation among voters about the U.S. elections, and influencing sub-national politics in the U.S. through political aides.
• PRC authorities continued to make efforts to subvert processes and procedures within the U.N. system in order to deny China's human rights abuse, challenge the universality of international human rights norms, and obfuscate obligations made in international treaties and covenants the PRC signed and ratified. Reports

this past year revealed "an extensive campaign to subvert the work of the U.N. Human Rights Council" through groups linked to the PRC government. Additionally, despite official calls from governments in the Universal Periodic Review process and elsewhere for the PRC to improve its record on human rights, PRC diplomats rejected many such recommendations, warning against "political forces aiming at containing and vilifying China."

Political Prisoner Database

The Commission's 2025 Annual Report provides information about Chinese political and religious prisoners[1] in the context of specific human rights and rule-of-law abuses. Many of the abuses result from the Chinese Communist Party and government's application of policies and laws. The Commission relies on the Political Prisoner Database (PPD), a publicly available online database maintained by the Commission, for its research, including the preparation of the Annual Report, and routinely uses the database as a resource to prepare summaries of information about and support advocacy for political and religious prisoners for Members of Congress and Administration officials. The Commission invites the public to read about issue-specific Chinese political imprisonment in sections of this Annual Report, and to access and make use of the PPD at *https://www.ppdcecc.gov*.

The Commission seeks to provide users with prisoner information that is reliable and up to date. Commission staff members seek to provide objective analysis of information about individual prisoners and about events and trends that drive political and religious imprisonment in China, and work on an ongoing basis to add, maintain, and update records of political and religious imprisonment in the PPD. Each prisoner's record describes the type of human rights violation by Chinese authorities connected to their detention. These include, among others, violations of the right to peaceful assembly, freedom of religion, freedom of association, and freedom of expression, including the freedom to advocate peaceful social or political change and to criticize government policy or government officials.

When the PPD was first launched, the Dui Hua Foundation, based in San Francisco, and the former Tibet Information Network, based in London, shared their extensive experience and data on political and religious prisoners in China with the Commission to help establish the database. The Commission relies on its own staff research for prisoner information, as well as on information provided by nongovernmental organizations (NGOs), groups that specialize in promoting human rights and opposing political and religious imprisonment, and other public sources of information.

Political Prisoners

Overview. As of June 30, 2025, the PPD contained 11,262 records of political or religious prisoners in China. Of those records, 2,755 are considered "active detentions," referring to records of political and religious prisoners currently known or believed to be detained or imprisoned, or under coercive controls. There are 8,507 records of prisoners who are known or believed to have been released, who were executed, who died while imprisoned or soon after release, or who escaped. The Commission notes that there are considerably more cases of current political and religious detention in China than are contained in the PPD.

Ethnic Group. Of the active detentions, 1,706 contained information on the prisoner's reported or presumed ethnicity. Of those, 788 were Tibetan, 507 were Uyghur, 315 were Han, 39 were Kazakh, 27 were Mongol, 9 were Hui, and 21 were of other ethnic groups. Of the 1,049 prisoners without recorded ethnicities, many were likely Han.

Religion. Of the 2,755 records of prisoners known or believed to be detained, 1,671 contained information on the prisoner's religious affiliation. 672 were Tibetan Buddhists, 485 were Falun Gong practitioners, 246 were Muslim, 83 were Protestants, 38 were members of the Church of Almighty God (also known as Eastern Lightning), 22 were adherents of Mentu Hui, 18 were Jehovah's Witnesses, 17 were Yi Guan Dao members, and 15 were Catholic.

Sex. Of the 2,755 records of prisoners known or believed to be detained, 1,714 were of male prisoners, 756 were of female prisoners, and 285 records did not contain information on the prisoner's sex.

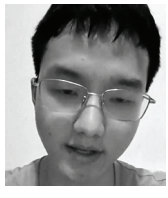
Sentencing. Of the 2,755 records of prisoners known or believed to be detained, 1,429 pertain to individuals serving prison sentences. Of those 1,429 prisoners, 1,335 were serving fixed-term sentences, 63 were serving life sentences, 24 were sentenced to death with a two-year reprieve, and 7 were sentenced to death.

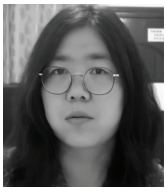
Place of Detention. The table below shows the number of active detentions in each province-level administrative division:

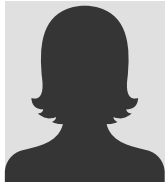
Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region	618	Jiangsu province	44
Sichuan province	407	Shanxi province	42
Tibet Autonomous Region	255	Jiangxi province	41
Guangdong province	167	Jilin province	39
Qinghai province	147	Shaanxi province	33
Gansu province	86	Shanghai municipality	27
Heilongjiang province	80	Fujian province	27
Beijing municipality	79	Yunnan province	26
Liaoning province	74	Zhejiang province	22
Hong Kong SAR	72	Chongqing municipality	19
Shandong province	70	Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region	15
Henan province	67	Tianjin municipality	13
Hebei province	66	Guizhou province	12
Hubei province	55	Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region	8
Anhui province	52	Hainan province	1
Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region	46	Macau SAR	0
Hunan province	45		

Political Prisoner Cases of Concern

Members of Congress and the Administration are encouraged to consult the Commission's Political Prisoner Database (PPD) for credible and up-to-date information on individual prisoners or groups of prisoners. The Cases of Concern in the Commission's 2025 Annual Report highlight a small number of individuals whom Chinese authorities have detained or sentenced for peacefully exercising their internationally recognized human rights. Members of Congress and the Administration are urged to advocate for these individuals in meetings with Chinese government and Communist Party officials. For more information on these cases and other cases raised in the Annual Report, see the Commission's Political Prisoner Database.

Name PPD Record No.	**Case Summary (as of June 30, 2025)**
Peng Lifa **彭立发** 2022-00176 **Mei Shilin** **梅世林** 2025-00043 **Fang Yirong** **方艺融** 2024-00158 	**Date of Detention:** Peng: October 13, 2022; Mei: April 2025; Fang: August 2024 **Place of Detention:** Peng: unknown location believed to be in Beijing municipality; Mei: unknown location believed to be in Chengdu municipality, Sichuan province; Fang: unknown location believed to be in Loudi municipality, Hunan province **Charge(s):** All: Unknown **Status:** All: Detained **Context:** On October 13, 2022, days before the beginning of the 20th National Congress of the Chinese Communist Party, Peng, also known online as Peng Zaizhou, hung banners from Beijing's Sitong Bridge calling for PRC leader Xi Jinping to step down, criticizing the official response to COVID-19, and calling for elections. Following Peng's detention, information on his case was unclear, including his whereabouts, his condition and treatment in custody, and what charges, if any, he was facing. In April 2025, authorities in or around Chengdu municipality, Sichuan province, detained Mei Shilin following the April 15 appearance of banners hung from a road overpass in Chengdu critical of Chinese Communist Party rule and calling for political reform; shortly after news emerged online about the protest, Mei was confirmed as the one responsible. Mei reportedly had been involved in a labor dispute with a former employer and had sought help in vain from Chengdu officials to resolve the dispute. On an unknown date between July 30 and August 3, 2024, police detained Fang Yirong after he staged a solo protest during which he demanded freedom and democracy and hung a banner on a bridge in Xinhua county, Loudi municipality, Hunan province. Inspired by the "White Paper" movement, a series of protests beginning in late November 2022 in reaction to the government's harsh zero-COVID measures, Fang began to engage in activism, advocating for democratic reforms.

Name PPD Record No.	Case Summary (as of June 30, 2025)
Gao Zhen **高铖** 2024-00161 	**Date of Detention:** August 26, 2024 **Place of Detention:** Sanhe PSB Detention Center, Sanhe city, Langfang municipality, Hebei province **Charge(s):** Insulting or slandering heroes and martyrs **Status:** Detained, awaiting trial **Context:** On August 26, 2024, police officers in Sanhe city, Langfang municipality, Hebei province, took into custody artist Gao Zhen at his Sanhe residence and studio. Police searched his studio, installed surveillance cameras, and seized artwork, books, and computer hard drives. Authorities held Gao at the Sanhe PSB Detention Center on suspicion of "insulting or slandering heroes and martyrs," reportedly in connection with his artwork, including on the theme of reassessing the Cultural Revolution.
Zhang Zhan **张展** 2020-00175 	**Date of Detention:** August 25, 2024 **Place of Detention:** Pudong New District PSB Detention Center, Shanghai municipality **Charge(s):** Picking quarrels and provoking trouble **Status:** Detained, awaiting trial **Context:** On August 25, 2024, public security officials from Shanghai municipality took citizen journalist Zhang Zhan into custody in Zhang's hometown of Xianyang municipality, Shaanxi province. Shortly thereafter, Shanghai police took Zhang to Shanghai, where she lives, and held her at the Pudong New District PSB Detention Center. Shanghai police criminally detained her on suspicion of "picking quarrels and provoking trouble." Prior to her detention, Zhang had traveled to Gansu province to advocate for recently detained rights defender Zhang Pancheng. **Additional Information:** Zhang Zhan was previously detained from 2020 to 2024 in connection with her work documenting and reporting on the COVID-19 epidemic in Wuhan municipality, Hubei province, on social media. The Pudong New District People's Court sentenced Zhang to four years in prison for "picking quarrels and provoking trouble."
Chen Mingyu **陈明玉** 2025-00105 	**Date of Detention:** July 4, 2024 **Place of Detention:** Yubei District PSB Detention Center, Chongqing municipality **Charge(s):** Picking quarrels and provoking trouble **Status:** Sentenced to two years **Context:** Following a May 20, 2024, dinner gathering in Chongqing municipality where rights defenders celebrated the inauguration of Lai Ching-te as President of the Republic of China, Chongqing police questioned or took into custody over 20 attendees. On July 4, Yubei district police detained Chen Mingyu in connection with her attendance at the dinner, accusing her of "picking quarrels and provoking trouble" and holding her at the Yubei PSB Detention Center. On March 26, 2025, the Yubei District People's Court sentenced Chen to two years and six months in prison.

Name PPD Record No.	**Case Summary (as of June 30, 2025)**
Xin Ruoyu **辛若雨** 2025-00104 	**Date of Detention:** July 2024 **Place of Detention:** Unknown location believed to be in Shandong province **Charge(s):** Unknown **Status:** Detained extralegally **Context:** In or around late July 2024, public security officials from Shandong province took Xin Ruoyu into custody in Guangzhou municipality, Guangdong province. Authorities reportedly detained Xin, a mother of one in her thirties, due to her work in developing a Christian app that provided users access to hymns and worship music along with a library of devotional material. Xin was reportedly held at a "black jail," an extralegal detention facility, believed to be in Shandong province.
Zhao Ying **赵颖** 2025-00103 	**Date of Detention:** April 26, 2021 **Place of Detention:** Tianhe District PSB Detention Center, Guangzhou municipality, Guangdong province **Charge(s):** Unknown **Status:** Sentenced to three years, six months **Context:** On April 26, 2021, police in Tianhe district, Guangzhou municipality, Guangdong province, detained Zhao Ying, accusing her of distributing Falun Gong materials. Being over 80 years old, Zhao was released on bail on May 11, after the Tianhe PSB Detention Center twice refused to admit her due to high blood pressure. Authorities indicted Zhao in February 2023 and detained her again on August 1, 2024. On October 29, the Haizhu District People's Court sentenced her to three years and six months in prison. Zhao has serious health conditions, including bladder cancer, a heart condition, and diabetes.
Ikram Nurmehmet **ئىكرام نۇرمەمەت** **伊克拉木•努尔买买提** 2024-00172 	**Date of Detention:** May 29, 2023 **Place of Detention:** Urumqi No. 1 PSB Detention Center, Urumqi municipality, Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region **Charge(s):** Unknown charge related to "separatism" and "terrorism" **Status:** Sentenced to six years, six months **Context:** On May 29, 2023, public security officials in Beijing municipality took Uyghur filmmaker Ikram Nurmehmet from his home and flew him to Urumqi municipality, Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR). He faced trial at the Urumqi Intermediate People's Court on October 27, 2023, alongside four friends with whom he had studied abroad in Türkiye. The court sentenced the five men in January 2024; Ikram Nurmehmet was sentenced to six years and six months in prison. **Additional Information:** At trial, Ikram Nurmehmet stated that he was held in a dark room for 20 days, tortured, and forced to make false confessions while in detention. Authorities cited his false confession obtained through torture and his Turkish residence permit as evidence against him.

Name PPD Record No.	Case Summary (as of June 30, 2025)
Xie Yang **谢阳** 2015-00295 	**Date of Detention:** January 11, 2022 **Place of Detention:** Changsha No. 1 PSB Detention Center, Changsha municipality, Hunan province **Charge(s):** Inciting subversion of state power **Status:** Formally arrested, awaiting trial **Context:** On January 11, 2022, domestic security protection officials in Changsha municipality, Hunan province, detained lawyer Xie Yang after he posted online a video of himself calling for the release of Li Tiantian, a Hunan teacher whom officials forcibly committed to a psychiatric institution. Changsha officials held Xie at the Changsha No. 1 PSB Detention Center, on suspicion of "inciting subversion of state power" and "picking quarrels and provoking trouble" and on February 17 formally arrested Xie for "inciting subversion of state power." **Additional Information:** Changsha officials previously detained Xie in July 2015 as part of the "709" crackdown on rights lawyers and advocates, holding him on suspicion of "disrupting court order" and "inciting subversion of state power." During Xie's time in detention, authorities tortured him through beatings, sleep deprivation, death threats, and denial of proper food, water, and medical care.
Yang Chih-yuan **楊智淵** 2024-00169 	**Date of Detention:** August 3, 2022 **Place of Detention:** Wenzhou municipality, Zhejiang province **Charge(s):** Separatism **Status:** Sentenced to nine years **Context:** State security police in Wenzhou municipality, Zhejiang province, detained Taiwan political activist Yang Chih-yuan on August 3, 2022, accusing Yang of promoting Taiwan independence and engaging in "separatist" activities. The next day, authorities placed Yang under "residential surveillance at a designated location" and formally arrested him on suspicion of "separatism" on April 25, 2023. On August 26, 2024, the Wenzhou Intermediate People's Court sentenced Yang to nine years in prison and three years' deprivation of political rights for "separatism." **Additional Information:** Yang's alleged "separatist" activities took place between 2008 and 2020 while he was still based in Taiwan. He is the first Taiwanese national to be charged with "separatism" under Article 103 of the PRC Criminal Law.
Sherab **(Jamyang Legshe)** **ཤེས་རབ་** **(འཇམ་དབྱངས་ལེགས་བཤད་)** **西饶** **(降央列谢)** 2025-00072 	**Date of Detention:** February 2024 **Place of Detention:** Kardze (Ganzi) Tibetan Autonomous Prefecture, Sichuan province **Charge(s):** Unknown **Status:** Sentenced to four years **Context:** In February 2024, police officials in Dege (or Derge; Chinese: Dege) county, Kardze (Ganzi) Tibetan Autonomous Prefecture, Sichuan province, detained hundreds of Tibetan protesters, including monks from nearby monasteries and local laypeople, after thousands of residents protested against the planned construction of a hydroelectric dam on the Drichu (Jinsha) river which would flood six monasteries and two villages in the area. In June 2025, reports emerged that authorities had sentenced two senior monks from the threatened Yena Monastery. Sherab (also reported as Jamyang Legshe) received a four-year prison sentence, and Gonpo Tsering a three-year sentence.

Name PPD Record No.	Case Summary (as of June 30, 2025)
Gulshan Abbas گۈلشەن ئابباس 古丽先•阿巴斯 2021-00002 	**Date of Detention:** September 11, 2018 **Place of Detention:** Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region **Charge(s):** Participating in a terrorist organization, aiding terrorist activities, and gathering a crowd to disrupt social order **Status:** Sentenced to 20 years **Context:** Authorities initially detained retired Uyghur doctor Gulshan Abbas in Urumqi municipality, Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region, in September 2018, after her sister Rushan Abbas spoke at a think tank in Washington, D.C., about Uyghur rights issues. Family members surmised the detention was likely in retaliation for her sister's human rights advocacy. In December 2020, the PRC Ministry of Foreign Affairs confirmed that she had received a sentence of 20 years in prison. Gulshan Abbas reportedly suffers from high blood pressure, migraines, back problems, and osteoporosis.

Notes to Section II—Political Prisoner Database

[1]The Commission treats as a political prisoner an individual detained or imprisoned for exercising their human rights under international law, such as peaceful assembly, freedom of religion, freedom of association, and freedom of expression, including the freedom to advocate peaceful social or political change, and to criticize government policy or government officials. (This list is illustrative, not exhaustive.) In most cases, prisoners documented in the PPD were detained or imprisoned for attempting to exercise rights guaranteed to them by China's Constitution and law, or by international human rights standards, or both. Chinese security, prosecutorial, and judicial officials sometimes seek to distract attention from the political or religious nature of imprisonment by convicting a de facto political or religious prisoner under the pretext of having committed a generic crime. In such cases, defendants typically deny guilt, but officials may attempt to coerce confessions using torture and other forms of abuse, and standards of evidence are poor. A defendant may authorize someone to provide their legal counsel and defense, as the *PRC Criminal Procedure Law* guarantees in Article 33, yet officials may deny the counsel adequate access to the defendant, restrict or deny the counsel's access to evidence, and not provide the counsel adequate time to prepare a defense.

General Recommendations to Congress and the Administration

The Commission makes the following recommendations for Administration and congressional action.

CREATE A STRATEGY TO ADDRESS TRANSNATIONAL REPRESSION

Transnational repression—including that being perpetrated by the Chinese Communist Party (CCP) and the People's Republic of China (PRC) government—is a direct threat to national sovereignty, civil liberties, and the safety of persons residing in the United States and other countries. Congress and the executive branch should work on developing a whole-of-government strategy that equips federal agencies to deal with emerging risks, strengthens international partnerships, and supports diaspora communities.

Congress should—

- **Pass the Transnational Repression Policy Act (S. 2525/ H.R. 4829)** to expand authorities for U.S. law enforcement and the State Department to counter acts of transnational repression on U.S. soil.
- **Require a Transnational Repression Threat Report** from the Secretary of State, Attorney General, and other relevant federal agencies to evaluate U.S. efforts to thwart transnational repression. The report should detail the following:
  - Investigations, prosecutions, and civil remedies pursued;
  - Interagency coordination and training initiatives;
  - Engagements with diaspora communities and support for NGOs seeking to shine a light on transnational repression;
  - Public diplomacy campaigns countering foreign propaganda and fear-based influence operations; and
  - Emerging threats and outreach to at-risk diaspora or exile communities.
- **Commission a Gap Analysis Report** from the Department of Justice evaluating whether current U.S. law sufficiently criminalizes and deters transnational repression and recommend any statutory changes necessary to fill legal gaps, particularly around foreign intelligence proxies and digital harassment tools.

The Administration should—

- **Deepen International Coordination and Intelligence Sharing** by convening biannual multilateral exercises—building on the G7's transnational repression framework—to exchange real-time intelligence on coercive tactics and identify key actors engaged in cross-border intimidation.
- **Assess and Report on PRC Digital Platforms Used for Intimidation** by conducting a comprehensive risk assessment report evaluating how platforms such as WeChat, TikTok, and RedNote are employed for censorship, surveillance, disseminating propaganda, election interference, and the intimidation of U.S. residents. The report should include connections to PRC global propaganda and malign influence operations efforts and prioritize policy and enforcement recommendations.

• **Expand Victim Support and Legal Remedies** through broadening access to psychological counseling, legal services, and other assistance for victims under the *Torture Victims Relief Reauthorization Act* (Public Law No. 106-87), the *Victims of Crime Act* (34 U.S.C. §§20101–20111), and other measures to address the trauma, isolation, and civil rights harms suffered by targets of transnational repression.

• **Advance Global Accountability Mechanisms by—**

○ Championing the Creation of a U.N. Mandate for Transnational Repression—a special rapporteur or equivalent—tasked with documenting extraterritorial human rights abuses (e.g., abductions, threats, coercive returns), coordinating civil society input, and issuing annual findings.

○ Creating Sanctions and Enforcement Toolkits and disseminating model sanctions authorities and law enforcement training modules to help allies and partners detect, investigate, and prosecute instances of transnational repression.

STOP SEAFOOD IMPORTS TAINTED WITH FORCED LABOR

The U.S. should stop imports of PRC seafood caught or processed with forced labor to protect American consumers from complicity in human rights abuse, to defend the domestic fishing industry from unfair competition, and to pressure the PRC and corporations to end exploitative practices that violate international labor standards.

Congress should—

• **Pass the FISH Act (S. 688)** to target harmful fishing practices and forced labor in the PRC seafood industry.

• **Restrict Department of Defense Procurement of PRC Seafood Imports** and require reporting on the national security implications of federal procurement of seafood procurement in China, which are provisions of the *Uyghur Genocide Accountability and Sanctions Act* (S. 2560 / H.R. 4830).

• **Urge the Office of Management and Budget's Office of Federal Procurement Policy** to issue clear guidance to all federal agencies to prohibit procurement of goods made with forced labor, particularly seafood processed in China or caught via "illegal, unreported, and unregulated" (IUU) fishing.

• **Direct the Secretary of State and the U.S. Director of National Intelligence** to report on the amount of foreign currency earned by the Democratic People's Republic of Korea from North Koreans working in China and on the amount of seafood processed in China that skirts U.S. sanctions on Russian seafood imports.

The Administration should—

• **Implement Executive Order No. 14276, "Restoring American Seafood Competitiveness," by—**

○ Issuing an interagency Seafood Trade Strategy to combat IUU fishing, forced labor, and unfair trade practices;

○ Establishing a consolidated blacklist of vessels engaged in IUU fishing and Chinese facilities implicated in forced labor, aligning this list with the *Uyghur Forced Labor Prevention Act*

(UFLPA) Entity List, with enforcement of the *Countering America's Adversaries Through Sanctions Act* (CAATSA), and with Withhold Release Orders (WROs);
○ Committing sufficient resources to law enforcement investigations to explore additional WROs for Chinese fleets engaged in IUU fishing and connected to the seafood processing industries of Shandong and Liaoning provinces, given their reliance on the forced labor of Uyghurs and North Koreans and the likely processing of banned Russian seafood;
○ Supporting action to prohibit the procurement and commissary sales by the Department of Defense of seafood imported from China; and,
○ Strengthening enforcement cooperation with Canada, Mexico, and key Indo-Pacific allies, including South Korea and Japan, to improve data sharing and to align blacklists, enforcement actions, and port control.

• **Use the authorities available in the North Korea Sanctions and Policy Enhancement Act (Public Law No. 114-122)**, including sanctions and the freezing of assets of any person or company in the PRC that employs North Korean labor, particularly targeting the PRC seafood industry.

FREE UNJUSTLY DETAINED AMERICANS IN CHINA

The PRC unjustly detains more Americans than any other country, using arbitrarily enforced criminal charges and "exit bans" to restrict the liberty of Americans on spurious grounds and gain diplomatic bargaining leverage.

Congress should—

• **Pass the Nelson Wells Jr. and Dawn Michelle Hunt Unjustly Detained in China Act (H.R. 5491) and the Countering Wrongful Detention Act (S. 1478 / H.R. 4179)** to create additional diplomatic resources and accountability measures to address the PRC's unjust detention and mistreatment of Americans in China.

• **Task the Hostage Recovery Fusion Cell (HRFC)** (created by 22 U.S.C. § 1741b) to include the PRC's use of exit bans as a form of hostage taking in its annual reporting.

• **Conduct Regular Hearings on U.S. efforts** to secure the release of unjustly detained nationals and to deter future abuses.

The Administration should—

• **Expand Multilateral Coordination** by convening a multilateral "Wrongful Detention Working Group" with G7 and other allies to align case management, consular affairs demarches, and intelligence on detention tactics.

• **Enhance Travel Advisories and Risk Assessments** by creating an "Unjustly Detained Risk" indicator, clearly distinguishing arbitrary detention threats from general safety concerns.

• **Nominate a Special Presidential Envoy for Hostage Affairs** as stipulated in the *Robert Levinson Hostage Recovery and Hostage-Taking Accountability Act* (22 U.S.C. § 1741a).

• **Provide Regular Congressional Briefings on Detentions** used to affect U.S. policy or intimidate U.S. citizens, including more

detailed reporting on the PRC's use of exit bans and U.S. efforts to end this practice.

STRENGTHEN ENFORCEMENT OF THE UYGHUR FORCED LABOR PREVENTION ACT (UFLPA; PUBLIC LAW NO. 117-78)

The PRC's continued use of forced labor—particularly of Uyghurs and other predominantly Muslim minorities—in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR) not only sustains grave human rights abuses but also creates unfair competitive advantage for imports entering U.S. markets. Building on the UFLPA and the establishment of the Forced Labor Enforcement Task Force (FLETF), the Administration and Congress should take the following actions.

Congress should—

- **Authorize Funding for Enforcement Technologies** to assist with the enhanced adoption of DNA-origin testing, isotopic analysis, blockchain supply-chain mapping, and machine-learning screening to flag XUAR-sourced goods—even in low-value parcels.
- **Give the FLETF Exemption from the Administrative Procedure Act** notice and comment requirements to protect sources and methods of their investigation into UFLPA forced labor entities similar to those given the Bureau of Industry and Security under Section 1762 of the *Export Control Reform Act* (50 U.S.C. 4821).
- **Mandate Corporate Accountability in Federal Procurement** by requiring all federal agencies to certify that contracts (particularly for vehicles, electronics, seafood, and textiles) contain no inputs sourced from forced labor regions, backed by full supply chain audits and third-party verification.
- **Request a Government Accountability Office Study** to evaluate whether the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission is effectively enforcing the reporting requirements under the *Securities Exchange Act of 1934* and the *Holding Foreign Companies Accountable Act* (Public Law No. 116-222), specifically regarding issuers' disclosure of transactions with Chinese companies listed on the Treasury Department's Non-SDN Chinese Military-Industrial Complex Companies List (NS-CMIC List), on the Commerce Department's Entity and Unverified Lists, or those implicated in forced labor or sanctioned for human rights abuses.
- **Hold UFLPA Oversight Hearings** with FLETF agencies to ensure ongoing visibility into forced labor enforcement resource allocations, stakeholder engagement, enforcement priorities, entity list expansion, staffing, and petition responses.

The Administration should—

- **Use Appropriated Funds for "Entity-List Targeting"** by employing the $5 million allocated by Congress in FY 2025 for technology acquisition to aid in UFLPA Entity List targeting, including database creation, secure compartmented information facility system updates, and other contract support.
- **Impose Targeted Sanctions for Forced Labor Complicity** using the sanctions authorities under Section 6 of the *Uyghur Human Rights Policy Act* (Public Law No. 116-145) on entities complicit in forced labor within global supply chains including in the seafood

industry, aluminum industry, and automotive industry, among others.

• **Accelerate Entity-List Designation** to ensure that enforcement keeps pace with identified risks, leveraging existing Forced Labor Enforcement Task Force (FLETF) research to aggressively add companies, government bodies, and trade intermediaries with verifiable links to forced labor operations in the XUAR or upstream supply networks.

• **Expand Enforcement of Executive Order No. 14256** by directing that FLETF target international traders who use transshipment, origin masking, mislabeling, and other tactics to circumvent the elimination of the de minimis exception for small parcel and e-commerce shipments originating from China, particularly the XUAR.

• **Send Fast Fashion Retailers a Clear Message** by evaluating whether companies like Temu and SHEIN—if vertically integrated in manufacturing, sourcing, or warehousing—warrant inclusion on the UFLPA Entity List to clarify their legal obligations and potential liabilities related to forced labor.

• **Enhance Criminal Enforcement** by empowering the Department of Justice's Trade Fraud Task Force to investigate and prosecute UFLPA violations, particularly in sectors known for forced labor risk or deliberate transshipment schemes.

• **Promote Global Adoption of UFLPA-Style Measures** using bilateral and multilateral forums to encourage allies—especially in the G7, USMCA, and APEC—to enact comparable forced labor prohibitions and entity listing regimes and establish formal channels to share intelligence with partner governments to prevent transshipment and close enforcement gaps.

• **Consider Expanding Forced Labor Enforcement Efforts**, to further target the following sectors:

  ○ Seafood: IUU fishing fleets and PRC companies processing seafood caught by Russian fishing vessels or using North Korean labor; and

  ○ Electric Batteries: The import of lithium-ion batteries made in China produced with cobalt mined and processed using forced or child labor in the Democratic Republic of Congo and lithium mined by Chinese companies using state-sponsored forced labor transfer schemes.

PURSUE ACCOUNTABLITY FOR HUMAN RIGHTS ABUSE AND CULTURAL ERASURE

Congress and the Administration should take urgent and coordinated action to confront atrocity crimes and other egregious human rights abuses perpetrated by the PRC against Uyghurs, Tibetans, ethnic Mongols, Hong Kongers, and other ethnic and religious communities. These include genocide, torture, arbitrary detention, systematic cultural erasure, forced assimilation, and transnational repression.

Congress should—

• **Pass Key Legislation** such as the *Uyghur Genocide Accountability and Sanctions Act* (S. 2560 / H.R. 4830), the *Uyghur Poli-*

cy Act (H.R. 2635 / S. 1542), and the *Southern Mongolian Human Rights Policy Act* (S. 288) in order to expand accountability tools and elevate U.S. policy responses to atrocity crimes and PRC actions that endanger cultures.

• **Request a Sanctions Evaluation** from the Treasury Department on the enforcement and impact of Global Magnitsky sanctions imposed on the Xinjiang Production and Construction Corps (XPCC).

• **Create an Endangered Voices of East Asia Fund** to support the preservation of at-risk languages and traditions—such as Tibetan, Uyghur, Mongolian, and Cantonese—through educational initiatives, academic research, and documentation of efforts by the PRC to suppress cultural identity.

• **Consider Legislation to Increase Financial Transparency** for nonprofit organizations that fail to disclose financial interests in PRC entities tied to forced labor, organ harvesting, other gross human rights abuses, or China's civil-military fusion efforts.

The Administration should—

• **Appoint a Special Coordinator for Tibetan Issues**, as mandated by the *Tibetan Policy Act*, as amended by the *Tibetan Policy and Support Act* (Public Law No. 116-260) at a senior level to coordinate U.S. Government policies, programs, and projects concerning Tibet.

• **Produce a Report Identifying all PRC Public Security and Police Entities** that can be considered by the Bureau of Industry and Security for addition to the Entity List, blocking their access to U.S. biometric and surveillance technologies.

• **Use authorities and funding provided by the Tibetan Policy and Support Act (Public Law No. 116-260)** to preserve the cultural, religious, and linguistic identity of Tibetan communities both inside China and in exile.

• **Advocate for a U.N. Security Council session,** through an open debate or Arria-formula briefing, to address the security risks posed by gross human rights violations in the XUAR and Tibet.

• **Elevate the State Department Travel Advisory** for the XUAR and Tibetan regions to discourage Americans from participating in state-managed tourism that may legitimize or facilitate atrocity crimes.

END FORCED ORGAN HARVESTING

Testimony and evidence provided to Congress include troubling allegations that the PRC engages in systematic and illegal harvesting of organs—in blatant violation of human rights and medical ethics—including by targeting specific ethnic, linguistic, or religious minorities held in detention.

Congress should—

• **Pass the Stop Forced Organ Harvesting Act (H.R. 1503)** to expand annual reporting by the State Department on forced organ harvesting globally and to give needed authorities to stop "organ tourism."

• **Ask the State Department to Offer Rewards** for credible evidence that will deter and disrupt the market for illegally pro-

cured organs and hold accountable those responsible for the practice of forced organ harvesting.

The Administration should—

• **Deny U.S. Entry Visas** for physicians and researchers known to be involved in forced organ harvesting activities and research and announce such decisions publicly.

• **Pursue Accountability Actions** by sanctioning entities complicit in forced organ harvesting or illegal organ trafficking in the XUAR and add them to the Department of the Treasury's "Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons List," which would prevent financial transactions with U.S. companies or research institutions.

• **Report on Federal Funding** provided to PRC entities involved in unethical organ transplantation practices, including those that violate human subject research protections outlined in the Common Rule and the National Institutes of Health's (NIH) policy on human subject protection and publicly announce the prohibition of such entities from receiving future NIH and National Science Foundation grants.

DEFEND HUMAN RIGHTS IN HONG KONG

The Administration should fully and consistently apply the sanctions authorities provided under the *Hong Kong Human Rights and Democracy Act* (Public Law No. 116-76) and the *Hong Kong Autonomy Act* (Public Law No. 116-149) to hold accountable government officials, prosecutors, judges, police, and others complicit in the political persecution of Hong Kongers and the systematic erosion of Hong Kong's autonomy.

Congress should—

• **Pass the Hong Kong Economic and Trade Office Certification Act (H.R. 2661)** to determine if Hong Kong's three U.S.-based offices should have diplomatic immunity and other privileges.

• **Pass the Hong Kong Judicial Sanctions Act (S. 1755 / H.R. 733)** to mandate stronger sanctions on officials responsible for undermining democracy, human rights, and due process.

• **Pass the Stop CCP Money Laundering Act (S. 1339),** which requires a determination on whether Hong Kong is a jurisdiction of primary money laundering concern and a report on whether U.S. and foreign financial institutions operating in Hong Kong are capable of preventing the transfer of products, technology, and funds intended to evade U.S. sanctions.

• **Remove the Sunset Date on Sales of Police Equipment** to permanently prohibit the sale of U.S. police and crowd-control equipment to the Hong Kong Police Force, ensuring that American technology is not used to suppress peaceful dissent.

• **Support Secure Digital Infrastructure** to protect Hong Kongers from transnational repression by digital means, archive banned books and digital content, and facilitate diaspora-led news outlets and investigative journalism.

The Administration should—

• **Use Existing Sanctions** authorities provided under the *Hong Kong Human Rights and Democracy Act* (Public Law No. 116-76) and the *Hong Kong Autonomy Act* (Public Law No. 116-149) to hold accountable government officials, prosecutors, judges, police, and foreign financial institutions for the systematic erosion of Hong Kong's autonomy and fundamental freedoms.

• **Coordinate Sanctions with the United Kingdom** and other like-minded allies to maximize diplomatic pressure and visibility.

• **Issue a Financial Institutions Report** as required by Section 5(b) of the *Hong Kong Autonomy Act* (Public Law No. 116-149), as the last such report was issued in 2022.

• **Provide Regular Briefings on Jimmy Lai** and engage in other diplomatic efforts to free Hong Kong political prisoners such as **Joshua Wong, Chow Hang-tung, Gwyneth Ho, Benny Tai,** and **Lee Cheuk-yan.**

CONFRONT MALIGN PRC INFLUENCE OPERATIONS

A unified, bipartisan approach—blending enforcement, transparency, community protection, and capacity building—can address the human rights implications of the CCP's covert influence networks, uplift vulnerable populations, and reinforce the integrity of U.S. political, academic, and civil society institutions.

Congress should—

• **Stand Up an Interagency Influence Hub** by tasking the State Department to chair a "Global PRC Influence Observatory," drawing in DNI, DOJ, Commerce, and civil society liaisons.

• **Require the Director of National Intelligence to create a semiannual open access assessment** on the impact of PRC malign influence by region (Africa, Latin America, Pacific Islands, etc.) and analyze consequences for U.S. security, human rights, and economic interests.

• **Deepen Linguistic and Cultural Expertise** by scaling up Mandarin Chinese, Uyghur, and Tibetan-language immersion programs in U.S. high schools and colleges, leveraging the U.S.-Taiwan Education Initiative as a model.

• **Safeguard Vulnerable Diasporas** by directing DHS to report annually on efforts to shield diaspora communities and human rights NGOs from PRC digital harassment—detailing tool distribution, training sessions, and incident response metrics.

• **Pass the SHIELD Against CCP Act (H.R. 708 / S. 1625)** to form a working group at DHS tasked with improving cybersecurity, protecting critical infrastructure, and fighting threats to democratic institutions posed by the CCP.

The Administration should—

• **Shut Down CCP Covert Networks** by terminating any U.S. operations of the United Front Work Department, PRC Ministry of Public Security "police stations" (a.k.a. "service stations"), and affiliated entities, by sanctioning those complicit in facilitating these networks, including freezing assets or revoking visas.

• **Elevate Intelligence Sharing** by conducting quarterly briefings for key allies and partners on FMIC findings and creating a secure portal to distribute declassified FMIC threat assessments to federal, state, and local agencies.
• **Protect At-Risk Communities** by scaling the FBI's "Protected Voices" program into a nationwide awareness campaign—webinars, hotlines, and community workshops—to help journalists, academics, and diaspora groups guard against PRC cyber intrusion, doxxing, and intimidation.
• **Roll Out Updated Intrusion Detection Tools** through the Department of Homeland Security's (DHS) Cybersecurity and Infrastructure Security Agency (CISA) to individuals, NGOs, faith organizations, and ethnic community centers at highest risk of PRC surveillance and digital intimidation in the United States.

DEFEAT DIGITAL AUTHORITARIANISM

The PRC attempts to export censorship, surveillance, and information manipulation tactics to undermine democratic institutions and enable the repression of dissent at home and abroad, including the intimidation of U.S. citizens, residents, and businesses.

The Administration should—

• **Create a "Digital Freedom Task Force"** charged with coordinating U.S. agencies, Congress, civil society, and industry partners to undermine the PRC's Great Firewall, disrupt its export of surveillance and censorship tools, and safeguard global internet openness.
• **Brief Congress on a "China Censorship Monitor and Action Group"** strategy to address PRC-directed censorship in the United States and enhance the U.S. Government's response to digital authoritarianism.
• **Create Cyber Resilience Programs** that run webinars and disseminate toolkits that ensure that activists, dissidents, and diaspora know and can use vetted secure communications and anti-hacking tools available through CISA at DHS.
• **Scale Digital Freedom Programs** by leveraging the Countering the PRC's Malign Influence Fund to:

  ○ Support investigative journalism in countries hosting Belt and Road Initiative projects, exposing corruption, malign influence tactics, and environmental, social, and governance (ESG) risks;
  ○ Advance anti-circumvention technologies through seed grants for research and development of next-generation platforms, including decentralized VPNs and peer-to-peer mesh networks and integrate these tools with public diplomacy efforts and a modernized international broadcasting architecture; and
  ○ Strengthen independent organizations dedicated to overcoming the censorship of the PRC's Great Firewall.

ADVOCATE FOR POLITICAL PRISONERS

Advocating for political prisoners serves U.S. interests by targeting PRC efforts to censor independent thought and export repression beyond its borders—including against U.S. citizens and residents. Through consistent and persistent advocacy for political prisoners,

coupled with public diplomacy efforts about political prisoners, the United States champions fundamental freedoms that have made America strong and prosperous and empowers local actors who often support freedom, transparency, and values aligned with long-term American strategic interests. Experience also shows that diplomatic efforts for individual prisoners can lead to better treatment in detention, reduced sentences, or even release.

Congress should—

- **Pass the FREEDOM for Gao Zhisheng Act (H.R. 5303)** to focus diplomatic advocacy and accountability efforts for arbitrarily detained Chinese rights defenders.
- **Engage PRC Officials on Political Prisoners** using the information compiled in the Commission's Political Prisoner Database, an authoritative resource on political and religious detention in China and Hong Kong.
- **"Adopt" Political Prisoners** through resources provided by the Tom Lantos Human Rights Commission's Defending Freedoms Project.

The Administration should—

- **Maintain Comprehensive and Regularly Updated Prisoner Lists**, drawing on the CECC's Political Prisoner Database and other credible sources. These lists should include detailed case information to enable Administration officials—at the highest levels and in every appropriate engagement—to raise specific cases directly with PRC counterparts.
- **Designate a Senior Official** within the State Department's Bureau of Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor to assist the families of political prisoners and coordinate the diplomatic efforts of the regional bureaus across the U.S. Government and with international partners, aimed at securing the release of political and religious prisoners and ending the PRC's abusive use of exit bans.

EVALUATE HUMAN RIGHTS DIPLOMACY

Given the creation of a new Bureau of Foreign Assistance, Humanitarian Affairs, and Religious Freedom and plans for regional bureaus to assume responsibility for human rights diplomacy, the Administration should issue a policy directive affirming that defending human rights and democracy, opposing forced labor in supply chains, advocating for political prisoners, and supporting open access to information are integral to the mission strategies of all U.S. embassies and any U.S. Government entity or agency engaging with the People's Republic of China.

Congress should—

- **Require a Human Rights Strategy,** and if necessary fund, a State Department report that translates recent reorganizations into clear policy, resourcing, performance, and accountability measures for all U.S. country strategies and diplomatic engagements with the PRC, including:
    - ○ Integration of human rights and international religious freedom diplomacy into Integrated Country Strategies, Joint

Regional Strategies, Mission Resource Requests, and security assistance/arms transfer processes;
○ Interagency coordination with DHS, Treasury, Labor, and Commerce on forced labor, sanctions and visa restrictions, transnational repression, and open information/anti-censorship efforts;
○ Workforce measures—mandatory training, promotion and awards precepts, performance metrics—and public diplomacy requirements; and
○ A strategic impact analysis of any reductions to programs that assist human rights defenders, produce research and data on abuses, or document forced labor in the PRC.

• **Require a Government Accountability Office Multi-Year Performance Audit** that:

○ Evaluates initial progress in integrating human rights diplomacy across regional bureaus and measures the effects of foreign assistance program cuts on U.S. interests; and
○ In subsequent reports, assesses the effectiveness of efforts to mitigate forced labor, address unjust detentions and atrocities, and tackle other priority concerns; examines the impact of training standards and incentives tied to human rights tradecraft; and analyzes the national security implications of changes to foreign assistance and public diplomacy programs for overall human rights goals.

The Administration should—

• **Regularly Brief Members of Congress** on its PRC human rights strategy, including concrete developments on forced labor, the unjust detention of Americans, transnational repression, mitigating ongoing human rights abuse, including genocide, and the strategic impact of foreign assistance programs, including use of the Democracy Fund, the Countering the PRC's Malign Influence Fund, and religious freedom funds to advance U.S. interests.

CREATE A ROBUST PUBLIC DIPLOMACY STRATEGY

The Chinese Communist Party invests heavily to steer global narratives and censor dissenting opinions, integrating state-directed media control, content partnerships, and aggressive information operations into a sophisticated strategic weapon. The U.S. must respond by building out a world-class public diplomacy capability to advance national interests, values, and strategic objectives because truth remains the CCP's greatest vulnerability.

Congress should—

• **Fund International Broadcasting** and innovative digital platforms and new media and provide oversight for a robust public diplomacy strategy that will focus on communicating factual information about U.S. policy and values to foreign audiences, expose the malign activity of authoritarian regimes, and ensure uncensored global access to free and open information, particularly in East Asia, where the news and information services of *Radio Free Asia* and *Voice of America* regularly exposed CCP corruption and human rights abuses in Mandarin, Cantonese, Tibetan and Uyghur.

• **Institutionalize Funding Pathways for Censorship Circumvention Tools** and partnerships that bypass or dismantle the censorship systems of authoritarian regimes and enable access to fact-based content in repressive information environments such as the PRC.

The Administration should—

• **Provide Congress with a Public Diplomacy Strategy** and a timetable for implementing reinvigorated international strategic communications, global messaging, and information operations.

Commission Activity (November 2024–October 2025)

Hearings

- The Preservation of Memory: Combating the CCP's Historical Revisionism and Erasure of Culture (December 2024)
- Stand with Taiwan: Countering the PRC's Political Warfare and Transnational Repression (July 2025)

Commission Analysis

- First Separatism Conviction of a Taiwanese Citizen and Its Implications (January 2025)
- North Koreans in China: Marginalized, Exploited, and Repatriated (January 2025)
- 709 Crackdown: China's Overt Rejection of Universal Values (July 2025)

Letters

- Former Chair and Co-chair Urge Volker Türk, U.N. High Commissioner for Human Rights, to Investigate Abuses in the Boarding School System in Tibet (January 2025)
- Former Chair and Co-chair nominate Ilham Tohti, Hada, Wang Yi, Sophia Huang Xueqin, and Jimmy Lai for 2025 Nobel Peace Prize (January 2025)
- Co-chair and House CCP Select Committee Chairman Ask Kennedy Center about Relationship with National Ballet of China (January 2025)
- Co-chair and House CCP Select Committee Chairman Nominate Five Champions of Peace and Freedom for Nobel Peace Prize (January 2025)
- Co-chair and House CCP Select Committee Chairman Urge U.K. Ambassador to Reject CCP's Largest European Embassy amid Human Rights Concerns (February 2025)
- Co-chair and House CCP Select Committee Chairman Ask U.S. Ambassador to PRC to Meet with Americans Whose Families Are Unjustly Detained or Forcibly Separated through Exit Bans (April 2025)
- Chairs Ask Executive Branch Leadership to End Importation of Seafood That Is Fished, Farmed, or Processed Using Forced Labor (July 2025)
- Co-chair and House CCP Select Committee Leadership Ask State Department to Hold Organ Traffickers Accountable by Leveraging the State Department's Rewards Program (August 2025)

III. Respect for Civil Liberties

Freedom of Expression

Findings

• During the Commission's 2025 reporting period, the People's Republic of China (PRC) government and Chinese Communist Party (CCP or Party) persisted in imposing restrictions on expression that contravene Article 35 of China's Constitution, Article 19 of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, and Article 19 of the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights (ICCPR).
• Reporters Without Borders (RSF) ranked China 178 out of 180 countries and territories in its 2025 World Press Freedom Index, and Freedom House's 2025 Freedom in the World report scored China 0 out of 4 on "free and independent media" for the seventh year in a row.
• The Committee to Protect Journalists (CPJ) and Reporters Without Borders (RSF) ranked China as the world's leading jailer of journalists during this reporting year. Currently detained or imprisoned journalists include **Zhang Zhan, Sophia Huang Xueqin, Dong Yuyu, Chen Pinlin, Gu Wanming, Li Weizhong,** and **Liu Hanbin.** Foreign journalists in China also continued to face restrictions and harassment.
• The Party continued its efforts to shape its image abroad through an expanding network of state-directed media initiatives, including its network of international communication centers (ICCs). OpenAI, a U.S. artificial intelligence (AI) company, found accounts which "appear to originate in China" that used AI to write news articles criticizing the U.S. in Latin American media outlets and to generate posts denouncing a critic of the Party.
• Chinese authorities exercised control over freedom of expression of global audiences on the app TikTok through content moderation and censored posts on the Chinese social media platform Xiaohongshu, known as RedNote.
• Authorities in China continued to tightly control in-person assemblies that they viewed as potentially threatening to the Party and targeted even non-political gatherings, particularly those involving youth. Individuals who participated in protests or commemorative activities continued to face detention and harassment, including **Fang Yirong** and **Mei Shilin,** both detained for hanging pro-democracy banners.
• PRC legislators introduced several measures to tighten control over the internet, including a regulation on a new national internet identification (ID) system and a draft regulation targeting multi-channel networks (MCNs).
• Authorities and social media platforms in China continued to censor online discussions and public expression related to topics that generated criticism or contradicted official policy or positions. Observers noted various examples of authorities treating China's economic challenges as sensitive topics to be censored this past year.

• China experienced a series of violent "revenge against society" attacks this past year, including various knife attacks and car ramming incidents. In response, the PRC government tightly controlled information about the events and prioritized surveillance and punishment.
• Authorities continued to exercise tight control over the entertainment, art, and literature sectors, including by imprisoning artists, writers, and public intellectuals such as **Gao Zhen, Fei Xiaosheng, Xu Lin,** and **Li Yanhe.**
• The PRC continued its control over educational and research institutions this past year, impeding free exchange of information and international academic collaboration.

Freedom of Expression

Freedom of the Press

Party Control of the Media

During the Commission's 2025 reporting period, the People's Republic of China (PRC) government and Chinese Communist Party (CCP or Party) persisted in imposing restrictions on expression that contravene Article 35 of China's Constitution, Article 19 of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, and Article 19 of the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights (ICCPR).[1] Reporters Without Borders (RSF) ranked China 178 out of 180 countries and territories in its 2025 World Press Freedom Index, and Freedom House's 2025 Freedom in the World report scored China 0 out of 4 on "free and independent media" for the seventh year in a row.[2]

The Party showcased its priorities for media coverage in November 2024 during the annual China Journalism Awards ceremony, giving top awards to state media outlets for their positive coverage of the Party.[3] One observer described the top four winners as "servile and anodyne," while others claimed that "news is dead."[4] Four of the top winning articles contained "propagandistic" headlines, promoting PRC leader Xi Jinping or the "great rejuvenation of the Chinese nation," for instance.[5] To this end, one observer pointed out that during National Journalists' Day celebrations, local officials made constant references to "'news propaganda' (*xinwen xuanchuan,* 新闻宣传), which refers explicitly to the use of the news form to conduct state propaganda activities and reach the goals of the leadership."[6]

Control over China's Image Abroad

During this reporting year, the Party continued its efforts to shape its image abroad through an expanding network of state-directed media initiatives.[7] Building on Xi Jinping's directive to "tell China's story well" (*jiang hao Zhongguo gushi,* 讲好中国故事), the Party significantly expanded its network of "international communication centers" (*guoji chuanbo zhongxin,* 国际传播中心 or ICCs) at local and provincial levels that aim to "tailor" information to foreign audiences.[8] By early 2025, researchers had documented at least 70 ICCs (28 provincial-level and at least 50 at the city and district level) across China.[9] During this reporting year, the Party opened an ICC in the Tibet Autonomous Region (TAR) and one in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR) in September and December 2024, respectively.[10] The official announcement of the opening of the XUAR ICC described the center as the region's "principal window of external communication."[11] [For more information on Party control in the XUAR and TAR, see Chapter 15—Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region and Chapter 14—Tibet.]

The Chinese government also placed pro-Party content in international media outlets and on social media platforms.[12] An article published in December 2024 noted that U.S. media company Nexstar Media Group, which owns 200 television stations "reaching 116 markets or more than 70% of all U.S. television households," distributed content from Party-run media outlet *Global Times.*[13] Major

publications including the *Los Angeles Times, Financial Times,* and *Time Magazine* also carried "China Watch" inserts from *China Daily,* which paid "hundreds of thousands of dollars each year to insert their content into major print media."[14]

OpenAI, a U.S. artificial intelligence (AI) company, found accounts which "appear to originate in China" that used AI to write news articles criticizing the U.S. in Latin American media outlets and to generate posts denouncing a critic of the Party.[15] Chinese state media also operated "cloaked" accounts that masked their government connections, which significantly increased engagements.[16] "China Says," an account on X with over 235,000 followers as of June 2025, ran paid promotional content and was revealed to be run by the Chinese Internet News Center, part of China's State Council Information Office.[17] Similar accounts included "Hi, this is GBA" and "Daily Bae," which presented as independent influencers while actually serving as "external propaganda brands run by Guangdong province."[18] [For more information on China's international influence campaigns, see Chapter 17—Human Rights Violations in the U.S. and Globally. For more information on China's use of AI, see Chapter 13—Technology and Human Rights]

TikTok and *Xiaohongshu* (RedNote)

During the Commission's 2025 reporting year, Chinese authorities exercised control over freedom of expression on TikTok through content moderation. Investigations revealed TikTok and its parent corporation, ByteDance, had misused data to spy on journalists in the U.S.,[19] improperly collected and transferred personal data to China[20] and systemically suppressed political and other sensitive content to align with Chinese government interests.[21] Furthermore, under China's laws—including the *National Security Law, Cybersecurity Law, National Intelligence Law, and Counterespionage Law*[22]—the company must cooperate with PRC government defense and intelligence entities, including by sharing the vast amounts of user data it collects upon request, which poses a national security threat to the U.S.[23] After the U.S. Supreme Court upheld the *Protecting Americans from Foreign Adversary Controlled Applications Act* in January 2025, TikTok was temporarily banned in the United States until the Trump administration issued three executive orders delaying enforcement in 2025.[24]

TikTok and *Xiaohongshu* (RedNote)—Continued

When TikTok was temporarily unavailable in the United States, a significant number of American users—approximately 700,000 according to one source—migrated to the China-based social media platform known as RedNote internationally (小红书, *xiaohongshu)*.[25] One report noted that the large number of "TikTok refugees" was a byproduct of a possible CCP-backed influence campaign.[26] This influx created a situation where Chinese and American users were able to interact directly on the same platform, an unusual circumstance given China's typical restrictions on foreign social media.[27] The Cyberspace Administration of China responded by ordering RedNote to ensure that China-based users cannot see posts from U.S. users.[28] RedNote later directed different content to users based on their location, seeking to make content from foreign users less visible to Chinese users.[29] Multiple sources documented cases of American users experiencing censorship on RedNote, with posts being removed for discussing topics such as Taiwan, human rights concerns, or LGBTQ lifestyles, or for violating other unstated guidelines.[30] In some cases, the users' posts were quickly removed and accounts suspended.[31]

Some observers also raised concerns about RedNote's extensive data collection practices and potential connections to Chinese government entities.[32] Observers have raised similar concerns about several other Chinese-owned apps, including WeChat,[33] Temu,[34] Pinduoduo,[35] and DeepSeek.[36]

Detention and Imprisonment of Journalists

During the Commission's 2025 reporting year, both the Committee to Protect Journalists (CPJ) and Reporters Without Borders (RSF) ranked China as the world's leading jailer of journalists.[37] According to CPJ's 2024 prison census, over 50 journalists were in prison in China and Hong Kong as of December 2024.[38] RSF counted at least 125 journalists behind bars in China in 2024.[39]

PRC authorities continued to re-detain or harass journalists after they completed their sentences.[40] Authorities detained prominent COVID-19 citizen journalist **Zhang Zhan** again in August 2024, after Zhang advocated for the release of another activist.[41] By January 2025, reports indicated Zhang had begun a hunger strike while in detention, just as she had during her prior detention, and was being force-fed through a gastric tube, raising serious health concerns and contravening the Convention against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment.[42] Authorities also cut off veteran journalist **Gao Yu**'s access to her internet, landline, and cellular connections in August 2024 after she published an article analyzing an *Al Jazeera* interview with a Chinese think tank vice president.[43] [For more information on Zhang Zhan, see Chapter 7—Status of Women.]

The Commission observed reports of detentions and developments in the cases of several other prominent journalists and media workers during this reporting year, including:

- **Sophia Huang Xueqin.** In September 2025, the Guangdong High People's Court secretly rejected an appeal from journalist

and women's rights advocate Sophia Huang Xueqin, upholding her original sentence of five years in prison.[44] [For more information on Sophia Huang Xueqin, See Chapter 7—Status of Women.]

- **Dong Yuyu.** In November 2024, the Beijing No. 2 Intermediate People's Court sentenced the former editor of the state-run newspaper *Guangming Daily,* Dong Yuyu, to seven years in prison on "espionage" charges.[45]
- **Chen Pinlin.** On January 6, 2025, the Baoshan District People's Court in Shanghai municipality tried in a closed proceeding and sentenced filmmaker Chen Pinlin to three years and six months in prison for "picking quarrels and provoking trouble" after he produced a documentary about the 2022 White Paper protests against China's COVID-19 restrictions.[46] Chen's documentary, titled "Urumqi Middle Road" in Chinese and "Not the Foreign Force" in English, was released on YouTube and X, but his accounts have since been removed.[47]
- **Gu Wanming.** In November 2024, Minhang District People's Court in Shanghai sentenced Gu Wanming, a retired journalist from state-run media outlet *Xinhua,* to one year in prison for "picking quarrels and provoking trouble," reportedly related to his 2023 public letter calling for an investigation into the sudden death of former Premier Li Keqiang.[48] In December 2024, *Xinhua* revoked Gu's retirement benefits.[49]
- **Li Weizhong.** Authorities placed Li Weizhong, an independent journalist writing under the pen name Li Yuanfeng, under "residential surveillance at a designated location," a form of secret detention, in November 2024 for "inciting subversion of state power" after being detained the previous month.[50]
- **Liu Hanbin.** Authorities detained Liu Hanbin, a blogger who documented farmers' protests against land seizures in Inner Mongolia, in November 2024 on suspicion of "picking quarrels and provoking trouble."[51]

CONDITIONS FOR FOREIGN JOURNALISTS

Foreign journalists also continued to face restrictions and harassment.[52] For nearly a week, from late May to early June 2024, two French investigative journalists received a dozen threatening messages, allegedly from Chinese police, after releasing a documentary about a Chinese dissident.[53]

Also during this reporting year, the Foreign Correspondents' Club of China (FCCC) expressed concern about employers pressuring foreign journalists not to join professional organizations such as the FCCC and Hong Kong journalists' associations, undermining freedom of association.[54]

In-Person Protest and Assembly

During the past year, authorities in China continued to tightly control in-person assemblies that they viewed as potentially threatening to the Party through a combination of preventive measures, real-time suppression, detentions, and intimidation.[55] According to Freedom House's *China Dissent Monitor,* which tracks the incidence and types of dissent in the PRC, Chinese citizens engaged in 937

documented protests in the third quarter of 2024 alone, a 27 percent increase over the same period in 2023.[56] Authorities demonstrated increased sensitivity toward non-political gatherings, particularly those involving youth. In October 2024, officials implemented a crackdown on Halloween celebrations across major cities including Shanghai, Guangzhou, and Hangzhou municipalities.[57] Police established checkpoints, detained costumed individuals, and demanded personal information from detained individuals.[58] According to leaked notices, authorities banned not only costumes and makeup but also Halloween decorations like "bats, pumpkins, ghosts, coffins and skeletons," while businesses had to seek prior approval for Halloween decorations.[59] These measures followed the 2023 celebrations at which some participants wore costumes satirizing government policies and officials.[60] Similarly, in November 2024, authorities in Henan province shut down a spontaneous trend of nighttime bicycle rides between the municipalities of Zhengzhou and Kaifeng involving tens of thousands of students.[61] According to one analyst, authorities' swift suppression of these non-political gatherings was "a sign of the authorities and police feeling very insecure after the uprising of 2022."[62] [For more information on the Henan night rides, see Chapter 2—Civil Society and Social Movements.]

Authorities continued to detain and harass individuals who participated in protests or commemorative activities. In August 2024, **Fang Yirong** hung pro-democracy banners from a footbridge in Loudi municipality, Hunan province and used a loudspeaker to call for democracy and Xi Jinping's removal, mimicking **Peng Lifa's**[63] 2022 "Bridge Man" protest.[64] In a later posted video, Fang identified himself as a White Paper movement participant and acknowledged possible consequences: "I expect to be treated as mentally ill. I could also wind up dying in prison. But I will have no regrets."[65] Similarly, in April 2025, **Mei Shilin,** a 27-year-old resident of Muchuan county, Leshan municipality, Sichuan province, displayed another banner from a road overpass in Chengdu municipality.[66] Authorities continued to detain all three individuals—Fang, Peng, and Mei—without providing information about their condition or whereabouts, effectively constituting an "enforced disappearance."[67] In July 2024, police took several individuals into custody who had participated in a memorial event for Nobel laureate Liu Xiaobo, with rights advocates **Zan Aizong** and **Zou Wei** formally arrested on charges of "picking quarrels and provoking trouble."[68]

PRC Control over the Internet

The Party continued to maintain a tight grip on online spaces.[69] During this reporting year, PRC legislators introduced significant measures to tighten control over the internet, focusing on identity verification and data security, reflecting an ongoing strategy to enhance surveillance, regulate data flows, and enhance compliance.

In July 2024, the Cyberspace Administration of China (CAC) and Ministry of Public Security jointly announced draft regulations for a national internet identification (ID) system, proposing to assign each internet user a unique code linked to their real identity.[70] The proposal triggered criticism on Chinese social media, leading to swift censorship.[71] Authorities blocked numerous search terms

related to the proposal and censored at least eight critical articles from academics and legal experts, among others.[72] Several commentators expressed concern that the new ID system would dampen freedom of expression by allowing the government to shut down all the internet accounts of a critic in a single action.[73] Despite being framed as "voluntary," as of August 2024, over 80 apps had already implemented the proposed authentication system on a trial basis since the release of the draft, including WeChat, Xiaohongshu (RedNote), Taobao, and Zhaopin (a job application app).[74] The finalized *Measures on the Management of the National Online Identity Authentication Public Service,* released in May 2025 and scheduled to take effect in mid-July, remained largely similar to the draft, but hardly any criticism could be found online.[75]

PRC authorities also introduced potential regulations aimed at controlling online content. In January 2025, CAC proposed new regulations targeting multi-channel networks (MCNs), which are third-party agencies that manage social media influencers.[76] These draft rules require MCN institutions to "adhere to correct political direction, public opinion guidance, and value orientation" and prohibit them from activities such as "manufacturing or spreading rumors" or "hyping social hot points."[77]

Authorities continued to target Chinese internet users accessing overseas platforms.[78] In July 2024, police detained members of a Discord community that had hosted political discussions among Chinese users.[79] In December 2024, a 2023 case against five individuals for their involvement with a pro-democracy X group (League for Tearing Down the Wall @LTDW2025) became public.[80] The individuals, **Ren Jianping, Yao Xirui, Lin Yangpeng, Gu Haiying,** and **Peng Haiming,** were sentenced to terms ranging from 4 to 10 years for "inciting subversion of state power."[81]

In December 2024, the Shanghai High People's Court upheld the seven-year prison sentence of blogger **Ruan Xiaohuan,** also known as "program-think" (*biancheng suixiang,* 编程随想), for "inciting subversion."[82] Ruan had posted for 12 years on topics such as technology, politics, and circumvention of the Great Firewall before his sudden disappearance in May 2021.[83]

CENSORSHIP

This past year, authorities and social media platforms in China continued to censor online discussions and public expression related to topics that generated criticism or contradicted official policy or positions.[84] The CAC launched what one expert characterized as its "annual, or semi-annual tradition" of censorship campaigns, including a three-month crackdown on online news content deemed false or contrary to the official line[85] and a two-month "Clear and Bright" operation targeting content considered harmful to children, including videos glorifying school bullying, "extravagant lifestyles," and other "vulgar" content.[86]

Other examples of online censorship include:

- **Economic discussions.** Observers noted various examples of authorities treating China's economic challenges as sensitive topics to be censored this past year.[87] In January 2025, the *Wall Street Journal* reported that economist Gao Shanwen faced

censorship after he questioned the reliability of China's GDP growth figures at a Washington forum.[88] Chinese economists Ren Zeping and Fu Peng have also both been silenced online since December 2024.[89] Following the Third Plenum economic meeting, nationalist commentator Hu Xijin disappeared from social media for months, apparently for espousing an interpretation of the Plenum counter to official policies.[90] Social media platforms also censored the phrase "garbage time of history"—used to describe China's economic malaise—after it gained popularity.[91]

- **Trade War.** After reciprocal tariffs on Chinese goods came into effect in April 2025, Chinese authorities began censoring some tariff-related content on Chinese social media platforms Weibo and WeChat including "104" (referring to 104 percent tariffs) while allowing comments that mock the U.S. position.[92] Online censors also took down posts by Chinese companies complaining about the negative impact of Trump's tariffs and other expressions of concern or dissent.[93]
- **Youth unemployment.** When images of a Hangzhou job fair with 35,000 job seekers went viral on Weibo, a social media outlet popular in China, online commentators noted the visual resemblance to Xi'an's famous Terracotta Warriors packed in tightly like a small army, and Weibo censored the original post making the comparison.[94]
- **Electoral politics and democracy.** Weibo suppressed discussion of Taiwan's January 2024 general election, blocking the hashtag "#TaiwanElection" after it reached number 11 on Weibo's "hot list."[95] During the U.S. election season in fall 2024, *CNN*'s broadcast of the vice presidential debate was abruptly cut off in China when the discussion turned to candidate Tim Walz's time in China and because of potential references to the 1989 Tiananmen Square crackdown.[96] Later, a WeChat article calling for then-U.S. President Joseph Biden to "exit the political stage" was censored, possibly because authorities interpreted it as containing veiled messages relevant to Xi Jinping,[97] while influential blogger Sima Nan was banned for a year—reportedly for expressing support for Donald Trump in the U.S. election.[98]
- **Olympic training funding.** After the Beijing Municipal Bureau of Sports revealed it had allocated 47 million yuan (nearly US$6.5 million) to fund Eileen Gu's Olympic training in 2023, with a similar amount budgeted for 2025, censors quickly deleted a *Caixin* article reporting these figures.[99] Subsequently, four related articles discussing the expense were removed from multiple platforms, and Weibo users questioning the allocation of taxpayer money were censored, with one commenter asking, "Why are they so afraid the taxpayers will find out?"[100]
- **Bu Xiaohua trafficking case.** In December 2024, police announced they had located Bu Xiaohua, who, suffering from mental illness, disappeared in 2011 and was "taken in" by a man surnamed Zhang.[101] After Bu gave birth to multiple children during her 13-year ordeal, her case sparked widespread outcry and comparisons to the 2022 "chained woman" incident in Xuzhou municipality, Jiangsu province, a case that was also

heavily censored.[102] Censors moved to control the narrative, blocking several Weibo hashtags related to the case, removing commentary of Party-controlled newspaper *Beijing Daily*[103] calling for accountability, and deleting search terms related to "taking in" (*shouliu,* 收留)—language some have criticized as being a euphemism for trafficking and rape.[104] Authorities also censored discussions about the film "Blind Mountain," which depicts a similar abduction scenario.[105] [For more information on trafficking of women, see Chapter 9—Human Trafficking. For more information on lack of accountability for domestic abuse, see Chapter 7—Status of Women].

Rise of "Revenge against Society" Events and Censorship

China experienced a series of violent "revenge against society"[106] attacks this past year, including a knife attack at a Zhenxiong county, Yunnan province hospital (2 dead, 21 injured);[107] a stabbing in Suzhou municipality, Jiangsu province targeting Japanese victims, resulting in the death of a Chinese national who intervened;[108] a fatal stabbing of a Japanese schoolboy in Shenzhen municipality, Guangdong province;[109] a knife attack near a Beijing municipality primary school;[110] a car ramming at a Zhuhai municipality, Guangdong province sports center (35 dead, 43 injured);[111] a mass stabbing at a Wuxi municipality, Jiangsu province vocational school (8 dead, 17 injured);[112] and a car ramming outside a Changde municipality, Hunan province elementary school.[113]

The government's response followed a pattern of information control. After the Zhuhai incident, authorities delayed releasing details while implementing the playbook of "delet[ing] posts, clos[ing] comments, and reduc[ing] popularity" tactics.[114] Government officials framed the violence as "isolated incidents" stemming from individual grievances rather than systemic issues.[115] Comments demanding more information and pointing to potential deeper societal causes and governance failures, including economic pressure and state-sanctioned ultra-nationalism,[116] were also heavily censored.[117] A psychotherapist also reflected that these events suggest a "very strong sense of feeling that society is not just."[118] Authorities censored the name Zhang Xianzhong (张献忠), a brutal Ming-era rebel leader, whose name was used on line to refer to these attacks.[119] In modern Chinese internet culture, this term symbolizes an escape from societal pressure.[120] Rather than addressing root causes, authorities prioritized surveillance and punishment, developing technologies to predict behavior like the "Crowd Emotion Detection and Early Warning Device system" while emphasizing severe punishment of "major vicious crimes."[121] This security-focused approach aims to preempt violence through technical means while leaving the social pressures generating that violence unaddressed.[122] As Cornell University professor Peidong Song notes, "Public attacks are often reactions to repression; the irony is that the government generally responds to them with even more repression."[123]

Entertainment, Art, and Literature

This past year, Chinese authorities continued to exercise tight control over the entertainment, art, and literature sectors.[124] According to PEN America, an organization dedicated to defending freedom of expression, China jails the largest number of writers and public intellectuals.[125] Relevant examples follow:

- Police detained artist **Gao Zhen** in August 2024 when he was visiting China with his family, on charges of "insulting revolutionary heroes and martyrs" for creating satirical artwork in the past depicting Mao Zedong.[126] Authorities raided the studio belonging to Gao Zhen and his brother near Beijing and barred Gao's wife and minor son, who is a U.S. citizen, from leaving China.[127]
- Authorities in Xi'an municipality, Shaanxi province detained musician **Fei Xiaosheng** in January 2025, reportedly for supporting the Hong Kong democracy movement.[128]
- Authorities criminally detained Guangzhou municipality, Guangdong province-based lyricist **Xu Lin** for "picking quarrels and provoking trouble" in May 2024.[129] Before his criminal detention, Xu, who previously served three years in prison for songs he wrote promoting democratic values, said that he will not hire a lawyer but if he died, it would be as a result of "persecution by the CCP."[130]
- Shanghai First Intermediate People's Court held a so-called "public trial" of Taiwan-based publisher **Li Yanhe** (also known as Fu Cha or "Fuschia") after detaining him for two years while he was visiting Shanghai municipality.[131] Authorities detained Li on charges of "endangering national security" but later changed this to "secession" charges.[132] Li's Eight Banners publishing house published many works banned in China, including on the topics of China's overseas influence operations and the 1989 Tiananmen protests.[133]

Authorities also censored content deemed inconsistent with official values, including the following examples:

- Censors pulled the movie "Wild Child," about homeless children who care for each other.[134] According to *Radio Free Asia,* Cai Qi, a member of the Standing Committee of the Communist Party Central Committee Political Bureau,[135] likely ordered the film's withdrawal because it "didn't conform to the main theme of encouraging young people and teenagers to grow and thrive in a positive way."[136]
- Online censors deleted hundreds of TV micro-dramas portraying family conflicts, with authorities claiming that these shows "deliberately amplify and exaggerate conflicts between husband and wife."[137] This campaign appeared connected to government efforts to boost falling birth rates by promoting positive images of family life.[138] The National Radio and Television Administration ordered ByteDance's micro-drama streaming platform Hongguo to cease posting new videos in December 2024.[139] Hongguo subsequently removed 279 videos with "bad value orientation."[140] [For more information on China's attempts to control population growth, see Chapter 8—Population Control.

For more information on the complicity of businesses in human rights abuses, see Chapter 12—Business and Human Rights.]

- In the video game industry, NetEase Games released *Marvel Rivals* in December 2024, which reportedly contained censorship mechanisms that filter out statements critical of China while permitting criticism of the United States.[141] The players of the game *Black Myth: Wukong,* developed by Chinese company Game Science, also faced censorship, being told by developers to avoid discussing certain topics such as "feminist propaganda" or COVID-19.[142]

Authorities applied inconsistent censorship to foreign content, apparently influenced by economic considerations.[143] The Marvel film "Deadpool & Wolverine" gained approval with limited alterations, and rapper Kanye West's concerts in Hainan province generated substantial tourism revenue.[144] Meanwhile, U.S. Vice President JD Vance's book *Hillbilly Elegy* was removed from WeChat Reading, a Chinese reading platform, after his selection as U.S. Republican vice-presidential candidate.[145] Similarly, Peter Hessler's book *Other Rivers: A Chinese Education* disappeared from Chinese social media platform Douban, along with its reviews.[146]

Academic Freedom

The PRC continued to exert control over educational and research institutions this past year, impeding free exchange of information and international academic collaboration.[147]

The Commission observed numerous cases of public intellectuals or professors being harassed, censored, or silenced for expressing views that diverged from official positions:

- In July 2024, a report surfaced regarding the dismissal of foreign professor Björn Alexander Düben from Jilin University after a nine-year tenure following an interview with *Voice of America* about PRC leader Xi Jinping's Europe visit.[148] He was ordered to leave China by May 30, 2024.[149]
- Chinese academics faced similar or worse treatment. In September 2024, reporters said that Zhu Hengpeng, an economist at the state-run Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS), was put under investigation, subsequently detained, and ultimately removed from his position after criticizing PRC leader Xi Jinping in a private WeChat group.[150] His name was subsequently scrubbed from CASS websites.[151] A scholar at the Shanghai Party Institute of the Communist Party, Hu Wei, was reportedly forced into early retirement in 2023 after publicly criticizing Russia's invasion of Ukraine.[152]
- Authorities also used travel restrictions against an academic. Law professor Liang Xingguo and his wife were banned from traveling to Hong Kong in November 2024, apparently due to an article he wrote two years earlier discussing how unlimited terms for leaders could transform a republic into a dictatorship,[153] but authorities refused to provide documentation explaining the ban.[154]

Notes to Chapter 1—Freedom of Expression

[1] "中华人民共和国宪法" [PRC Constitution], passed December 4, 1982, amended March 11, 2018, art. 35; "Universal Declaration of Human Rights," *United Nations,* adopted and proclaimed by UN General Assembly resolution 217A (III) of December 10, 1948; "International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights," *United Nations,* adopted December 16, 1966, entry into force March 23, 1976, art. 19; "International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights," *United Nations Treaty Collections,* Chapter IV Human Rights. The PRC signed the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights (1966) on October 5, 1998 but has not yet ratifed it, despite stating repeatedly its intent to ratify including in the National Human Rights Action Plan 2016–2020. The U.S.-China Relations Act of 2000, Pub. L. No. 106-286, §§301–309 requires the CECC to use the ICCPR's provisions to monitor compliance with human rights standards in the PRC. For past coverage of restrictions on Freedom of Expression, see, e.g., Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "2024 Annual Report," *U.S. Government Publishing Office*, December 2024, 46–63; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "2023 Annual Report," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2024, 48–68.

[2] "2025 World Press Freedom Index: China," *Reporters Without Borders,* accessed May 14, 2025; "Freedom in the World 2025 Country Report: China," *Freedom House,* accessed May 14, 2025; "Freedom in the World 2024 Country Report: China," *Freedom House,* accessed May 14, 2025; "Freedom in the World 2023 Country Report: China," *Freedom House,* accessed May 14, 2025; "Freedom in the World 2022 Country Report: China," *Freedom House,* accessed May 14, 2025; "Freedom in the World 2021 Country Report: China," *Freedom House,* accessed May 14, 2025; "Freedom in the World 2020 Country Report: China," *Freedom House,* accessed May 14, 2025; "Freedom in the World 2019 Country Report: China," *Freedom House,* accessed May 14, 2025.

[3] Cindy Carter, "Translation: Anodyne Winners of 34th China Journalism Awards Prompt Declaration That 'News is Dead,'" *China Digital Times,* November 13, 2024.

[4] Cindy Carter, "Translation: Anodyne Winners of 34th China Journalism Awards Prompt Declaration That 'News is Dead,'" *China Digital Times,* November 13, 2024.

[5] "第34届中国新闻奖获奖作品目录" [List of Winners of the 34th Annual China Journalism Awards], *Xinhua,* November 7, 2024; Cindy Carter, "Translation: Anodyne Winners of 34th China Journalism Awards Prompt Declaration That 'News is Dead,'" *China Digital Times,* November 13, 2024; David Bandurski, "Commending a Compliant Press," *China Media Project,* November 12, 2024.

[6] David Bandurski, "Commending a Compliant Press," *China Media Project,* November 12, 2024.

[7] For past coverage of the Party's media initiatives abroad, see Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 49.

[8] "中共沧州市委宣传部：讲好本地故事，做好地方国际传播" [CCP Cangzhou Municipal Committee Propaganda Department: Tell local stories well and do a good job in local international communication], *All-China Journalists' Association,* February 7, 2024; Alex Colville, "Telling Zhejiang's Story," *China Media Project,* December 34, 2024; Alex Colville and David Bandurski, "China's Global Talent Crunch," *China Media Project,* December 6, 2024; Devin Thorne, "Breaking the Circle: Chinese Communist Party Propaganda Infrastructure Rapidly Expands," *Recorded Future,* December 10, 2024, 1, 162; Artem K., "Propaganda Watch: China's International Communication Centres," *Grey Dynamics,* February 15, 2025.

[9] David Bandurski, "Ancient Outpost Seeks a New Voice," *China Media Project,* March 5, 2025.

[10] "China Launches New Propaganda Center in Lhasa," *International Campaign for Tibet,* September 11, 2024; Alex Colville, "China Opens ICC to Rebrand Xinjiang," *China Media Project,* January 10, 2025.

[11] Alex Colville, "China Opens ICC to Rebrand Xinjiang," *China Media Project,* January 10, 2025; "China Launches New Propaganda Center in Lhasa," *International Campaign for Tibet,* September 11, 2024.

[12] For more information on China's content-sharing agreements, see "Beyond Borders: China's Grip on Global Media," *Human Rights Foundation,* March 27, 2024. For past coverage of PRC content-sharing initiatives, see Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 49. "Content-sharing" is a strategic partnership between CCP media outlets and foreign media outlets where China provides free content for the foreign news media to use without disclosing their origins in order to gain international credibility.

[13] Henryk Szadziewski, Peter Irwin, and Ben Carrdus, "Faithfully Implementing Propaganda: Chinese State Media Inserts in Overseas Media," *Uyghur Human Rights Project,* December 4, 2024.

[14] Henryk Szadziewski, Peter Irwin, and Ben Carrdus, "Faithfully Implementing Propaganda: Chinese State Media Inserts in Overseas Media," *Uyghur Human Rights Project,* December 4, 2024.

[15] Ben Nimmo, Albert Zhang, Matthew Richard, and Nathaniel Hartley, "Disrupting Malicious Uses of Our Models: An Update," *OpenAI,* February 2025, 3–4, 5, 9, 14–18; Cade Metz, "OpenAI Uncovers Evidence of A.I.-Powered Chinese Surveillance Tool," *New York Times,* February 21, 2025.

[16] Alex Colville, "Cloaking What China Says," *China Media Project,* October 31, 2024; Kevin Schoenmakers and Claire Liu, "China's Telling Twitter Story," *China Media Project,* January 18, 2021.

[17] Alex Colville, "Cloaking What China Says," *China Media Project,* October 31, 2024; Kevin Schoenmakers and Claire Liu, "China's Telling Twitter Story," *China Media Project,* January 18, 2021.

[18] Alex Colville, "Cloaking What China Says," *China Media Project,* October 31, 2024.

[19] Glenn Thrush and Sapna Maheshwari, "Justice Dept. Investigating TikTok's Owner over Possible Spying on Journalists," *New York Times,* March 17, 2023; Amanda Florian, "If the US

Bans TikTok, WeChat Might Be Next," *Wired,* March 23, 2023; Hannah Murphy, "TikTok Admits Tracking FT Journalist in Leaks Investigation," *Financial Times,* December 22, 2022; Clare Duffy, "TikTok Confirms That Journalists' Data was Accessed by Employees of Its Parent Company," *CNN,* December 22, 2022.

[20] Adam Satariano, "TikTok Fined $600 Million for Sending European User Data to China," *New York Times,* May 2, 2025; David Shepardson, "U.S. Sues TikTok over 'Massive-Scale' Privacy Violations of Kids under 13," *Reuters,* August 2, 2024; Emily Baker-White, "Leaked Audio From 80 Internal TikTok Meetings Shows That US User Data Has Been Repeatedly Accessed From China," *BuzzFeed News,* June 17, 2022.

[21] Danit Finkelstein et al., "Information Manipulation on TikTok and Its Relation to American Users' Beliefs about China," *Frontiers in Social Psychology,* vol. 2, January 28, 2025; Joel Finkelstein et al., "The CCP's Digital Charm Offensive: How TikTok's Search Algorithm and Pro-China Influence Networks Indoctrinate GenZ Users in the United States," *Network Contagion Research Institute,* August 6, 2024.

[22] "中华人民共和国国家安全法" [PRC National Security Law], adopted July 1, 2015; "中华人民共和国网络安全法" [PRC Cybersecurity Law], adopted November 7, 2016; "中华人民共和国国家情报法" [PRC National Intelligence Law], amended April 27, 2018; "中华人民共和国反间谍法" [PRC Counterespionage Law], amended April 26, 2023.

[23] Laura He, "Wait, Is TikTok Really Chinese?," *CNN Business,* March 28, 2024; "Data Security Business Advisory," *Department of Homeland Security,* December 22, 2020, 7–8; Peter Harrell, "Managing the Risks of China's Access to U.S. Data and Control of Software and Connected Technology," *Carnegie Endowment for International Peace,* January 30, 2025; "China's National Security Laws: Implications Beyond Borders," *CNA,* December 4, 2023.

[24] Amy Howe, "Supreme Court Upholds TikTok Ban," *SCOTUSblog,* January 17, 2025; "Executive Order 14166: Application of Protecting Americans from Foreign Adversary Controlled Applications Act to TikTok," *White House,* January 20, 2025; "Executive Order 14258: Extending the TikTok Enforcement Delay," *White House,* April 4, 2025; "Executive Order 14310: Further Extending the TikTok Enforcement Delay," *White House,* June 19, 2025; "TikTok Ban: All the News on the App's Shutdown and Return in the US," *Verge,* updated May 5, 2025.

[25] Yvette Tan and Fan Wang, "Americans and Chinese Share Jokes on 'Alternative TikTok' as US Ban Looms," *BBC,* January 17, 2025; Eric Cheung, Joyce Jiang, and Hassan Tayir, "The Great Social Media Migration: Sudden Influx of US Users to RedNote Connects Chinese and Americans Like Never Before," *CNN Business,* updated January 15, 2025; Christian Shepherd, Vic Chiang, and Katrina Northrop, "'TikTok Refugees' Flock to Another (Heavily Censored) Chinese App," *Washington Post,* January 14, 2025; "Xiaohongshu," directly translated as "Little Red Book," could be a reference to the book of quotations from Mao Zedong.

[26] Rohit Sharma, Nikhil Prashar, and Kashish Kunden, "Was a CCP Influence Operation Behind RedNote's US Surge?," *Diplomat,* March 11, 2025.

[27] Cindy Carter, "Netizen Voices on TikTok 'Refugees': 'We All Know This Isn't Going to End Well, So Let's Enjoy This "Global-Village Moment" While We Can,'" *China Digital Times,* January 17, 2025; Eric Cheung, Joyce Jiang, and Hassan Tayir, "The Great Social Media Migration: Sudden Influx of US Users to RedNote Connects Chinese and Americans Like Never Before," *CNN Business,* updated January 15, 2025; Makena Kelly, "RedNote Recruited US Influencers to Promote App Amid TikTok Ban Uncertainty," *Wired,* January 20, 2025.

[28] Zeyi Yang, "RedNote Scrambles to Hire English-Speaking Content Moderators," *Wired,* January 16, 2025; Shen Lu, Hannah Miao, and Raffaele Huang, "American TikTokers Get a Taste of Chinese Censorship as They Rush to RedNote," *Wall Street Journal,* January 20, 2025.

[29] Shen Lu, Hannah Miao, and Raffaele Huang, "American TikTokers Get a Taste of Chinese Censorship as They Rush to RedNote," *Wall Street Journal,* January 20, 2025.

[30] Micah McCartney, "RedNote Censorship Concerns Emerge as TikTok Users Flock to Chinese App," *Newsweek,* January 16, 2025; Bertin Huynh, Helen Davidson, and Amy Hawkins, "Censorship, Homework Help and Cats: China's RedNote Users Welcome 'TikTok Refugees,'" *Guardian,* January 17, 2025; Eric Cheung, "As US TikTok Users Move to RedNote, Some Are Encountering Chinese-Style Censorship for the First Time," *CNN Business,* updated January 16, 2025; Lucie Lo, "'TikTok' Refugees Could Soon Run into Chinese Censorship on RedNote," *Radio Free Asia,* January 16, 2025.

[31] Lucie Lo, "'TikTok' Refugees Could Soon Run into Chinese Censorship on RedNote," *Radio Free Asia,* January 16, 2025.

[32] "小红书用户隐私政策" [RedNote user privacy policy], updated April 23, 2025; "TikTok Users Move to Xiaohongshu, or 'Red Note,' A Chinese App with Overt Censorship and Data Collection," *Human Rights in China,* January 14, 2025; Jason Snyder, "RedNote Gains Traffic Ahead of TikTok Ban—But Sparks Consent and Control Concerns," *Forbes,* January 14, 2025.

[33] Bence Kócsi and Benjamin Finn, "Investigating WeChat (Part 2): Weixin in China, Big Brother Is Watching You," *Reporters Without Borders,* August 14, 2024; Bence Kócsi and Benjamin Finn, "Investigating WeChat (Part 3): WeChat, China's Trojan Horse Outside Its Borders," *Reporters Without Borders,* August 15, 2024; Yaqiu Wang, "With All Eyes on TikTok, US Should Not Overlook WeChat," *Diplomat,* January 16, 2025; Jeffrey Knockel, Christopher Parsons, Lotus Ruan, Ruohan Xiong, Jedidiah Crandall, and Ron Deibert, "We Chat, They Watch: How International Users Unwittingly Build up WeChat's Chinese Censorship Apparatus," *Citizen Lab,* May 7, 2020.

[34] Diane Rinaldo, "Looking Beyond TikTok: The Risks of Temu," *Center for Strategic and International Studies,* October 24, 2024.

[35] Nectar Gan, Yong Xiong, and Juliana Liu, "'I've Never Seen Anything Like This': One of China's Most Popular Apps Has the Ability to Spy on Its Users, Say Experts," *CNN Business,* updated April 3, 2023.

[36] Kevin Collier, "China's DeepSeek AI Is Watching What You Type," *NBC News,* January 29, 2025; Bobby Allyn, "International Regulators Probe How DeepSeek Is Using Data. Is the App Safe to Use?," *NPR,* January 31, 2025.

[37] Arlene Getz, "In Record Year, China, Israel, and Myanmar Are World's Leading Jailers of Journalists," *Committee to Protect Journalists,* January 16, 2025; "2024 Round-up: Journalists Killed, Detained, Held Hostage, and Missing," *Reporters Without Borders,* December 12, 2024.

[38] Arlene Getz, "In Record Year, China, Israel, and Myanmar Are World's Leading Jailers of Journalists," *Committee to Protect Journalists,* January 16, 2025.

[39] "2024 Round-up: Journalists Killed, Detained, Held Hostage, and Missing," *Reporters Without Borders,* December 12, 2024.

[40] For past coverage on China's harassing and detaining journalists, see, e.g., Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 49–50; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2024, 51–52.

[41] "遭羁押的著名人权捍卫者张展女士的最新案情通报：被以寻衅滋事罪刑事拘留 母亲欲咨询律师法律事宜遭失联 范标文律师被非法拘禁近8小时" [The latest case report of the detained well-known human rights defender Ms. Zhang Zhan: She was criminally detained for the crime of provoking disturbances; her mother wanted to consult a lawyer about legal matters but lost contact; lawyer Fan Biaowen was illegally detained for nearly eight hours], *Rights Defense Network,* September 20, 2024; Jenny Tang, Qian Lang, and Huang Chun-mei, "Whistleblowing Pandemic Journalist Zhang Zhan Back in Detention," *Radio Free Asia,* September 9, 2024; "CECC Record Number: 2020-00175, Zhang Zhan," *CECC Political Prisoner Database*, accessed May 15, 2025.

[42] "China: Five Years after Breaking Key Stories on COVID-19, Journalist Zhang Zhan Is Dying in Detention," *Reporters Without Borders,* February 7, 2025; "遭羁押整整5个月的著名人权捍卫者张展女士狱中再次绝食抗争，被看守所强迫灌食" [Zhang Zhan, a well-known human rights defender who has been detained for five months, went on hunger strike again in prison and was force-fed by the detention center], *Rights Defense Network,* January 25, 2025; "China: Journalist Zhang Zhan Soon Facing Trial," *International Federation for Human Rights,* March 24, 2025; "Convention Against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment," *United Nations,* adopted December 10, 1984, entry into force June 26, 1987; "Convention Against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment," *United Nations Treaty Collection,* Chapter IV Human Rights. China ratified the Convention Against Torture on October 4, 1988.

[43] Qian Lang, "China Cuts off Internet, Phones of Outspoken Journalist Gao Yu," *Radio Free Asia,* August 27, 2024; "China Shuts Down Journalist's Internet, Cell Service," *Committee to Protect Journalists,* August 28, 2024; "CECC Record Number: 2004-05037, Gao Yu," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed May 15, 2025.

[44] He Ping, "Chinese Court Rejects Feminist Journalist Sophia Huang's Appeal," *Radio Free Asia,* September 16, 2024; "CECC Record Number: 2019-00454, Huang Xueqin," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed May 15, 2025. For past coverage of Huang Xueqin's case in the recent years, see also Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 49; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office*, May 2024, 51–52; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2022," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* November 2022, 56.

[45] Luisetta Mudie, "China Jails Journalist Dong Yuyu for 7 Years for 'Spying,'" *Radio Free Asia,* November 11, 2024; Edward Wong, "U.S. Condemns China's Harsh Sentence for a Prominent Journalist," *New York Times,* November 30, 2024; "CECC Record Number: 2023-00140, Dong Yuyu," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed May 15, 2025. For past Commission coverage of Dong Yuyu, see Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2024, 59.

[46] Nectar Gan, "A Filmmaker Made a Documentary about Protests in China. Now He's Sentenced to More Than 3 Years in Prison," *CNN,* January 6, 2025; Zhou Xingchen, "他因'打脸'中共被重判 白纸运动纪录片导演陈品霖其人其事" [He was sentenced for "slapping the face" of the CCP: White Paper Movement documentary director Chen Pinlin's life story], *Voice of America,* January 8, 2025; "CECC Record Number: 2024-00122, Chen Pinlin," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed May 15, 2025.

[47] Nectar Gan, "A Filmmaker Made a Documentary about Protests in China. Now He's Sentenced to More Than 3 Years in Prison," *CNN,* January 6, 2025.

[48] "新华社老记者顾万明因向党中央、国务院发出公开信质疑李克强死因，要求彻查 被判刑一年，并遭剥夺退休待遇" [Gu Wanming, a veteran Xinhua News Agency reporter, was sentenced to one year in prison and deprived of his retirement benefits for sending an open letter to the Party Central Committee and the State Council questioning the cause of Li Keqiang's death and demanding a thorough investigation], *Rights Defense Network,* February 10, 2025; Qian Lang, "China Punishes Xinhua Journalist Who Called for Probe into Li Keqiang's Death," *Radio Free Asia,* February 11, 2025; "Prisoner Updates 2025 #2," *Dui Hua,* accessed May 15, 2025; "CECC Record Number: 2025-00098, Gu Wanming," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed August 8, 2025.

[49] Qian Lang, "China Punishes Xinhua Journalist Who Called for Probe into Li Keqiang's Death," *Radio Free Asia,* February 11, 2025; "Prisoner Updates 2025 #2," *Dui Hua,* accessed May 15, 2025.

[50] "China: RSF Calls for the Release of Independent Journalist Li Weizhong," *Reporters Without Boarders,* November 18, 2024; "湖南独立记者李原风被以涉嫌'煽动颠覆国家政权罪'予以指定居所监视居住" [Hunan independent journalist Li Yuanfeng was placed under residential surveillance at a designated location on suspicion of "inciting subversion of state power"], *Rights Defense*

Network, November 15, 2024; "CECC Record Number: 2025-00095, Li Weizhong," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed August 8, 2025.

[51] "China: Blogger Liu Hanbin Detained for One Month after Exposing a Land Seizure Scandal," *Reporters Without Borders,* December 27, 2024; "重庆自媒体人刘汉斌因为内蒙古清河县失地农民发声被跨省异地抓捕" [Chongqing self-media journalist Liu Hanbin was arrested across provinces for speaking out for landless farmers in Qinghe County, Inner Mongolia], *Rights Defense Network,* December 10, 2024; "CECC Record Number: 2025-00099, Liu Hanbin," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed August 8, 2025.

[52] For past coverage on China's detention and harassment of foreign journalists, see, e.g., Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 50; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2024, 52.

[53] "RSF Appalled by Threats to French Journalists, Allegedly Sent by the Chinese Police," *Reporters Without Borders,* June 25, 2024.

[54] "FCCC Statement on Pressure from Media Outlets against Journalists Joining Professional Associations," *Foreign Correspondents' Club of China,* July 18, 2024.

[55] For past coverage of China's crackdown on assembly, see, e.g., Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 50–51; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2024, 53–54.

[56] "China Dissent Monitor 2024, Issue 9: July-September 2024," *Freedom House,* November 21, 2024.

[57] Chris Lau, "Trump and Batman Led Away by Police? Why Chinese Authorities Are Rattled by Halloween This Year," *CNN,* October 29, 2024; "China Rounds Up Batman, Donald Trump and the Buddha," *Economist,* October 31, 2024; Qian Lang, "Chinese Police Detain Cosplayers as Many Defy Halloween Ban," *Radio Free Asia,* October 28, 2024; Christian Shepherd, Pei-Lin Wu, and Vic Chiang, "China Cracks Down on Halloween, Wary of Subversion Lurking in Costumes," *Washington Post,* October 30, 2024.

[58] Qian Lang, "Chinese Police Detain Cosplayers as Many Defy Halloween Ban," *Radio Free Asia,* October 28, 2024; Chris Lau, "Trump and Batman Led Away by Police? Why Chinese Authorities Are Rattled by Halloween This Year," *CNN,* October 29, 2024.

[59] Qian Lang, "Shanghai Police Plan Crackdown on Halloween Cosplayers This Year," *Radio Free Asia,* October 21, 2024.

[60] Qian Lang, "Shanghai Police Plan Crackdown on Halloween Cosplayers This Year," *Radio Free Asia,* October 21, 2024.

[61] "Bike Trek by Thousands of Chinese Students Sparks Tough Response," *Voice of America,* November 13, 2024.

[62] Shen Lu and Clarence Leong, "In Shanghai, Halloween Passes Quietly a Year after Boisterous Celebrations," *Wall Street Journal,* October 31, 2024. See also Yuchen Li, "Is China Headed for New White Paper Protests?," *Deutsche Welle (DW),* November 24, 2024.

[63] Cindy Carter, "On Second Anniversary of Sitong Bridge Protest, Lone Protester Peng Lifa's Fate Remains Unknown," *China Digital Times,* October 16, 2024; "CECC Record Number: 2022-00176, Peng Lifa," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed May 15, 2025. For more coverage of Peng Lifa, see Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2024, 57.

[64] Yitong Wu and Kit Sung, "Protest in China's Hunan Calls for Democracy, End of Xi Jinping's Rule," *Radio Free Asia,* August 1, 2024; Wen Xiao Ping and Sun Cheng, "Hunan Banner Protester Was Also in 'White Paper' Movement, Video Says," *Radio Free Asia,* August 5, 2024; "CECC Record Number: 2024-00158, Fang Yirong," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed May 15, 2025.

[65] Wen Xiao Ping and Sun Cheng, "Hunan Banner Protester Was Also in 'White Paper' Movement, Video Says," *Radio Free Asia,* August 5, 2024.

[66] "成都高架桥悬挂要求政改标语条幅义士、冲塔行动者梅世林的案情及简历" [The case and background information on Mei Shilin, the hero who hung a banner demanding political reform on the Chengdu overpass], *Rights Defense Network,* April 28, 2025; Yalkun Uluyol, "Another 'Bridge Man' in China Forcibly Disappeared," *Human Rights Watch,* April 29, 2025; Qian Lang, "Chinese Man Who Displayed Pro-Democracy Banners in Detention: Sources," *Radio Free Asia,* April 28, 2025; "CECC Record Number: 2025-00043, Mei Shilin," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed May 15, 2025.

[67] Cindy Carter, "On Second Anniversary of Sitong Bridge Protest, Lone Protester Peng Lifa's Fate Remains Unknown," *China Digital Times,* October 16, 2024; "方艺融悬挂标语被抓 吴青春转发视频被刑拘" [Fang Yirong was arrested for hanging a banner, Wu Qingchun was detained for forwarding a video], *Civil Rights & Livelihood Watch,* August 3, 2024; Qian Lang, "Chinese Man Who Displayed Pro-Democracy Banners in Detention: Sources," *Radio Free Asia,* April 28, 2025.

[68] "昝爱宗邹巍因海祭刘晓波被刑拘" [Zan Aizong and Zou Wei were detained for paying tribute to Liu Xiaobo at sea], *Civil Rights & Livelihood Watch,* July 23, 2024; "因悼念刘晓波去世7周年遭刑事拘留的浙江民主党人邹巍、独立作家昝爱宗均已遭批捕" [Zhejiang rights advocate Zou Wei and independent writer Zan Aizong, who were detained for mourning the 7th anniversary of Liu Xiaobo's death, have both been formally arrested], *Rights Defense Network,* August 29, 2024; "CECC Record Number: 2025-00005, Zan Aizong," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed May 15, 2025; "CECC Record Number: 2023-00252, Zou Wei," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed May 15, 2025.

[69] For past coverage of China's control over online spaces, see, e.g., Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 51–52; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2024, 54–55.

[70] "公安部　　国家互联网信息办公室关于'国家网络身份认证公共服务管理办法(征求意见稿)'公开征求意见的公告" [Public Security Department and the Cyberspace Administration of China announcement on public consultation on the "Management Measure on National Network Identity Authentication (Draft for Comment)"], *Cyberspace Administration of China,* July 26, 2024; Meaghan Tobin and John Liu, "China Wants to Start a National Internet ID System," *New York Times,* July 31, 2024; Arthur Kaufman, "Censors Delete Critiques of Proposed National Internet ID System," *China Digital Times,* August 1, 2024.

[71] Cindy Carter, "Critics of China's Proposed National Internet ID System Hit with Online Bans, Censorship, Harassment," *China Digital Times,* August 9, 2024; "【敏感词库】网号网证要来了、网络身份证要来了" [[Sensitive lexicon] Internet ID is coming, Internet personal identification card is coming," *China Digital Times,* August 1, 2024; Cissy Zhou, "China's Cyberspace ID Proposal Triggers Fear of Stricter Social Control," *Nikkei Asia,* August 1, 2024; Katsuji Nakazawa, "Analysis: Xi Jinping's Draft Internet ID Law Sparks '1984' Fears," *Nikkei Asia,* August 8, 2024.

[72] Cindy Carter, "Critics of China's Proposed National Internet ID System Hit with Online Bans, Censorship, Harassment," *China Digital Times,* August 9, 2024; Arthur Kaufman, "Censors Delete Critiques of Proposed National Internet ID System," *China Digital Times,* August 1, 2024.

[73] "【敏感词库】网号网证要来了、网络身份证要来了" [[Sensitive lexicon] Internet ID is coming, Internet personal identification card is coming], *China Digital Times,* August 1, 2024; "【404文库】劳东燕｜'网号网证'是给每个网民安上的监视器" [[404 Article] Lao Dongyan | The "Internet ID and Internet Certification" is a surveillance camera installed for every Internet user], *China Digital Times,* July 29, 2024; "【404文库】剑客写字的地方｜'网号''网证'来了，一点个人看法" [[404 Article] Where the swordsman writes | "Internet ID" and "Internet Certification" is here, some personal opinions], *China Digital Times,* July 30, 2024; "【404文库】阿喀琉斯与龟｜我担心哪天我的上网证被吊销了" [[404 Article] Achilles and the Tortoise | I worry that my Internet Certification will be revoked one day], *China Digital Times,* August 1, 2024; John Liu, "China Tightens Internet Controls with New Centralized Form of Virtual ID," *CNN,* June 20, 2025.

[74] Arthur Kaufman, "Critics of China's Proposed National Internet ID System Hit with Online Bans, Censorship, Harassment," *China Digital Times,* August 9, 2024.

[75] Cyberspace Administration of China, "国家网络身份认证公共服务管理办法" [Measures on the Management of the National Online Identity Authentication Public Service], May 23, 2025; John Liu, "China Tightens Internet Controls with New Centralized Form of Virtual ID," *CNN,* June 20, 2025.

[76] "国家互联网信息办公室关于'网络信息内容多渠道分发服务机构相关业务活动管理规定（草案稿）'公开征求意见的通知" [Notice of the Cyberspace Administration of China on soliciting public opinions on the Draft Provisions on the "Management of Content Multi-channel Network Distribution Service Agencies"], *Cyberspace Administration of China,* January 10, 2025; David Bandurski, "China Unveils New MCN Rules," *China Media Project,* January 13, 2025.

[77] "国家互联网信息办公室关于'网络信息内容多渠道分发服务机构相关业务活动管理规定（草案稿）'公开征求意见的通知" [Notice of the Cyberspace Administration of China on soliciting public opinions on the Draft Provisions on the "Management of Content Multi-channel Network Distribution Service Agencies"], *Cyberspace Administration of China,* January 10, 2025; David Bandurski, "China Unveils New MCN Rules," *China Media Project,* January 13, 2025.

[78] For more information on China's crack down on speech on overseas platforms, see Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 54.

[79] Amy Hawkins and Chi-hui Lin, "How China's Internet Police Went from Targeting Bloggers to Their Followers," *Guardian,* September 1, 2024.

[80] "'推墙大联盟'颠覆国家政权案五人获刑：任建平获刑10年、姚锡锐获刑6年、杨林鹏获刑5年、顾海英、彭海明获刑4年" [Five people associated with "League for Tearing Down the Wall" were sentenced to prison for subversion of state power: Ren Jianping was sentenced to 10 years, Yao Xirui was sentenced to 6 years, Yang Linpeng was sentenced to 5 years, Gu Haiying and Peng Haiming were sentenced to 4 years], *Rights Defense Network,* December 21, 2024; 推墙大联盟（LTDW）(@LTDW2025), *X,* accessed July 7, 2025.

[81] "'推墙大联盟'颠覆国家政权案五人获刑：任建平获刑10年、姚锡锐获刑6年、杨林鹏获刑5年、顾海英、彭海明获刑4年" [Five people associated with "League for Tearing Down the Wall" were sentenced to prison for subversion of state power: Ren Jianping was sentenced to 10 years, Yao Xirui was sentenced to 6 years, Yang Linpeng was sentenced to 5 years, Gu Haiying and Peng Haiming were sentenced to 4 years], *Rights Defense Network,* December 21, 2024; "CECC Record Number: 2025-00049, Ren Jianping," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed June 30, 2025; "CECC Record Number: 2025-00050, Yao Xirui," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed June 30, 2025; "CECC Record Number: 2025-00051, Lin Yangpeng," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed June 30, 2025; "CECC Record Number: 2025-00052, Gu Haiying," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed June 30, 2025; "CECC Record Number: 2025-00053, Peng Haiming," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed June 30, 2025.

[82] "Ruan Xiaohuan," *Committee to Protect Journalists,* accessed on May 15, 2025; Samuel Wade, "Quote of the Day, as Blogger's Prison Sentence is Confirmed: 'Before You Can Plant Crops, You Must Improve the Soil,'" *China Digital Times,* December 16, 2024; "CECC Record Number: 2023-00101: Ruan Xiaohuan," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed May 15, 2025. For more coverage of Ruan Xiaohuan, see our reporting in Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2024, 55.

[83] Samuel Wade, "Quote of the Day, as Blogger's Prison Sentence Is Confirmed: 'Before You Can Plant Crops, You Must Improve the Soil,'" *China Digital Times,* December 16, 2024.

[84] For past coverage on China's online censorship, see, e.g., Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 52–54;

Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2024, 55–58.

[85] Amy Hawkins and Chi-hui Lin, "How China's Internet Police Went from Targeting Bloggers to Their Followers," *Guardian,* September 1, 2024; Shunsuke Tabeta, "China Launches 3-Month Crackdown on Online News Providers," *Nikkei Asia,* October 4, 2024.

[86] "China Launches Online Crackdown on Video Apps and Social Media Platforms over 'Harmful' Content Targeting Children," *Agence France-Presse,* reprinted in *Hong Kong Free Press,* July 13, 2024.

[87] See, e.g., "China Media Bulletin 186," *Freedom House,* January 2025; Alexander Boyd, "Censors Delete Claim That China's Bad Economy Is Packing Jails," *China Digital Times,* October 7, 2024; "What a Censored Speech Says about China's Economy," *Economist,* December 12, 2024.

[88] Lingling Wei, "Xi Jinping Muzzles Chinese Economist Who Dared to Doubt GDP Numbers," *Wall Street Journal,* January 8, 2025; See also Cindy Carter, "Frank Speeches by Economists Gao Shanwen, Fu Peng Result in Mass Online Censorship, WeChat Bans," *China Digital Times,* December 6, 2024.

[89] Yuanyue Dang, "Play Up Economic Success, China's Ideology Tsar Cai Qi Tells Propaganda Chiefs," *South China Morning Post,* January 6, 2025; Cindy Carter, "Frank Speeches by Economists Gao Shanwen, Fu Peng Result in Mass Online Censorship, WeChat Bans," *China Digital Times,* December 6, 2024;

[90] Xinlu Liang, "Chinese Commentator Hu Xijin Returns to Social Media after More Than 3 Months of Silence," *South China Morning Post,* November 1, 2024; Cindy Carter, "Frank Speeches by Economists Gao Shanwen, Fu Peng Result in Mass Online Censorship, WeChat Bans," *China Digital Times,* December 6, 2024; Alex Colville, "Hu Xijin Quietly Returns," *China Media Project,* November 8, 2024.

[91] "China Moves to Quash Viral Phrase to Describe Economic Malaise," *Bloomberg,* July 17, 2024.

[92] Vivian Wang, "China Censors Hashtags Mentioning '104%,' the Size of Trump's Tariffs," *New York Times,* April 9, 2025; Farah Master and Jessie Pang, "China Censors Some Tariff-Related Content on Social Media," *Reuters,* April 9, 2025.

[93] Farah Master and Jessie Pang, "China Censors Some Tariff-Related Content on Social Media," *Reuters,* April 9, 2025; Arthur Kaufman, "Censors Dampen Online Commentary on Spiraling U.S.-China Trade War," *China Digital Times,* April 13, 2025.

[94] Samuel Wade, "Different Armies, Same Hole: Hangzhou Jobseekers Compared with Terracotta Warriors," *China Digital Times,* March 11, 2025; "【图说天朝】西安兵马俑 VS 杭州牛马俑" [[Illustrations of Imperial China] Terracotta Warriors in Xi'an vs. job seekers in Hangzhou], *China Digital Times,* March 3, 2025; "China Deletes Warning That Youth Unemployment Is Tanking Economy," *Radio Free Asia,* December 4, 2024.

[95] Alexander Boyd, "Weibo Censors Hashtags 'Taiwan Election,' 'Frozen Garlic,' More," *China Digital Times,* January 16, 2024.

[96] Stephen McDonell (@StephenMcDonell), "#China censors pull the plug on CNN's coverage of Vice Presidential debate I'm guessing because the issue of Walz's time in #China is being raised and the bloody #Tiananmen Square crackdown an issue," *X,* October 1, 2024, 9:42 p.m.

[97] Alexander Boyd, "Call for Biden to 'Exit the Political Stage' Censored, Likely Over Xi Parallels," *China Digital Times,* July 19, 2024.

[98] William Zheng, "Exclusive | Chinese Internet Censors Ban Anti-West Firebrand Sima Nan for a Year," *South China Morning Post,* November 9, 2024; Arthur Kaufman, "Nationalist Sima Nan Banned from Weibo; Hu Xijin Returns," *China Digital Times,* November 13, 2024.

[99] Cindy Carter, "Netizen Voices on Mass Censorship of Beijing's $6.5 Million Annual Support for Olympian Eileen Gu: 'Why Are They So Afraid the Taxpayers Will Find Out?,'" *China Digital Times,* February 27, 2025.

[100] Cindy Carter, "Netizen Voices on Mass Censorship of Beijing's $6.5 Million Annual Support for Olympian Eileen Gu: 'Why Are They So Afraid the Taxpayers Will Find Out?,'" *China Digital Times,* February 27, 2025.

[101] Manya Koetse, "Story of Chinese Female MA Graduate Going Missing for 13 Years Sparks Online Storm," *What's on Weibo,* December 10, 2024; Manya Koetse, "Explaining the Bu Xiaohua Case: How One Woman's Disappearance Captured Nationwide Attention in China," *What's on Weibo,* December 14, 2024; Vivian Wang, "The Secret Campaign in China to Save a Woman Chained by the Neck," *New York Times,* March 5, 2025.

[102] Manya Koetse, "Story of Chinese Female MA Graduate Going Missing for 13 Years Sparks Online Storm," *What's on Weibo,* December 10, 2024; Manya Koetse, "Explaining the Bu Xiaohua Case: How One Woman's Disappearance Captured Nationwide Attention in China," *What's on Weibo,* December 14, 2024.

[103] Beijing Daily is a CCP-controlled newspaper under the Beijing Municipal Committee of the Chinese Communist Party. See "北京日报报业集团" [Beijing Daily Group], *Beijing Daily,* accessed May 15, 2025.

[104] Manya Koetse, "Explaining the Bu Xiaohua Case: How One Woman's Disappearance Captured Nationwide Attention in China," *What's on Weibo,* December 14, 2024; "China Media Bulletin 186," *Freedom House,* January 2025; Cindy Carter, "Translations: Shanxi Woman's 13-Year Ordeal Evokes Disturbing Parallels with Xiaohuamei Trafficking Case," *China Digital Times,* December 23, 2024.

[105] Manya Koetse, "Story of Chinese Female MA Graduate Going Missing for 13 Years Sparks Online Storm," *What's on Weibo,* December 10, 2024; Manya Koetse, "Explaining the Bu Xiaohua Case: How One Woman's Disappearance Captured Nationwide Attention in China," *What's on Weibo,* December 14, 2024.

[106] Peidong Sun, "The Roots of 'Revenge Against Society' Attacks in China," *Foreign Affairs,* December 25, 2024; Alexander Boyd, "Word of the Week: 'Xianzhong,' The Ming Rebel Cited as Emblem of Modern Massacres," *China Digital Times,* November 13, 2024;

[107] Xiaofei Xu, Simone McCarthy, and Shawn Deng, "Two Dead, 21 Injured in Hospital Knife Attack in China," *CNN,* May 8, 2024.
[108] Kelly Ng, "China Honours Woman Who Died Saving Japanese Family," *BBC News,* June 28, 2024; Cindy Carter, "Translations about the Speedy Executions of Perpetrators of 'Revenge on Society' Attacks: 'Open Public Disclosure Is More Important than Harsh, Expedited Punishment,'" *China Digital Times,* February 7, 2025.
[109] "'Education of Hatred': Killing of Japanese Boy Sparks Soul Searching in the Country over Rising Nationalism," *CNN,* September 25, 2024.
[110] "Beijing Stabbing Wounds Five in Rare Knife Assault, Chinese Police Say," *Reuters,* October 28, 2024.
[111] Helen Davidson, "As China Mourns, Some Question Delay in Release of Information about Deadly Car Attack," *Guardian,* November 13, 2024.
[112] "Knife Attack at a Vocational School in Eastern China Leaves 8 Dead and 17 Injured," *Associated Press,* November 17, 2024.
[113] Vivian Wang, "Man Drives Car into Crowd Outside Primary School in China," *New York Times,* November 19, 2024.
[114] Helen Davidson, "As China Mourns, Some Question Delay in Release of Information about Deadly Car Attack," *Guardian,* November 13, 2024; Vivian Wang, "After Deadly Car Rampage, Chinese Officials Try to Erase Any Hint of It," *New York Times,* November 13, 2024.
[115] Peidong Sun, "The Roots of 'Revenge Against Society' Attacks in China," *Foreign Affairs,* December 25, 2024; Vivian Wang, "After Deadly Car Rampage, Chinese Officials Try to Erase Any Hint of It," *New York Times,* November 13, 2024.
[116] "【年终专题】校车引导员，外籍教师，散步的市民，日裔学生 . . . 2024年度人物：无差别袭击案受害者" [[Year-end special reporting] School bus driver, foreign teachers, citizens taking a walk, Japanese students . . . Person of the Year 2024: Victims of indiscriminate attacks," *China Digital Times,* December 28, 2024; "厚启刑辩丨相比从重从快，公开更重要" [Houqi Criminal Defense | Openness is more important than swift and severe punishments], *China Digital Times,* January 21, 2025; "【404文库】水瓶纪元丨拼图无锡职校凶犯：学生工，多头借贷者，'宅左'与'浪人'" [[404 Article] Aquarius Era | Piecing together Wuxi Vocational School murderer: student worker, multiple debts, 'Zhai Zuo' and 'Ronin'], *China Digital Times,* February 1, 2025; "【404文库】有病要讀書plus丨江苏职校那位刀手的'自白书'问题" [[404 Article] If you are sick, you need to study plus | The 'confession' of the knifeman in Jiangsu Vocational School], *China Digital Times,* November 18, 2024; "张3丰的世界丨日本母子遇袭案被告获死刑：他又是如何养成的？" [Zhang 3 Feng's World | The defendant in the Japanese mother and child attack case was sentenced to death: How was he made?], *China Digital Times,* January 23, 2025; Liu Yi, "失意的中年人, 社会怨气, 以及 '火速办案'和死刑—2000到2024, 我们从中国的无差别袭击事件看到什么？" [Frustrated Middle-aged People, Social Grievances, and "Speedy Trials" and Death Penalty—2000 to 2024, What Do We See in China's Indiscriminate Attack Incidents?], *Wainao,* March 21, 2025; Cindy Carter, "Sympathy, Soul-Searching, and Censorship Follow Fatal Stabbing of Japanese Boy in Shenzhen," *China Digital Times,* September 27, 2024; Katsuji Nakazawa, "Analysis: Tragedy Shows China's Anti-Japan Social Media Fire Burns Out of Control," *Nikkei Asia,* July 4, 2024; "Killing of Japanese Boy Sparks Soul Searching in the Country over Rising Nationalism," *CNN,* September 25, 2024; "China Takes a Step to Curb Anti-Japanese Rhetoric Online," *Economist,* July 4, 2024.
[117] Vivian Wang, "After Deadly Car Rampage, Chinese Officials Try to Erase Any Hint of It," *New York Times,* November 13, 2024.
[118] Amy Hawkins, "China Reels from Spate of Suspected 'Revenge Against Society' Attacks," *Guardian,* November 22, 2024.
[119] Alexander Boyd, "Word of the Week: 'Xianzhong,' The Ming Rebel Cited as Emblem of Modern Massacres," *China Digital Times,* November 13, 2024; 李老师不是你老师 (@whyyoutouzhele), "过去一年我们收录的献忠事件汇总 . . ." [Collected list of all the Xianzhong events over the past year . . .], *X,* November 19, 2024, 11:13 a.m.
[120] Alexander Boyd, "Word of the Week: 'Xianzhong,' The Ming Rebel Cited as Emblem of Modern Massacres," *China Digital Times,* November 13, 2024.
[121] Cindy Carter, "Words of the Week: 'Revenge on Society' Attacks Lead to Government Monitoring of 'Individuals with "Four Lacks and Five Frustrations"'" (四无五失人员, sìwú wǔshī rényuán)," *China Digital Times,* November 25, 2024; Cindy Carter, "Fierce Online Backlash to Predictive Policing Tool Described as 'Crowd Mood Monitoring and Early Warning System,'" *China Digital Times,* November 22, 2024.
[122] Joe Leahy, Kai Waluszewski, and Sun Yu "Can Xi Keep a Lid on China's Mounting Social Strains?," *Financial Times,* July 14, 2024.
[123] Peidong Sun, "The Roots of 'Revenge Against Society' Attacks in China," *Foreign Affairs,* December 25, 2024.
[124] For more information on China's censorship on entertainment, arts, literature, and history in recent years, see, e.g., Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 54–55; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2024, 59–60.
[125] "Freedom to Write Index 2024," *PEN America,* April 24, 2025.
[126] Nick Marsh, "Chinese Artist Detained for 'Insulting' Mao Sculptures," *BBC,* September 3, 2024; Clarence Leong, "China Detains Two Activists, Adding to Tension with U.S.," *Wall Street Journal,* September 6, 2024; Jo Lawson-Tancred, "Artist Gao Zhen Detained in China over Sculptures Criticizing Mao Zedong," *Artnet News,* September 2, 2024; "CECC Record Number: 2024-00161, Gao Zhen," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed June 12, 2025.
[127] Clarence Leong, "China Detains Two Activists, Adding to Tension with U.S.," *Wall Street Journal,* September 6, 2024.

[128] Qian Lang, "Chinese Police Detain Artist Who Supported Democracy in Hong Kong," *Radio Free Asia,* January 9, 2025; "CECC Record Number: 2014-00379, Fei Xiaosheng," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed August 8, 2025.
[129] Qian Lang and Liu Bangyu, "民间歌词曲作者徐琳涉'寻衅滋事'被检方批捕" [Folk lyricist Xu Lin arrested by procurators for "picking quarrels and provoking trouble"], *Radio Free Asia,* June 24, 2024; "CECC Record Number: 2017-00310, Xu Lin," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed June 12, 2025.
[130] Qian Lang and Liu Bangyu, "民间歌词曲作者徐琳涉'寻衅滋事'被检方批捕" [Folk lyricist Xu Lin arrested by procurators for "picking quarrels and provoking trouble"], *Radio Free Asia,* June 24, 2024; "231: 徐琳" [231: Xu Jin], *Independent Chinese PEN Center,* updated March 20, 2025.
[131] William Zheng, "Taiwan-Based Publisher Li Yanhe Convicted on Secession Charges in Mainland China," *South China Morning Post,* March 18, 2025; Huang Chun-mei, "Detained Taiwanese Publisher Stood Trial Last Month for 'Secession,'" *Radio Free Asia,* March 17, 2025; "Taiwanese Publisher Sentenced for 'Secession' in Mainland China," *Human Rights in China,* March 18, 2025; "CECC Record Number: 2023-00241, Li Yanhe," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed June 12, 2025.
[132] William Zheng, "Taiwan-Based Publisher Li Yanhe Convicted on Secession Charges in Mainland China," *South China Morning Post,* March 18, 2025; Huang Chun-mei, "Detained Taiwanese Publisher Stood Trial Last Month for 'Secession,'" *Radio Free Asia,* March 17, 2025; "Taiwanese Publisher Sentenced for 'Secession' in Mainland China," *Human Rights in China,* March 18, 2025.
[133] Huang Chun-mei, "Detained Taiwanese Publisher Stood Trial Last Month for 'Secession,'" *Radio Free Asia,* March 17, 2025; "Taiwanese Publisher Sentenced for 'Secession' in Mainland China," *Human Rights in China,* March 18, 2025.
[134] Qian Lang, "China Pulls Plug on 'Wild Child,' a Movie about Troubled Street Kids," *Radio Free Asia,* July 8, 2024.
[135] Congressional Research Service, "China Primer: China's Political System," updated January 29, 2024.
[136] Qian Lang, "China Pulls Plug on 'Wild Child,' a Movie about Troubled Street Kids," *Radio Free Asia,* July 8, 2024;
[137] Qian Lang, "China Axes Hundreds of TV Dramas Depicting Family Tensions," *Radio Free Asia,* April 16, 2024.
[138] Qian Lang, "China Axes Hundreds of TV Dramas Depicting Family Tensions," *Radio Free Asia,* April 16, 2024.
[139] Alex Colville, "China's Fastest-Growing App," *China Media Project,* January 22, 2025.
[140] Hongguo Micro-Drama Official Account, "红果短剧关于打击违规微短剧的公告（24年12月）" [Hongguo Micro-Drama's Announcement on Cracking Down on Illegal Short Dramas (December 2024)], *Weixin,* January 10, 2025; Alex Colville, "China's Fastest-Growing App," *China Media Project,* January 22, 2025.
[141] Connor O'Keefe, "Marvel Rivals Censorship Explained," *Game Rant,* January 9, 2025; German Lopez, "Censoring Games," *New York Times,* February 23, 2025.
[142] Yaqiu Wang, "China Media Bulletin 183," *Freedom House,* September 2024; German Lopez, "Censoring Games," *New York Times,* February 23, 2025.
[143] Erich Schwartzel and Brian Spegele, "How Disney's Deadpool Danced around China's Censors—Cocaine, F-Bombs and All," *Wall Street Journal,* August 2, 2024; Vivian Wang, "China's Censors Are Letting Ye Perform There. His Fans Are Amazed," *New York Times,* September 15, 2024; Shuli Ren, "Xi's Genius Plan to Empower Consumers, with John Wick," *Bloomberg,* March 5, 2025.
[144] Erich Schwartzel and Brian Spegele, "How Disney's Deadpool Danced around China's Censors—Cocaine, F-Bombs and All," *Wall Street Journal,* August 2, 2024; Cissy Zhou, "U.S. Rapper Ye's China Concerts Bring a Windfall and a Little Chaos," *Nikkei Asia,* September 22, 2024.
[145] Yaqiu Wang, "China Media Bulletin 182," *Freedom House,* July 2024.
[146] 小写的离人sd (@小写的离人sd), "豆瓣被删备份|豆瓣于昨日整体移除了何伟Other Rivers的条目，包括大约495条短评和几十篇长评和笔记全部消失。叹气，除了及时个人备份，也没啥更好的办法：. . ." [(@ Xiao Xie De Li Ren sd), Douban deleted the entire entry of Peter Hessler's Other Rivers yesterday, including about 495 short reviews and dozens of long reviews and notes. Sigh, there is no better method other than [creating] a personal backup in time: . . .], *Weibo,* September 27, 2024, 12:11 p.m.; Yaqiu Wang, "China Media Bulletin 185," *Freedom House,* November 2024.
[147] For more information on China's censorship of academia in recent years, see, e.g., Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 55–56; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2024, 60.
[148] "Foreign Professor Fired from Chinese University after Interview with VOA," *Voice of America,* July 2, 2024.
[149] "Foreign Professor Fired from Chinese University after Interview with VOA," *Voice of America,* July 2, 2024.
[150] "Xi Jinping Wants to Stifle Thinking at a Top Chinese Think-Tank," *Economist,* September 26, 2024; Helen Davidson, "Top Chinese Economist Disappears after Criticising Xi Jinping in Private Chat—Report," *Guardian,* September 25, 2024; Chun Han Wong and Lingling Wei, "Top Economist in China Vanishes after Private WeChat Comments," *Wall Street Journal,* September 24, 2024.
[151] "Xi Jinping Wants to Stifle Thinking at a Top Chinese Think-Tank," *Economist,* September 26, 2024.
[152] Joe Leahy, Sun Yu, and Kana Inagaki, "Xi Jinping Tightens Stranglehold on China's Academia," *Financial Times,* October 22, 2024.

[153] Zhu Liye, "上海法学教授被限制出境'边控'正在被滥用" [Shanghai Law Professor Restricted from Leaving the Country, "Border Control" Being Abused], *Radio Free Asia,* November 4, 2024.

[154] Zhu Liye, "上海法学教授被限制出境'边控'正在被滥用" [Shanghai Law Professor Restricted from Leaving the Country, "Border Control" Being Abused], *Radio Free Asia,* November 4, 2024.

Civil Society and Social Movements

Findings

- The Chinese Communist Party continued to increase its presence in social organizations, the PRC's term for civil society groups, preventing them from operating independently.
- This year, the Party set up central and local branches of the Central Society Work Department, created in 2023, in order to more fully penetrate all aspects of society. Local society work departments held training sessions and launched a range of projects focused on Party-building within new and priority sectors.
- As in previous years, PRC authorities have taken steps to eliminate "illegal social organizations," a category that refers to, among others, organizations engaged in activities deemed undesirable or sensitive by the government. In February 2025, the PRC Ministry of Civil Affairs issued the revised *Measures Banning Illegal Social Organizations*.
- PRC citizens continued to engage in ad hoc collective expressions of discontent and advocacy, predominantly in response to perceived injustices at the local level. According to *China Dissent Monitor*, there were 937 dissent events between July and September 2024, constituting a "27 percent year-on-year increase" over the same period in 2023. Groups engaged in protest events this past year included property owners and investors.
- PRC authorities also worked to suppress collective gatherings composed predominantly of young people, which were not explicitly political but were likely perceived as a threat. In November 2024, authorities cracked down on mass night bicycle rides by university students from Zhengzhou municipality to Kaifeng municipality in Henan province, an apparently grassroots phenomenon that peaked at between 100,000 and 200,000 students.
- Also during the 2025 reporting period, the Commission observed new efforts to leverage Chinese citizen activism outside of China to effect domestic policy change at the local level. The 611Study.ICU, led by a Milan-based Chinese activist, focused on exposing exploitative conditions at primary and secondary schools in China.
- The Chinese Communist Party and government continued to suppress independent civil society organizations and movements by isolating civil society leaders and by arbitrarily detaining religious clergy and practitioners, rights advocates, and independent organizers of civic and political activities.
- Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, and questioning (LGBTQ) persons living in China continued to experience ongoing state repression.

Civil Society and Social Movements

Introduction

During the Commission's 2025 reporting year, the civil society landscape in China continued to deteriorate, with the Chinese Communist Party and government constraining social organizations (*shehui zuzhi,* 社会组织, the PRC's term for nongovernmental entities[1]) from operating independently of Party control while renewing efforts to root out illegal social organizations that survived previous campaigns. Also this year, likely in response to concerns about social instability resulting from ongoing economic uncertainty,[2] PRC officials reportedly sought to fend off public dissatisfaction and consolidate Party control at the grassroots level by devoting greater attention to "society work" through the Central Society Work Department. Nevertheless, social movements continued to emerge, especially at the local level, developing adaptive strategies in the face of increasing repression, demonstrating that authorities have not succeeded in fully suppressing independent association or expression. Indeed, Chinese citizens have explored new venues of association and advocacy, from university students organizing mass bike rides to foreign and domestically based Chinese citizens collaborating online to shape domestic policy responses. Even as existing or emerging independent civil society adapted to a changing environment, PRC authorities continued to repress human rights defenders, religious communities, and groups promoting labor rights, women's rights, and the rights of lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, and questioning (LGBTQ) persons.

Social Organizations and Social Control

CENTRAL SOCIETY WORK DEPARTMENT

The Chinese Communist Party continued efforts to increase its presence in social organizations (SOs) and across community groups and organizations of all kinds.[3] To this end, the recently created Central Society Work Department (CSWD) set up departments in all province-level jurisdictions and continued to expand its presence downward in municipality- and county-level jurisdictions.[4]

The Party created the CSWD in 2023 in order to more fully penetrate all aspects of society and prevent social instability by assuming oversight of the petitioning (*xinfang,* 信访) system and taking charge of Party-building in all non-state entities, including SOs, among other functions.[5] In November 2024, the Party-run media outlet *People's Daily* reported on the Central Society Work Conference held early that month, featuring a read-out of "important instructions" from General Secretary Xi Jinping and a speech by Secretary of the Central Secretariat Cai Qi.[6] Speakers at the conference emphasized that the work of the CSWD was "related to the Party's long-term governance . . . [and] related to societal harmony and stability"; and that the CSWD must "strengthen Party-building work in new economic organizations, new social organizations, and new employment groups."[7]

During the Commission's 2025 reporting year, local society work departments (SWDs) held training sessions and launched a range

of projects focused on Party-building within new sectors like the gig economy, and oversight and management in priority sectors like social work, elder care, and rural revitalization. Representative examples include the following:

- In July 2024, Xihua University in Chengdu municipality, Sichuan province, held a cooperative exchange in Suining municipality, Sichuan, focusing on the development of charitable social work.[8] The event was cohosted with the Suining Municipal Organization Department, Suining Municipal SWD, Suining Bureau of Civil Affairs, and Chongqing municipality's Tongnan District SWD.[9] At the event, Suining Municipal Standing Committee member and Political and Legal Affairs Committee secretary Lei Gang thanked Xihua University for its support of Suining authorities' charitable social initiatives, and touted Suining's continuing prioritization of the charitable social work sector, including by issuing an opinion promoting systems for integrated, community-based social service provision.[10] Lei said that, as part of the next step in these efforts, Suining would further improve "Party-building-led grassroots governance" in the charitable sector.[11]
- In October 2024, the Qinghai Provincial SWD, together with the Qinghai Provincial Organization Department and the Qinghai Administration for Market Regulation, published *Several Measures for Strengthening Party Building Work with Provincial Online Ordering and Delivery Personnel*.[12] According to official reporting, the measures seek to "strengthen the Party's . . . influence in emerging fields," and specify the need for Party-building among gig workers.[13] [For more information on Party efforts at ideological control among food delivery workers, see Chapter 10—Worker Rights.]
- In October 2024, the Shandong Provincial SWD, together with two local-level SWDs and several other entities, held an opening ceremony in Jining municipality, Shandong province, for a service day with the theme, "Neighborhood Watch—Elderly Assistance Services Entering the Community."[14] The Shandong Provincial SWD reported that, in 2024 alone, over 9,200 elderly service volunteer activities had been organized with over 115,000 volunteers participating.[15] In an October notice promoting a similar "Neighborhood Watch" event in Linyi municipality, the Linyi Municipal SWD wrote that, "Party organizations at every level must take the lead in developing elderly assistance volunteer services."[16]
- In March, 2025, the Guangdong Provincial SWD launched the "Green, Beautiful, and Flourishing Countryside" special initiative.[17] The initiative sought to organize "village committee cadres, society workers, volunteers, as well as Party members from Party groups in new economic organizations, new social organizations, and new employment groups" for work on rural "greening" and beautification,[18] which have been a priority under PRC leader Xi Jinping's rural revitalization campaign.[19]

ILLEGAL SOCIAL ORGANIZATIONS

As in previous years, PRC authorities took steps to eliminate "illegal social organizations" (ISOs), a category encompassing organiza-

tions that have failed to register, those operating fraudulently, and those engaged in activities deemed undesirable or sensitive by the government.[20] In February 2025, the PRC Ministry of Civil Affairs (MCA) issued the *Measures for Banning Illegal Social Organizations* (hereafter "*Measures*"), replacing interim regulations from the year 2000 with the same purpose.[21] While largely devoted to preventing fraudulent groups and activities,[22] the *Measures* also enlist the public in monitoring, encouraging citizens to report suspected illegal groups.[23] One U.S.-based Protestant Christian NGO observed that the *Measures* also "expand the scope of responsible authorities," from the previous version, assigning responsibility for bans to county-level authorities, while providing for involvement by provincial and national authorities in cases where an ISO has operated in several localities.[24]

An MCA policy directive on the *Measures* outlined "Six Do Nots" directed at anyone who might interact with ISOs.[25] The directive closely mirrored the approach of the 2021 circular *Eliminate the Breeding Grounds for Illegal Social Organizations,* which targeted the infrastructure that allowed illegal social organizations to operate, including financial institutions, vendors, registered social organizations that cooperated with unregistered groups, media organizations, and others.[26] The "Six Do Nots" instruct influential individuals, including Party members, cadres, and celebrities not to "lend [their] support" to ISOs; news media not to devote coverage to ISOs; enterprises and institutions not to cooperate with ISOs; internet companies not to provide a platform for ISOs; financial institutions not to provide services to ISOs, and the public not to participate in the activities of or provide any support for ISOs.[27]

Freedom of Association and Social Movements

PROTEST MOVEMENTS

PRC citizens continued to engage in ad hoc collective expressions of discontent and advocacy, predominantly in response to perceived injustices at the local level.[28] Freedom House's *China Dissent Monitor (CDM)*, which tracks the incidence and types of dissent in China, logged 937 dissent events between July and September 2024, constituting a "27 percent year-on-year increase" over the same period in 2023.[29] While the majority of protest events were worker-led, protests led by property owners made up the second largest group, amounting to 28 percent of logged protest events.[30] [For more information on worker-led protests, see Chapter 10—Worker Rights.] *CDM* reported that homeowners typically found little available recourse when subjected to statutory restrictions and exploitative practices by property managers and were thus more likely to engage in public protest.[31] In cases where they did engage in public protest, authorities and "people associated with the [property management] company" responded by surveilling, detaining, and in at least 16 cases committing acts of violence against protesters.[32]

Also during the Commission's reporting year, demonstrators protested a revision to the *PRC Company Law* and the Supreme People's Court's interpretation of it, which were believed to unfairly affect transferors of stocks in transactions completed before the re-

vision.[33] During November and December 2024, social media users documented 17 protests concerning the *Company Law* revisions in 11 cities throughout China,[34] including major municipalities such as Chengdu in Sichuan province,[35] Guangzhou in Guangdong province,[36] and Chongqing.[37] In December 2024, Reuters reported that social media accounts posted videos of protesters outside and within multiple provincial high people's courts demanding to "see the chief."[38] Following the protests, the National People's Conference Standing Committee Legislative Affairs Commission, through its recording and review process, issued a report concluding that the law should not be applied retroactively.[39] Two days after the report, the Supreme People's Court reversed its interpretation.[40]

COLLECTIVE RECREATION SUPPRESSED

PRC authorities also worked to suppress collective gatherings, composed predominantly of young people, that were not explicitly political but were likely perceived as a particular threat following the White Paper protests of late 2022, in which Chinese citizens gathered across multiple cities and universities, prompted by grievances against harsh zero-COVID policy measures.[41] In November 2024, authorities cracked down on mass nighttime bicycle rides by university students from Zhengzhou municipality to Kaifeng municipality in Henan province, an apparently grassroots phenomenon that began with four students in June 2024 and peaked in November with between 100,000 and 200,000 students, according to one estimate.[42] While the students' night rides were planned around eating a well-known Kaifeng dumpling dish and visiting tourist sites, some participants also carried banners reading "freedom" and were filmed singing the national anthem,[43] a practice that has been associated with previous protest movements in China.[44] As the rides received national attention, students began to travel to join the rides in Zhengzhou and to replicate them in other cities, using social media and online tools to organize the events.[45] One report said that a group of veterans also traveled to Zhengzhou to join the rides.[46] According to *Voice of America,* China-based netizens discussing the communal rides online described them as "a new surge of mass student gatherings," and "even rising to a spontaneous exploration of 'freedom of association.'"[47] On November 9, 2024, authorities across multiple locations in the PRC moved to end the rides, either by restricting students to their campuses or blocking streets to bicycle traffic, among other measures.[48] [For more information on the "Henan night rides" discussed above and official suppression of recreational gatherings predominantly organized by young adults, see Chapter 1—Freedom of Expression.]

611Study.ICU: A Diaspora-Led Initiative

Also during the 2025 reporting period, the Commission observed an effort to leverage diaspora-led activism to effect domestic policy change at the local level. This past year, the Milan-based PRC activist Li Ying (pseudonym Teacher Li), known for his X account that receives and shares content considered sensitive by Chinese authorities,[49] launched the 611Study.ICU project.[50] The initiative focused on exposing exploitative and harmful practices at many Chinese primary and secondary schools, where students are made to spend long hours on campus through early start times, late study hours, and in some cases requiring students to return early from school vacation.[51] According to the New York-based NGO Human Rights in China, schools are motivated in part by "financial incentives . . . to keep students on campus as long as possible," referring to the revenue generated by fees, purchases, and vendor contracts associated with students' presence on campus.[52] The initiative, which posted data suggesting a correlation between requiring extended hours on campus and cases of student suicides, reportedly led to local government action, including in Zhongshan municipality, Guangdong province, where authorities banned schools from requiring that students return to school early.[53]

Suppression of Civil Society

The Chinese Communist Party and government continued to suppress independent civil society organizations and movements by isolating civil society leaders and by arbitrarily detaining religious clergy and practitioners, rights advocates, and independent organizers of civic and political activities.[54] The Commission observed PRC authorities targeting individuals, groups, and activities it deemed threatening, including the following:

- **Founder of Beijing-based school for disabled children Zhu Bin.** In September 2024, public security officials in Haidian district, Beijing municipality, took into custody **Zhu Bin,** founder of the Deep Breath Learning Center for special needs children, criminally detaining him on suspicion of "picking quarrels and provoking trouble."[55] According to one U.S.-based NGO that advocates on behalf of Chinese Christians, authorities detained Zhu in connection with his work for "justice and mercy,"[56] likely referring to his longtime advocacy on behalf of individuals and issues deemed politically threatening, including COVID-19 patients, victims of human trafficking, and citizen journalist Zhang Zhan, among others.[57] He was later released on bail.[58]
- **Protestant "house church" preacher Ma Yan.** In August 2024, public security officials in Jinfeng district, Yinchuan municipality, Ningxia Hui Autonomous Region, raided a gathering of Christians and took into custody preacher **Ma Yan,** along with three other participants, administratively detaining them for "disturbing social order."[59] Authorities then criminally detained Ma for "organizing an illegal gathering," trying him in February 2025 and sentencing him to nine months in prison.[60]

• **Individuals associated with a non-CCP political party.** According to the NGO Rights Defense Network, in December 2024, the Sichuan High People's Court affirmed the sentencing of six individuals who had been convicted of "subversion of state power" earlier the same year, namely **Tang Gaofeng, Wang Wei, Wang Yifei, Zhou Dan, Liu Zhengang,** and **Dai Lu.**[61] The six were convicted for their participation in the China Democratic Victory Party, which Tang helped to found in 2008.[62]
• **Dinner gathering participants.** In July 2024, authorities in Yubei district, Chongqing municipality, took into custody several of the participants in a May 2024 dinner gathering of rights defenders[63] celebrating the inauguration of Taiwanese president William Lai Ching-te, including rights defender **Chen Mingyu.**[64] Yubei police criminally detained Chen on suspicion of "picking quarrels and provoking trouble."[65] The Yubei District People's Court convicted her on the same charge in March 2025, sentencing her to two years and six months in prison.[66]

Status of LGBTQ Persons

Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, and questioning (LGBTQ) persons living in China continued to experience ongoing state repression. A May 2024 report on social attitudes toward LGBTQ people in the PRC by the Williams Institute, a research center focused on law and policy related to sexual orientation and gender identity,[67] found that, while the past decade had been characterized by setbacks in government policy for the LGBTQ community in China, the majority of survey respondents supported "LGBTQ equal rights and protections on a societal and institutional level," and about half of them believed that same-sex marriage should be accepted.[68] While the PRC Constitution states that all citizens are equal before the law, it does not recognize LGBTQ persons as a distinct identity or class.[69] Also, PRC law does not enumerate protections against discrimination on the basis of sexual orientation or gender identity, nor does it allow persons of the same sex to marry.[70]

Status of LGBTQ Persons—Continued

PRC Response to Universal Periodic Review

In May 2024, the PRC responded to non-binding recommendations[71] made at its January 2024 U.N. Human Rights Council Universal Periodic Review (UPR) of the Chinese government's human rights record.[72] In one analysis, a group of human rights NGOs found that China had "accepted and implemented" one recommendation relating to the status of LGBTQ persons, noted seven, and rejected three outright.[73] The PRC rejected Iceland's recommendation that it remove restrictions on freedom of expression pertaining to sexual orientation and gender identity and allow LGBTQ-focused civil society organizations to operate legally, claiming that it was "based on false information."[74] China dismissed a similar recommendation from Sweden that it "take urgent steps" to protect the free expression of those belonging to "LGBTIQ communities," claiming that, as it always protects citizens' rights, there was no need for urgency.[75] Likewise, PRC representatives rejected the United States' recommendation that it end "repressive measures against . . . LGBTQI+ persons," again asserting it was "based on false information."[76] In a shared statement, the New York-based NGO Human Rights in China, along with three Chinese advocacy groups focused on LGBTQ issues, described significant PRC violations of the rights of LGBTQ persons and concluded that China's rejection of recommendations intended to protect LGBTQ persons "reflects China's false commitment to human rights and deliberate violation of these rights."[77] [For more on the PRC's response to the UPR, see Chapter 17—Human Rights Violations in the U.S. and Globally.]

Surveillance and Harassment

This past year, PRC authorities reportedly surveilled and harassed LGBTQ rights activists and groups. In October 2024, an international LGBTQ rights NGO published a report based on interviews with 16 Chinese LGBTQ activists who had been "actively involved in Chinese LGBTQ movements during the past five years," all of whom reported monitoring, surveillance, and even threats.[78] In one instance, an interviewee recounted that authorities had "relentlessly contacted" her parents, informing them of the "problematic and dangerous nature of the activities [she was] involved in," connecting LGBTQ advocacy with endangering national security.[79]

Status of LGBTQ Persons—Continued

Other Developments

Efforts by members of the LGBTQ community to pursue legal redress for perceived harms based on sexual orientation and gender identity yielded mixed results. In one prominent case, a transgender woman won a settlement from Qinhuangdao No. 5 Hospital in Qinhuangdao municipality, Hebei province, where she was forcibly held and subjected to conversion therapy, including electroshock treatment,[80] though her gender identity may not have been addressed in the settlement.[81] In another case, the Fengtai District People's Court in Beijing municipality awarded the former spouse in a U.S.-registered lesbian marriage visitation rights to the daughter she carried, but not to the son that her former spouse carried (the former spouse's eggs were used in both cases), in what one reporter claimed was the "first time that a court in China has recognized that a child can have two legal mothers."[82] Also in 2024, the Hong Kong Court of Final Appeal ruled in a review of three cases that the government could not exclude same-sex couples from rental or home ownership programs and that same-sex spouses have the same inheritance rights as opposite-sex spouses.[83]

The Chinese government continued to suppress LGBTQ representation and expression in entertainment.[84] In October 2024, the Municipal Bureau of Culture, Radio, Television, and Tourism in Guangzhou municipality, Guangdong province, canceled a performance by transgender dancer and television personality Jin Xing, possibly in connection with her displaying a rainbow flag during a show earlier in the year.[85] After she protested the cancellation on social media, at least three other localities also canceled her scheduled performances without explanation.[86]

Notes to Chapter 2—Civil Society and Social Movements

[1]*International Center for Not-for-Profit Law,* "Nonprofit Law in China," *Council on Foundations,* updated January 2024, accessed June 27, 2025, 2–3.

[2]Joe Leahy, Kai Waluszewski, and Sun Yu, "Can Xi Keep a Lid on China's Mounting Social Strains?" *Financial Times,* July 14, 2024; "China Suffers Eruptions from Its Simmering Discontents," *Economist,* November 28, 2024.

[3]For more information on efforts to increase control over social organizations in previous reporting years, see, e.g., Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 66; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2024, 72–73; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2022," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* November 2022, 79–81.

[4]Weinan Wang and Qi Congpeng, "All Change in China's Voluntary Service System? Policy Implications of the Latest Institutional Reform," *Chinese Law and Government,* vol. 52, nos. 1–3, August 9, 2024, 11.

[5]Jane Cai, "China Seeks to Tighten Grip with New Social Work Department," *South China Morning Post,* March 17, 2023; William Zheng, "China Names Wu Hangsheng to Head New Social Work Department Tasked with Handling Public Grievances," *South China Morning Post,* July 8, 2023.

[6] "习近平对社会工作作出重要指示强调坚定不移走中国特色社会主义社会治理之路　推动新时代社会工作高质量发展蔡奇出席中央社会工作会议并讲话" [Xi Jinping issued important instructions regarding society work emphasizing unswervingly walking the road of social governance with Chinese characteristics and promote the high-quality development of society work in the new era. Cai Qi attended the Central Society Work Conference and gave a speech], *People's Daily,* November 7, 2024.

[7] "习近平对社会工作作出重要指示强调坚定不移走中国特色社会主义社会治理之路　推动新时代社会工作高质量发展蔡奇出席中央社会工作会议并讲话" [Xi Jinping issued important instructions regarding society work emphasizing unswervingly walking the road of social governance with Chinese characteristics and promote the high-quality development of society work in the new era. Cai Qi attended the Central Society Work Conference and gave a speech], *People's Daily,* November 7, 2024; "深入学习贯彻习近平总书记关于社会工作的重要论述" [Deeply study and carry out General Secretary Xi Jinping's important expositions on society work], *People's Daily,* reprinted in *Chinese Communist Party News,* November 7, 2024.

[8] "慈善社工融合发展校地合作主题交流活动圆满举行" [A cooperative exchange was successfully held between the school and local [governments] focused on the theme of the integration and development of charity and social work], *Xihua University,* July 22, 2024.

[9] "慈善社工融合发展校地合作主题交流活动圆满举行" [A cooperative exchange was successfully held between the school and local [governments] focused on the theme of the integration and development of charity and social work], *Xihua University,* July 22, 2024.

[10] "慈善社工融合发展校地合作主题交流活动圆满举行" [A cooperative exchange was successfully held between the school and local [governments] focused on the theme of the integration and development of charity and social work], *Xihua University,* July 22, 2024.

[11] "慈善社工融合发展校地合作主题交流活动圆满举行" [A cooperative exchange was successfully held between the school and local [governments] focused on the theme of the integration and development of charity and social work], *Xihua University,* July 22, 2024.

[12] "青海16项措施加强网约配送员群体党建工作" [Qinghai takes 16 measures to strengthen Party-building work among the online delivery worker community], *Qinghai Society Work,* reprinted in *Central Society Work Department,* October 11, 2024.

[13] "青海16项措施加强网约配送员群体党建工作" [Qinghai takes 16 measures to strengthen Party-building work among the online delivery worker community], *Qinghai Society Work,* reprinted in *Central Society Work Department,* October 11, 2024.

[14] "山东省'邻里守望·助老服务进社区'主题志愿服务活动启动" [Shandong province "Neighborhood Watch—Elderly Assistance Services Entering the Community"-themed volunteer service activity launches], *Shandong Society Work,* reprinted in *Central Society Work Department,* October 11, 2024.

[15] "山东省'邻里守望·助老服务进社区'主题志愿服务活动启动" [Shandong province "Neighborhood Watch—Elderly Assistance Services Entering the Community"-themed volunteer service activity launches], *Shandong Society Work,* reprinted in *Central Society Work Department,* October 11, 2024.

[16]Linyi Municipal Society Work Department and Linyi Municipal Volunteer Services Federation, "迎接重阳节，临沂发出倡议！" [Welcome the Double Ninth festival—Linyi announces an initiative!], *Linyi App,* reprinted in *Jinri Toutiao,* October 10, 2024.

[17] "广东省委社会工作部部署开展'绿美兴村'专项行动" [Guangdong Provincial Party Committee Society Work Department Deploys the "Green, Beautiful, and Flourishing Countryside" special operation], *Guangdong Society Work Publishing,* reprinted in *Central Society Work Department,* March 5, 2025.

[18] "广东省委社会工作部部署开展'绿美兴村'专项行动" [Guangdong Provincial Party Committee Society Work Department Deploys the "Green, Beautiful, and Flourishing Countryside" special initiative], *Guangdong Society Work Publishing,* reprinted in *Central Society Work Department,* March 5, 2025.

[19]Chinese Communist Party Central Committee and State Council, "中共中央　国务院印发'乡村全面振兴规划（2024—2027年）'" [Chinese Communist Party Central Committee and State Council publish "Comprehensive Rural Revitalization Plan (2024–2027)"], *Xinhua,* January 22, 2025, art. 23. The most recent rural revitalization plan emphasizes improving the quality of life for rural residents, including through "greening" and beautification efforts.

[20] Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2021," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* March 2022, 231–32; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2024, 73; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 66–67.

[21] Ministry of Civil Affairs, "取缔非法社会组织办法" [Measures for Banning Illegal Social Organizations], passed January 16, 2025, effective May 1, 2025; Li Yumei, "民政部出台办法 明确对这三类非法社会组织'露头就打'" [Ministry of Civil Affairs issued measures to clearly expose and attack these three kinds of illegal social organizations], *CCTV News,* February 20, 2025.

[22] Li Yumei, "民政部出台办法 明确对这三类非法社会组织'露头就打'" [Ministry of Civil Affairs issued measures to clearly expose and attack these three kinds of illegal social organizations], *CCTV News,* February 20, 2025.

[23] Ministry of Civil Affairs, "取缔非法社会组织办法" [Measures for Banning Illegal Social Organizations], passed January 16, 2025, effective May 1, 2025; Li Yumei, "民政部出台办法 明确对这三类非法社会组织'露头就打'" [Ministry of Civil Affairs issued measures to clearly expose and attack these three kinds of illegal social organizations], *CCTV News,* February 20, 2025.

[24] "China's Unregistered Churches Face New Constraints as CCP Authorities Introduce New Measures to Ban Illegal Social Organizations," *ChinaAid Association,* March 13, 2025; Ministry of Civil Affairs, "取缔非法社会组织办法" [Measures for Banning Illegal Social Organizations], passed January 16, 2025, effective May 1, 2025; Li Yumei, "民政部出台办法 明确对这三类非法社会组织'露头就打'" [Ministry of Civil Affairs issued measures to clearly expose and attack these three kinds of illegal social organizations], *CCTV News,* February 20, 2025.

[25] "民政部发布'取缔非法社会组织办法'" [The Ministry of Civil Affairs issued "Measures for Banning Illegal Social Organizations"], *Guangdong Provincial Department of Civil Affairs,* February 20, 2025; Li Yumei, "民政部出台办法 明确对这三类非法社会组织'露头就打'" [Ministry of Civil Affairs issued measures to clearly expose and attack these three kinds of illegal social organizations], *CCTV News,* February 20, 2025.

[26] Ministry of Civil Affairs, Central Commission for Discipline Inspection, Central Organization Department, et al., "关于铲除非法社会组织滋生土壤 净化社会组织生态空间的通知" [Circular on Eliminating the Breeding Grounds for Illegal Social Organizations and Cleansing the Ecological Space for Social Organizations], March 20, 2021. See also Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2021," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* March 2022, 231–32; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2024, 73; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 66–67.

[27] "民政部发布'取缔非法社会组织办法'" [The Ministry of Civil Affairs issued "Measures for Banning Illegal Social Organizations"], *Guangdong Provincial Department of Civil Affairs,* February 20, 2025; Li Yumei, "民政部出台办法 明确对这三类非法社会组织'露头就打'" [Ministry of Civil Affairs issued measures to clearly expose and attack these three kinds of illegal social organizations], *CCTV News,* reprinted in *Xinhua,* February 20, 2025.

[28] Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 68; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2023, 75.

[29] Freedom House, "China Dissent Monitor 2023," Issue 9 (July–September 2024), November 21, 2024.

[30] Freedom House, "China Dissent Monitor 2023," Issue 9 (July–September 2024), November 21, 2024.

[31] Freedom House, "China Dissent Monitor 2023," Issue 9 (July–September 2024), November 21, 2024.

[32] Freedom House, "China Dissent Monitor 2023," Issue 9 (July–September 2024), November 21, 2024.

[33] "中华人民共和国公司法" [PRC Company Law], passed December 29, 1993, amended December 29, 2023, effective July 1, 2024; Supreme People's Court, "最高人民法院关于适用'中华人民共和国公司法'时间效力的若干规定" [Several provisions on the temporal effect of the Company Law], June 29, 2024; James Pomfret and Engen Tham, "After Protests, China Reverses Course on Law That Hurt Shareholders," *Reuters,* December 24, 2024.

[34] James Pomfret and Engen Tham, "After Protests, China Reverses Course on Law That Hurt Shareholders," *Reuters,* December 24, 2024.

[35] 昨天 (@YesterdayBigcat), "'四川成都：数百"历史股东"在高院抗议新"公司法"（11月20日）'由于担心被'连坐'而承担公司债务，四川省的数百名'历史股东'周三前往位于成都金牛区的四川省高院集会，抗议新'公司法'88条 . . ." ["Chengdu, Sichuan: hundreds of 'historical shareholders' protest against the new Company Law at the High People's Court (November 20)": Worried that they will be held responsible for company debts because of "guilt by association," hundreds of Sichuan province "historical shareholders" rallied at the Jinniu County, Chengdu municipality, Sichuan province High People's Court on Wednesday to protest Article 88 of the new "Company Law" . . .], *X,* November 23, 2024.

[36] 昨天 (@YesterdayBigcat), "'中国集体抗争行动汇总第22期(2024年11月)' 在本期汇总中，我们共收录了30起集体抗争事件，涵盖了工人、业主、农民、摊贩等多个群体。. . ." ["Summary of Collective Resistance Actions in China, Issue 22 (November 2024)": In the current data, we have included a total of 30 resistance events, comprised of workers, homeowners, farmers, and vendors . . .], *X,* December 10, 2024.

[37] 李老师不是你老师 (@whyyoutouzhele), "12月2日 重庆 高级人民法院门口 投资者齐声大喊口号 聚集抗议新'公司法' 88条 之前 全国各地高级法院门口都有投资者聚集抗议" [On December 2, investors gathered at the entrance to the Chongqing High People's Court. chanting slogans to protest Article 88 of the New "Company Law"; previously, investors have been gathering at high people's courts all over the country to protest], *X,* December 3, 2024.

[38] James Pomfret and Engen Tham, "After Protests, China Reverses Course on Law That Hurt Shareholders," *Reuters,* December 24, 2024.
[39] "2024年备案审查报告提请全国人大常委会会议审议　公布多起案例回应社会关切" [The 2024 recording and review report was submitted to the National People's Congress Standing Committee meeting for deliberation, announcing responses to many cases of societal concern], *Xinhua,* December 23, 2024; James Pomfret and Engen Tham, "After Protests, China Reverses Course on Law That Hurt Shareholders," *Reuters,* December 24, 2024;; Changhao Wei and Taige Hu, "Year in Review: The NPC and the Observer in 2024," *NPC Observer,* December 31, 2024.
[40] Supreme People's Court, "关于'中华人民共和国公司法'第八十八条第一款不溯及适用的批复" [Instruction in reply regarding the non-retroactive application of Article 88(1) of the "PRC Company Law"], December 24, 2024.
[41] For the Commission's reporting on the White Paper protests, see Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2023, 3–4, 74–75, 135–36, 219–20, 274.
[42] Helen Davidson, "100,000 Chinese Students Join 50km Night-Time Bike Ride in Search of Good Soup Dumplings," *Guardian,* November 10, 2024; Qian Lang, "郑州大学生'夜奔'开封 掀全国效仿潮 当局封校严控" [Zhengzhou University students' "night ride" to Kaifeng has propelled a nationwide tidal wave of imitations; authorities are sealing the school to tighten control], *Radio Free Asia,* November 11, 2024.
[43] Isabelle Qian and Yan Zhuang, "Chinese Students Went on Mass Night Bike Rides. Officials Shut Them Down," *New York Times,* November 11, 2024; "鄭州大學生夜騎單車赴開封傳20萬人參與 中共下禁令、多校不准外出" [200,000 Zhengzhou University students reportedly participated in night bicycle rides to Kaifeng; the CCP issued a ban, and many schools prohibited them from leaving], *CNA,* November 12, 2024; "Bike Trek by Thousands of Chinese Students Sparks Tough Response," *Voice of America,* November 13, 2024.
[44] "鄭州大學生夜騎單車赴開封傳20萬人參與 中共下禁令、多校不准外出" [200,000 Zhengzhou University students reportedly participated in night bicycle rides to Kaifeng; the CCP issued a ban, and many schools prohibited them from leaving], *CNA,* November 12, 2024.
[45] Qian Lang, "郑州大学生'夜奔'开封 掀全国效仿潮 当局封校严控" [Zhengzhou University students 'night ride' to Kaifeng has propelled a nationwide tidal wave of imitations; authorities are sealing the school to tighten control], *Radio Free Asia,* November 11, 2024; Isabelle Qian and Yan Zhuang, "Chinese Students Went on Mass Night Bike Rides. Officials Shut Them Down," *New York Times,* November 11, 2024.
[46] Qian Lang, "郑州大学生'夜奔'开封 掀全国效仿潮 当局封校严控" [Zhengzhou University students 'night ride' to Kaifeng has propelled a nationwide tidal wave of imitations; authorities are sealing the school to tighten control], *Radio Free Asia,* November 11, 2024.
[47] Song Ren, "数万大学生'夜骑开封'触动当局敏感神经，警方封路学校闭门不让学生外出" [Tens of thousands of university students' "Kaifeng night rides" rattled authorities' sensitive nerves, police close down roads and schools close gates, preventing students from leaving], *Voice of America,* November 11, 2024.
[48] Qian Lang, "郑州大学生'夜奔'开封 掀全国效仿潮 当局封校严控" [Zhengzhou University students 'night ride' to Kaifeng has propelled a nationwide tidal wave of imitations; authorities are sealing the school to tighten control], *Radio Free Asia,* November 11, 2024.
[49] Amy Hawkins, "Chinese Activist Teacher Li's Memecoin Launch Divides Dissident Community," *Guardian,* January 17, 2025; 李老师不是你老师 (@whyyoutouzhele), *X,* accessed August 8, 2025; For more information on Li Ying ("Teacher Li"), see Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 54.
[50] 611Study.ICU (website), accessed April 11, 2025; "Overseas Activism Forces China to Tackle Student Overwork Crisis," *Human Rights in China,* February 18, 2025. The project's name refers to the fact that schools in China often expect students to study from 6 a.m. to 11 p.m.—an experience commonly referred to as "611." The "ICU" domain extension refers to the full phrase from which "611" is taken: "study from 6 AM to 11 PM, and end up in ICU [intensive care unit]."
[51] 611Study.ICU (website), accessed April 11, 2025; "Overseas Activism Forces China to Tackle Student Overwork Crisis," *Human Rights in China,* February 18, 2025.
[52] "Overseas Activism Forces China to Tackle Student Overwork Crisis," *Human Rights in China,* February 18, 2025.
[53] 611Study.ICU (website), accessed April 11, 2025; "Overseas Activism Forces China to Tackle Student Overwork Crisis," *Human Rights in China,* February 18, 2025.
[54] Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 69.
[55] "遭刑事拘留的北京市特殊儿童学校'深呼吸学习中心'创办人、基督徒朱斌日前取保获释" [Zhu Bin, a Christian and founder of the Beijing school for children with special needs, "Deep Breath Learning Center," who had been criminally detained, was recently released on bail], *Rights Defense Network,* October 30, 2024; Ning Meng, "中国长期从事慈善活动、为公义发声的基督徒朱斌被控'寻衅滋事'刑拘" [Christian Zhu Bin, who has long engaged in charitable activities and spoken up for righteousness, was accused of "picking quarrels and provoking trouble" and criminally detained], *ChinaAid Association,* October 4, 2024; "CECC Record Number: 2025-00106, Zhu Bin," *CECC Political Prisoner Database*, accessed August 13, 2025.
[56] Ning Meng, "中国长期从事慈善活动、为公义发声的基督徒朱斌被控'寻衅滋事'刑拘" [Christian Zhu Bin, who has long engaged in charitable activities and spoken up for righteousness, was accused of "picking quarrels and provoking trouble" and criminally detained], *ChinaAid Association,* October 4, 2024.
[57] "遭刑事拘留的北京市特殊儿童学校'深呼吸学习中心'创办人、基督徒朱斌日前取保获释" [Zhu Bin, a Christian and founder of the Beijing school for children with special needs, "Deep Breath Learning Center," who had been criminally detained, was recently released on bail], *Rights Defense Network,* October 30, 2024; Ning Meng, "中国长期从事慈善活动、为公义发声的基

督徒朱斌被控‘寻衅滋事’刑拘” [Christian Zhu Bin, who has long engaged in charitable activities and spoken up for righteousness, was accused of “picking quarrels and provoking trouble” and criminally detained], *ChinaAid Association,* October 4, 2024.

[58] “遭刑事拘留的北京市特殊儿童学校‘深呼吸学习中心’创办人、基督徒朱斌日前取保获释” [Zhu Bin, a Christian and founder of the Beijing school for children with special needs, “Deep Breath Learning Center,” who had been criminally detained, was recently released on bail], *Rights Defense Network,* October 30, 2024.

[59] Ning Meng, “宁夏银川家庭教会传道人马彦被控 ‘组织非法聚集罪’获刑9个月” [Ningxia Yinchuan house church preacher Ma Yan accused of “organizing an illegal gathering” and sentenced to nine months], *ChinaAid Association,* March 25, 2025; “CECC Record Number: 2024-00171, Ma Yan,” *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed August 13, 2025.

[60] Ning Meng, “宁夏银川家庭教会传道人马彦被控 ‘组织非法聚集罪’获刑9个月” [Ningxia Yinchuan house church preacher Ma Yan accused of “organizing an illegal gathering” and sentenced to nine months], *ChinaAid Association,* March 25, 2025.

[61] “Prisoner Updates 2025 #2,” *Dui Hua Foundation,* February 13, 2025, accessed April 11, 2025; “因组建‘中国民主胜利党’而被以‘颠覆国家政权罪’判刑的唐高峰（12年）、王威（8年）、王一飞（7年6个月）、周丹（6年）、刘振刚（5年6个月）、代露（3年）等6位人士的情况通报” [Situation update on the six people sentenced for the crime of “subversion of state power” for organizing the “China Democratic Victory Party”: Tang Gaofeng (12 years), Wang Wei (8 years), Wang Yifei (7 years, 6 months), Zhou Dan (6 years), Liu Zhengang (5 years, 6 months), and Dai Lu (3 years)], *Rights Defense Network,* February 1, 2025; “CECC Record Number: 2025-00009, Tang Gaofeng,” *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed August 13, 2025; “CECC Record Number: 2025-00010, Wang Wei,” *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed August 13, 2025; “CECC Record Number: 2025-00011, Wang Yifei,” *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed August 13, 2025; “CECC Record Number: 2025-00012, Zhou Dan,” *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed August 13, 2025; “CECC Record Number: 2025-00013, Liu Zhengang,” *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed August 13, 2025; “CECC Record Number: 2025-00014, Dai Lu,” *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed August 13, 2025.

[62] “Prisoner Updates 2025 #2,” *Dui Hua Foundation,* February 13, 2025, accessed April 11, 2025. “因组建‘中国民主胜利党’而被以‘颠覆国家政权罪’判刑的唐高峰（12年）、王威（8年）、王一飞（7年6个月）、周丹（6年）、刘振刚（5年6个月）、代露（3年）等6位人士的情况通报” [Situation update on the six people sentenced for the crime of “subversion of state power” for organizing the “China Democratic Victory Party”: Tang Gaofeng (12 years), Wang Wei (8 years), Wang Yifei (7 years, 6 months), Zhou Dan (6 years), Liu Zhengang (5 years, 6 months), and Dai Lu (3 years)], *Rights Defense Network,* February 1, 2025.

[63] In recent years, rights defenders and advocates of civic participation have organized and participated in informal dinner gatherings to discuss civil society. PRC authorities have subsequently moved to suppress such gatherings, detaining and sentencing China Citizens Movement leaders Xu Zhiyong and Ding Jiaxi and Guangdong civil society activists Wang Jianbing and Huang Xueqin (Sophia), all of whom had been involved with organizing or had participated in these events. For more on these four individuals and their cases, see “CECC Record Number: 2013-00307, Ding Jiaxi,” *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed August 13, 2025; “CECC Record Number: 2005-00199, Xu Zhiyong,” *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed August 13, 2025; “CECC Record Number: 2021-00517, Wang Jianbing,” *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed August 13, 2025; “CECC Record Number: 2019-00454, Huang Xueqin,” *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed August 13, 2025. For more on the use of dinner gatherings to discuss independent civil society and evade authorities, see, e.g., Kexin Zhao, “On the Unbalanced Coverage of the XueBing Case,” *Made in China Journal,* July 23, 2024.

[64] “获刑2年6个月的重庆维权公民陈明玉的案情及简历” [The case and background of Chongqing rights defender, who was sentenced to two years and six months in prison], *Rights Defense Network,* April 3, 2025; “因参加庆祝赖清德总统就职聚餐活动 重庆维权人士陈明玉获刑2年6个月” [Chongqing rights defender Chen Mingyu was sentenced to two years and six months in prison for participating in dinner party activities to celebrate President Lai Ching-te's inauguration], *Rights Defense Network,* April 1, 2025; “CECC Record Number: 2025-00105, Chen Mingyu,” *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed August 13, 2025.

[65] “获刑2年6个月的重庆维权公民陈明玉的案情及简历” [The case and background of Chongqing rights defender Chen Mingyu, who was sentenced to two years and six months in prison], *Rights Defense Network,* April 3, 2025.

[66] “获刑2年6个月的重庆维权公民陈明玉的案情及简历” [The case and background of Chongqing rights defender Chen Mingyu, who was sentenced to two years and six months in prison], *Rights Defense Network,* April 3, 2025; “因参加庆祝赖清德总统就职聚餐活动 重庆维权人士陈明玉获刑2年6个月” [Chongqing rights defender Chen Mingyu was sentenced to two years and six months in prison for participating in dinner party activities to celebrate President Lai Ching-te's inauguration], *Rights Defense Network,* April 1, 2025.

[67] “About,” *Williams Institute, University of California Los Angeles School of Law,* accessed June 5, 2025.

[68] Ilan Meyer, Haoran Li, Lauren Bouton, Chenglin Hong, and John Pachankis, “Positive Attitudes toward LGBTQ People in Mainland China,” *Williams Institute, University of California Los Angeles School of Law,* May 2024.

[69] “中华人民共和国宪法” [PRC Constitution], passed December 4, 1982, amended March 11, 2018, art. 33; “China Review—5th Meeting, 73rd Session, Committee on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights (CESCR)”, *U.N. Web TV,* February 15, 2023, 1:06:17–1:06:40, 1:17:29–1:18:29; Nathan Wei, “China's UN Statements about LGBTQ Issues Don't Match the Government's Policies at Home,” *China Project,* March 1, 2023.

[70] Jessie Lau, “‘It's Difficult to Survive': China's LGBTQ+ Advocates Face Jail and Forced Confession,” *Guardian,* January 15, 2024; Darius Longarino, “Precarious Progress: Advocacy for

the Human Rights of LGBT People in China," *Outright International,* January 12, 2021, 7, 23. Despite the lack of legal recognition, protection from discrimination, or recognition of same-sex marriage, Chinese representatives in international fora have articulated the Chinese position, see, e.g., "Report of the Working Group on the Universal Periodic Review—China," *U.N Human Rights Council,* A/HRC/56/6/, March 11, 2024; "Report of the Working Group on the Universal Periodic Review—China—Addendum," *U.N Human Rights Council,* A/HRC/56/6/Add.1, May 31, 2024, 2, 4.. In China's state party response to its Universal Periodic Review, the PRC declined to acknowledge the need for specific protections for LGBTQ persons as a class, claiming to protect all citizens against discrimination. PRC representatives have stated this position more explicitly at several U.N. treaty body reviews, saying that China does not have a concept of LGBTQ persons, see, e.g., "China Review—5th Meeting, 73rd Session, Committee on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights (CESCR)", *U.N. Web TV,* February 15, 2023, 1:06:17–1:06:40, 1:17:29–1:18:29; "China Review—1978th Meeting, 85th Session, Committee on the Elimination of Discrimination against Women (CEDAW)", *U.N. Web TV,* May 12, 2023, 2:07:32–2:08:00; For a detailed discussion of PRC representations at the United Nations of Chinese law pertaining to the rights of LGBTQ persons, see Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "2023 Annual Report," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2024, 77. For previous discussion of Chinese law pertaining to the rights of LGBTQ persons, see Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "2024 Annual Report," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 70.

[71] Jaxx Artz, "How Your Government's Commitments to Human Rights Are Tracked—And Why You Should Care," *Global Citizen,* January 4, 2023.

[72] "Report on the Working Group of the Universal Periodic Review: China," *U.N. Human Rights Council,* A/HRC/56/6, March 11, 2024; "Report of the Working Group of the Universal Periodic Review: China—Addendum," *U.N. Human Rights Council,* A/HRC/56/6/Add.1, May 31, 2024. See also "Latest UN Review Displays China's Disregard for Human Rights, UN Findings," *International Service for Human Rights,* July 4, 2024; Human Rights in China et al., "Joint Statement on The Chinese Government's Failure to Implement UPR Recommendations on LGBTQ+ Rights," *Human Rights in China,* July 10, 2024. For more on the January 2024 U.N. Human Rights Council Universal Periodic Review (UPR) of the Chinese government's human rights record, see the Commission's February 2024 hearing, "The PRC's Universal Periodic Review and the Real State of Human Rights in China," *YouTube,* hearing before the Congressional-Executive Commission on China, 118th Cong., February 1, 2024.

[73] Human Rights in China et al., "Joint Statement on the Chinese Government's Failure to Implement UPR Recommendations on LGBTQ+ Rights," *Human Rights in China,* July 10, 2024.

[74] "Report on the Working Group of the Universal Periodic Review: China," *U.N. Human Rights Council,* A/HRC/56/6, March 11, 2024; "Report of the Working Group of the Universal Periodic Review: China—Addendum," *U.N. Human Rights Council,* A/HRC/56/6/Add.1, May 31, 2024; Human Rights in China et al., "Joint Statement on the Chinese Government's Failure to Implement UPR Recommendations on LGBTQ+ Rights," *Human Rights in China,* July 10, 2024.

[75] "Report on the Working Group of the Universal Periodic Review: China," *U.N. Human Rights Council,* A/HRC/56/6, March 11, 2024; "Report of the Working Group of the Universal Periodic Review: China—Addendum," *U.N. Human Rights Council,* A/HRC/56/6/Add.1, May 31, 2024; Human Rights in China et al., "Joint Statement on The Chinese Government's Failure to Implement UPR Recommendations on LGBTQ+ Rights," *Human Rights in China,* July 10, 2024.

[76] "Report on the Working Group of the Universal Periodic Review: China," *U.N. Human Rights Council,* A/HRC/56/6, March 11, 2024; "Report of the Working Group of the Universal Periodic Review: China—Addendum," *U.N. Human Rights Council,* A/HRC/56/6/Add.1, May 31, 2024; Human Rights in China et al., "Joint Statement on the Chinese Government's Failure to Implement UPR Recommendations on LGBTQ+ Rights," *Human Rights in China,* July 10, 2024.

[77] Human Rights in China et al., "Joint Statement on the Chinese Government's Failure to Implement UPR Recommendations on LGBTQ+ Rights," *Human Rights in China,* July 10, 2024; "About Us," *Human Rights in China,* accessed June 5, 2025.

[78] China Rainbow Collective and China Rainbow Observation, "'You Are on Our List': Urgent Support Needed for Chinese LGBTQ Activists at Risk," *Outright International,* October 8, 2024, 8, 23–24.

[79] China Rainbow Collective and China Rainbow Observation, "'You Are on Our List': Urgent Support Needed for Chinese LGBTQ Activists at Risk," *Outright International,* October 8, 2024, 25.

[80] Vivian Wang, "She Sued over Transgender 'Conversion Therapy,' a First for China," *New York Times,* December 8, 2024; Lucie Lo, "Transgender Woman Wins Payout in China for Electroshock 'Conversion' Therapy," *Radio Free Asia,* December 3, 2024.

[81] Lucie Lo, "Transgender Woman Wins Payout in China for Electroshock 'Conversion' Therapy," *Radio Free Asia,* December 3, 2024. The settlement was for illegal use of electroshock therapy and does not address her gender identity.

[82] Amy Hawkins, "Custody Ruling in Same-Sex Case Hailed as LGBTQ+ Milestone in China," *Guardian,* August 14, 2024.

[83] Hillary Leung, "Hong Kong's Top Court Affirms Same-Sex Married Couples' Housing, Inheritance Rights in Landmark LGBTQ Decision," *Hong Kong Free Press,* November 26, 2024.

[84] For past CECC coverage of Chinese Communist Party and government efforts to suppress LGBTQ representation and expression, see, e.g., Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 70–71; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2024, 78–79; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2022," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* November 2022, 85–86.

[85] Chris Lau, "Famed Transgender Dancer Has Shows Canceled in China. Some Fear a Wider Crackdown," *CNN,* January 3, 2025.

[86] Chris Lau, "Famed Transgender Dancer Has Shows Canceled in China. Some Fear a Wider Crackdown," *CNN,* January 3, 2025.

Freedom of Religion

Findings

- The Chinese Communist Party and government continued to constrain individuals and groups from freely forming and practicing their religious beliefs, instead seeking to order religious observance around loyalty to the Party and state.
- During the 2025 reporting year, the Commission observed a coordinated campaign, led by the United Front Work Department, to train religious personnel in the "strict governance of religion."
- The Party sought to exert control over theological education and institutions across religious groups to ensure the political reliability of future religious leaders.
- The National Religious Affairs Administration published new regulations governing the religious activities of foreigners in China that create a more restrictive environment for non-PRC citizens to practice their own religion or interact with Chinese believers.
- The Party and government have continued their efforts to co-opt Buddhism, Taoism, and Chinese folk religion while also pushing for further "sinicization" of these groups.
- This past year, PRC authorities continued to suppress dissent and inculcate ideological conformity in ethnic minority Muslim communities, including in Yunnan province, following tensions over mosque "rectifications" and other sinicization efforts.
- The Party continued to assert its ultimate authority over the Chinese Catholic Church, despite the renewal of the Sino-Vatican Agreement. In the interregnum period after the death of Pope Francis, local authorities conducted "elections" to select two bishops when papal approval would have been impossible.
- Authorities continued to raid unregistered Protestant "house" churches and detain their members, using fraud charges, exit bans, censorship, and surveillance to suppress and intimidate clergy and laity from exercising their religious beliefs.
- The Party and government have continued to direct considerable resources and attention toward the suppression and persecution of Falun Gong, often detaining, charging, and prosecuting practitioners under Article 300 of the *PRC Criminal Law*. The Falun Gong-affiliated website *Minghui* reported the deaths of dozens of Falun Gong practitioners due to mistreatment while in custody and hundreds of cases of practitioners being sentenced by authorities, apparently for their connection with Falun Gong.
- In addition to Falun Gong, the Party and government have designated 22 religious groups to be "cult organizations" or *xiejiao* (邪教), a historical term used by the Party to refer to new religious movements it perceives as threatening, and continue to subject them to persecution. Among these groups, authorities have engaged in a protracted and apparently nationwide crackdown against the Church of Almighty God, launching consecutive campaigns to eradicate the religious group.
- In at least two cases this past year, authorities detained Taiwanese citizens for participation in religious activities associated with supposed *xiejiao*.

Freedom of Religion

Introduction

The Chinese Communist Party and government continued to constrain individuals and groups from freely forming and practicing their religious beliefs, instead seeking to order religious observance around loyalty to the Party and state. Since 2015, Xi has touted "sinicization" (*zhongguohua*, 中国化)—which emphasizes the need for PRC-based religious groups to "actively guide religion to adapt to socialist society"—as a major policy priority for religious affairs management.[1] To this end, during the 2025 reporting year, PRC authorities pursued several policy initiatives focused on more closely controlling religious groups, such as launching trainings in the "strict governance of religion" for clergy in the official or "patriotic" religious associations and imposing new and invasive restrictions on foreign religious believers based in China. Consistent with the *Patriotic Education Law* of 2024,[2] religious affairs officials also continued to emphasize the necessity of ideological and national identity formation in state- and Party-run religious higher education. As in previous years, while the Party and government closely supervised official groups, they also worked to suppress unsanctioned expressions of religious faith, including unregistered Protestant "house" churches, underground Catholic bishops, and members of groups that the government designates as "cult organizations," or *xiejiao* (邪教) a historical term used by the Party to refer to new religious movements it perceives as threatening.

International and Chinese Law on Religious Freedom

International law, including the Universal Declaration of Human Rights (UDHR) and the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights (ICCPR), protects the right to form, hold, and change beliefs without restriction while allowing such limited constraints on their outward manifestation as are "prescribed by law and are necessary to protect public safety, order, health, or morals or the fundamental rights and freedoms of others."[3] Additionally, Article 36 of China's Constitution guarantees "freedom of religious belief" and protects "normal religious activities" but leaves "normal" undefined, allowing the government to stipulate what constitutes "normal" and to circumscribe religious activity that would otherwise be protected under the UDHR and the ICCPR.[4]

Since 2018, the Party and government have issued several key legal provisions to tighten control over religious activities, including the revised *Regulations on Religious Affairs* (2018),[5] *Measures for the Administration of Religious Personnel* (2021),[6] *Measures for the Administration of Internet Religious Information Services* (2022),[7] and *Measures for the Management of Venues for Religious Activities* (2023).[8]

Regulatory and Policy Developments

STRICT GOVERNANCE OF RELIGION

During the 2025 reporting year, the Commission observed the launch of a coordinated campaign, led by the United Front Work Department (UFWD), to train religious personnel in the "strict

governance of religion." According to one former unregistered Protestant or "house" church pastor, the UFWD[9] instituted the "strict governance" training program based on a December 2021 conference on religious affairs work, where Xi Jinping proposed that religious groups should "comprehensively and strictly govern religion."[10] Since that time, Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference chair Wang Huning, whom PRC observers and experts have characterized as highly influential,[11] has promoted the "strict governance" of religion across official religious groups.[12] UFWD head Shi Taifeng emphasized the importance of the "strict governance of religion" and called for strengthening ideological and political education during his visits to two ethnic minority regions in Gansu province: Linxia City, Linxia Hui Autonomous Prefecture, and Kanlho (Gannan) Tibetan Autonomous Prefecture.[13]

The UFWD reportedly pioneered the "strict governance" trainings in the official Protestant church context, holding its first training in Guangzhou municipality, Guangdong province for 100 head pastors of 100 "major churches" from around the country in July 2024.[14] According to the China Christian Council and the Three-Self Patriotic Movement (the joint governing bodies of the registered Protestant church in the PRC), the training focused on implementing the five-year plan for the sinicization of Christianity, including rooting out Western "colonial" influences from the Chinese Christian church, and on the importance of "strict governance of religion" to a Chinese model of church management.[15] Additional regional trainings were held throughout the reporting year, including in August, by the Ningde Municipal Taoist Association in Fujian province;[16] in February, by the Guangzhou municipality, Guangdong province Catholic Patriotic Association;[17] and in April, by the Sichuan province Islamic Association.[18]

Party Control of Seminaries and Religious Education

During the Commission's 2025 reporting year, the Chinese Communist Party sought to exert control over theological education and institutions across religious groups in an effort to ensure the political reliability of future religious leaders.[19] Scholars Peitong Jing and Karrie J. Koesel point out that, while patriotic education is required in all PRC educational institutions, the percentage mandated in seminaries is "more than double of what is required in non-religious colleges and universities," which they argue reflects PRC authorities' securitization of religion.[20] Examples of Party involvement in theological education from this year include:

- **China Taoist College.** In September 2024, China Taoist College in Beijing municipality held its 2024 fall semester opening ceremony at Baiyun Temple.[21] Chinese Taoist Association President Li Guangfu gave a speech emphasizing the importance of patriotism and ideological alignment in Taoist education.[22] Speakers called on students to uphold the principles of the "sinicization of Taoism" and to integrate socialist values into their studies and future religious service.[23]

Party Control of Seminaries and Religious Education—Continued

- **China Islamic Institute.** In September 2024, the China Islamic Institute, which provides theological education and training for imams associated with the official Islamic Association of China (IAC), held a week of military training for students.[24] In an opening speech for the training, IAC vice-president Mu Kefa told students that military training was an important component of patriotic education and would increase their "national defense consciousness."[25]
- **Jiangsu province theological institutions.** In August 2024, the Jiangsu Provincial Ethnic and Religious Affairs Commission announced that authorities in the province had completed drafting syllabi for a series of courses at provincial theological schools meant to ensure that religious personnel are "politically reliable," among other goals, and that leaders of Party-controlled religious associations and theological institutions had reviewed the materials.[26]

DETAILED IMPLEMENTATION RULES ON THE ADMINISTRATION OF FOREIGNERS' RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES

In April 2025, the National Religious Affairs Administration published the *Detailed Implementation Rules for the Provisions on the Administration of Foreigners' Religious Activities* (hereafter, *"Rules"*),[27] new comprehensive regulations governing the religious activities of foreigners in China that may create an even more restrictive environment for non-PRC citizens to practice their own religion or interact with Chinese believers.[28] The *Rules* focus on several areas—religious interaction between foreigners and PRC citizens,[29] facilities used for, and personnel involved in, religious activities,[30] and oversight of foreigners participating in official religious exchanges.[31]

The *Rules* institute a series of provisions to ensure all religious interaction between foreigners and Chinese citizens takes place in environments subject to government monitoring and control. According to the new regulations, foreigners may only hold "collective" religious activities in designated registered religious facilities, such as official churches, temples, or mosques,[32] and activities must be led by an approved Chinese officiant, unless the organizers can demonstrate a need for a foreigner to preside.[33] If no registered religious facility exists in a given locality, foreigners may apply to use an alternative temporary location; the *Rules* stipulate that, in general, there should only be one temporary location approved per belief system in a given county-level jurisdiction.[34] Even if a Chinese clergyperson is presiding over the religious activity, no other Chinese citizens are permitted to attend religious ceremonies organized by foreigners.[35] Speaking to a U.S.-based Catholic publication, one PRC-based cleric said that the regulations are likely intended to serve as a "protective" tool for authorities; i.e., not all foreigners who attend a religious service with Chinese citizens will be legally sanctioned, but the *Rules* give authorities recourse to legal sanctions, if they deem them necessary.[36] Another clergyperson told the same outlet that the *Rules* make it "dangerous" for local religious

believers, especially in underground communities, to have contact with foreigners, with the effect of "cutting the Chinese [Catholic] Church off from the outside world."[37] The *Rules* also target participants in religious exchanges, regulating the type and amount of religious materials that participants may bring into the PRC.[38] In the Party-run media outlet *Global Times*, the deputy director of a Zhejiang province-based research institute claimed that the new regulations would not restrict foreigners' "normal" religious activities and were meant to prevent "extremism."[39]

Buddhism (non-Tibetan), Taoism, and Folk Religion

Under Xi Jinping, the Chinese Communist Party and government have worked to balance their efforts to control Buddhism, Taoism, and Chinese folk religion with efforts to co-opt and leverage these supposedly more "sinicized" religious groups to their benefit.[40] Authorities reportedly view Taoism, a faith indigenous to China, as less susceptible to foreign influence, while Xi has lauded Buddhism as a successful model of "sinicization" and a "repository of China's traditional culture."[41] Yet the authorities have nevertheless insisted that these groups undertake ongoing efforts to more fully "sinicize," often by participating in various "red" activities, cultural events, or political trainings.[42] Examples of sinicization initiatives in the Buddhist and Taoist contexts from the Commission's 2025 reporting year include:

- The Hangzhou Municipal Taoist Association in Hangzhou municipality, Zhejiang province, organized a group of core figures from affiliated temples to travel to Chengdu municipality, Sichuan province for a "Red Education" study tour, in response to a Zhejiang province patriotic education campaign.[43] The delegation visited revolutionary sites intended to instill appreciation for the "red spirit" and urge them forward in the sinicization of religion.[44]
- To celebrate the PRC's 75th anniversary, the Jiangsu Provincial Taoist Association hosted a patriotic concert titled "Glorious 75 Years—Ode to the Motherland."[45] The concert, co-organized by the Wuxi Municipal and Jiangyin City Taoist Associations, featured traditional Taoist music troupes from Jiangsu and a repertoire blending cultural pieces with overtly patriotic content, including the recitation of a work titled, "Love the Country, Love Religion."[46]
- The Buddhist Association of Wuxi municipality, Jiangsu province, led its leadership on a patriotic study tour of revolutionary and Confucian sites in Qufu municipality, Shandong province,[47] the birthplace of Confucius.[48] Participants were directed to "cherish the revolutionary martyrs, boost cultural confidence, and enhance patriotic feelings" in an apparent effort to synthesize political, religious, and cultural identity.[49] [For more information on religious freedom for Tibetan Buddhists, see Chapter 14—Tibet.]

Islam

This past year, PRC authorities continued to suppress dissent and inculcate ideological conformity in ethnic minority Muslim communities, including in Yunnan province, following tensions over mosque

"rectifications" and other sinicization efforts.[50] In December 2024, Yuxi municipality, Yunnan province public security officials took into custody Imam **Ma Yuwei,** apparently in connection with his preaching.[51] According to a U.S.-based Muslim activist, authorities had designated Ma's Yuxi mosque as a "site of illegal religious activity" and directed the mosque to shut down its long-running Quranic study class.[52] [For more on Ma Yuwei and protests over his detention, see Chapter 6—Ethnic Minority Rights.]

Authorities have continued their efforts to limit the number and autonomy of mosques in Hui Muslim communities.[53] The Party-affiliated Islamic Association of China (IAC) has tightened control over mosque management committees, which 2023's *Measures for the Management of Venues for Religious Activities* require be formed at all mosques, and which provide a conduit for Party and government messaging to and oversight of Muslim communities.[54] Also, scholars Hannah Theaker and David Stroup documented a campaign to reduce the overall number and concentration of mosques through mergers, often under the pretense of urbanization and cost savings.[55] In Qinghai and Gansu provinces, officials were reportedly told to aim for only a single mosque per village.[56]

In March 2025, the *South China Morning Post (SCMP)* reported that just prior to Ramadan the IAC removed the traditional mosque dome and stars from its logo and website, revealing a new logo featuring only Chinese characters.[57] The rebranding also included a change in the logo's background color from green, which one expert called "integral to Islam," to blue.[58] According to *SCMP*, the IAC had already taken down all Islamic imagery from its official website.[59] [For more information on Uyghur, Hui, and other Muslims in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region and other locations, please see Chapter 6—Ethnic Minority Rights and Chapter 15—Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region.]

Christianity—Catholic

THE SINO-VATICAN AGREEMENT AND THE STATUS OF BISHOPS

The Chinese Communist Party continued to assert its ultimate authority over the Chinese Catholic Church, in particular by appointing bishops without papal approval,[60] despite the renewal of the Sino-Vatican Agreement, which established a process for appointing bishops mutually recognized by both parties.[61] In October 2024, the Holy See announced that it would provisionally extend the Agreement for four more years.[62] During the Commission's 2025 reporting year, the Bishops' Conference of the Catholic Church in China ordained two bishops under the terms of the Agreement: Bishop Zhen Xuebin, coadjutor bishop of Beijing diocese, Beijing municipality in October 2024,[63] and Bishop Ji Weizhong, bishop of Luliang diocese, Luliang municipality, Shanxi province in January 2025.[64]

PRC officials also ordained two bishops in apparent contravention of the Agreement during the period following Pope Francis's death and preceding the appointment of a new pope, making Vatican approval impossible.[65] In April, the Asia-focused Catholic website *AsiaNews* said that, according to its sources, leaders in the Shanghai municipality Party-controlled official Church "summoned" local clergy and religious figures to ratify the "election" of Father Wu Jianlin

as auxiliary bishop.[66] In Xinxiang municipality, Henan province, officials reportedly facilitated the unopposed "election" of Father Li Jianlin as bishop, also during the interregnum period between popes.[67] Senior clerics in the PRC told another Catholic outlet that the decision to proceed with Father Li's "election" after the death of Pope Francis reflected the PRC's "policy of not officially acknowledging Rome in relation to episcopal appointments."[68] The Chinese Catholic Patriotic Association (CCPA) offered little acknowledgment of Pope Francis's death, removing its brief condolence message from its home page after four days, and in Wenzhou municipality, Zhejiang province, authorities prevented even CCPA clergy from offering a Mass in memory of Pope Francis.[69]

ONGOING REPRESSION OF CATHOLIC CHURCHES

During the Commission's 2025 reporting year, authorities continued to harshly suppress bishops in the unregistered Catholic Church who have refused to join the CCPA.[70] Authorities have repeatedly targeted Bishop **Peter Shao Zhumin,** appointed bishop of Wenzhou diocese in Wenzhou municipality, Zhejiang province by Pope Benedict XVI.[71] In March 2025, Wenzhou public security officials reportedly took Bishop Shao into custody in connection with a December 2024 Mass he celebrated for the Catholic Church's "Jubilee Year," which authorities said was illegal.[72] Local officials initially fined Shao for the Mass and ordered the demolition of his building, later detaining him after he refused to pay the fine.[73] Authorities have maintained ongoing pressure on both registered and unregistered Catholic churches, clergy, and laity in Wenzhou; in August 2024, Wenzhou public security officers raided a CCPA church, preventing priest Father Jin Mengxiu from celebrating Mass there.[74] In a letter protesting the raid, Father Jin—who was not the parish's priest—said that he wanted to provide the community with access to the sacraments after a diocesan reorganization left the church without a priest.[75] Public security officers have conducted regular surveillance of unregistered churches in Wenzhou, and Wenzhou religious affairs officials reportedly prevented local Catholics from participating in a planned pilgrimage.[76]

Party and government authorities also continued to restrict the unregistered Catholic bishop of Mindong diocese, Fujian province, **Guo Xijin,** to his residence, sealing his chapel.[77] According to local sources, authorities have increased restrictions on Guo since Christmas as part of an effort to pressure clergy to join the CCPA.[78]

Christianity—Protestant

Authorities continued to raid unregistered Protestant "house" churches and detain their members this reporting year, including:[79]

- **Beijing Zion Church.** In July 2024, authorities in Beijing municipality took into custody Preacher **Zhou Sirui** of Zion Church and held her in administrative detention for 14 days for the crime of "illegally carrying out activities in the name of an association with voided registration."[80] In September, authorities raided Zion Church again, detaining Zhou for another 15 days, along with Elders **Cai Jing** and **Wu Qiong.**[81] In October, authorities once again raided multiple meeting locations of Zion

Church and held Elder **Qin Guoliang** in administrative detention for 14 days for "illegally organizing a gathering."[82]

• **Early Rain Covenant Church.** In September 2024, authorities in Chengdu municipality, Sichuan province, raided Early Rain Covenant Church and administratively detained Elder **Li Yingqiang,** Elder **Li Youhong,** also known as Yan Hong, Preacher **Wu Wuqing,** and Deacon **Zeng Qingtao** for 14 days.[83] Local police accused them of "illegally carrying out activities in the name of an association."[84]

• **Xinyi Village Church.** In February 2025, authorities in Panji district, Huainan municipality, Anhui province, criminally detained pastor **Zhao Hongliang** and three members of Xinyi Village Church.[85] Although Xinyi Village Church is registered with the official Three-Self Patriotic Movement, the church reportedly had refused to comply with requirements issued by local officials.[86]

This past year, PRC authorities continued to employ charges of "fraud" and "illegal business operations" to project a veneer of criminality onto activities that fall within the scope of normal religious activities, including establishing church-affiliated institutions and fundraising.[87] For example, in August 2024, the Yijiang District People's Court in Wuhu municipality, Anhui, held a closed trial for three Christians from Mount Carmel Church charged with "illegal business operations" for running an affiliated school.[88] The court sentenced both **Han Yanlei** and **Xie Zhifeng** to nine months in prison and sentenced **Lu Zhaojin** to nine months' imprisonment with a one year suspended sentence.[89] In June 2025, the Yaodu District People's Court in Linfen municipality, Shanxi province, handed down harsh sentences in two major "fraud" cases against house church clergy and laypeople, both premised upon donations made by church members.[90] While the court has not yet sentenced Linfen Golden Lampstand pastors **Yang Rongli** and **Wang Xiaoguang,** it sentenced 10 lay members of the church to sentences ranging from 1 year and 10 months to 9 years and 2 months in prison.[91] On the same day, the court also sentenced Linfen Covenant Church pastors **Li Jie** and **Han Xiaodong** to three years and eight months in prison.[92]

This reporting year, PRC authorities also employed exit bans to restrict the freedom of movement of Protestants associated with "house" churches, including:

• In July 2024, customs police in Macau intercepted Pastor Jin Mingri of Beijing Zion Church, preventing him from going abroad to visit his family in the United States.[93] Jin had previously been under a five-year border control period which should have ended in March 2024.[94]

• In September 2024, authorities in Dongguan municipality, Guangdong province, harassed unregistered house church pastor Xing Jinfu, asking him whether he had plans to go abroad.[95] They also pressured him to hand over his passport.[96] One leader of a U.S.-based religious freedom nongovernmental organization (NGO) speculated that this was related to worries that Xing intended to attend the Lausanne Congress, an international

Christian gathering focused on missionary work, which took place later that month.[97]

Also this year, the Commission observed PRC authorities employing various methods to censor and surveil Protestants' online expression of their religious beliefs. For example, in August 2024, authorities in Guangzhou municipality, Guangdong, took into custody Christian **Xin Ruoyu,** reportedly holding her in extrajudicial detention.[98] Xin had been involved in the development of the app "Song of Songs," which provides Chinese language hymns and sheet music.[99] Also in August 2024, Christian lawyer Xie Qida posted a Christian hymn onto his TikTok account.[100] The Ethnic and Religious Affairs Bureau of Xishan district, Kunming municipality, Yunnan province, issued him a notice requiring him to "delete videos of singing Christian hymns on all online media."[101] In April 2025, authorities in Song county, Henan province, issued a "Notice on the Reward for Reporting Illegal Religious Activities."[102] The Notice offered rewards for anyone reporting on people disseminating religious trainings through online platforms.[103]

Falun Gong

The Chinese Communist Party and government have continued to direct considerable resources and attention toward the suppression and persecution of Falun Gong, which they have designated a "cult organization" or *xiejiao* (邪教), a historical term that the Party has appropriated to refer to new religious movements it deems threatening to its rule.[104] Authorities have most often detained, charged, and prosecuted Falun Gong practitioners under Article 300 of the *PRC Criminal Law,* which criminalizes "organizing and using a cult to undermine implementation of the law."[105] The Falun Gong-affiliated website *Minghui* reported the deaths of dozens of Falun Gong practitioners due to mistreatment while in custody and hundreds of cases of Falun Gong practitioners being sentenced by authorities in 2024.[106] Examples of detentions during the reporting year follow:

- In February 2025, *Minghui* reported that **Zuo Hongtao** of Qinhuangdao municipality, Hebei province, had died in prison the previous year while serving a 13-year sentence, reportedly for his involvement with Falun Gong.[107] In July 2024, prison officials at Baoding Prison, Hebei, brought Zuo to the hospital after he became critically ill, returning him to the prison after he was discharged.[108] In August, Zuo died, with *Minghui* reporting that prison officials prevented his family from seeing the body and cremated Zuo without their consent.[109]
- According to international human rights NGO Rights Defense Network (RDN), the Qindu District People's Court in Qindu county, Xianyang municipality, Shaanxi province, sentenced food inspector **Gao Xiaoying** to seven years in prison for propagating information about Falun Gong online.[110] Gao's family reported being turned away multiple times while attempting to visit him in detention and were ultimately only allowed to see him briefly before his March 2024 trial, which they were prevented from attending.[111]
- In November 2024, *Minghui* reported that the Haizhu District People's Court in Guangzhou municipality, Guangdong

province, sentenced **Zhao Ying,** a Falun Gong practitioner in her eighties, to three years and six months in prison despite her age and serious health conditions, including bladder cancer, a heart condition, and diabetes.[112] RDN additionally reported that Zhao is dying in prison.[113]

Other Religious Communities

In addition to Falun Gong, the Chinese Communist Party and government have designated 22 religious groups to be *xiejiao* and continue to subject them to persecution.[114] Authorities have engaged in a protracted and apparently nationwide crackdown against one of these groups, the Church of Almighty God (CAG), also called Eastern Lightning, launching consecutive campaigns to eradicate the religious group.[115] According to a report issued by CAG, in 2024 the Party Central Committee Political and Legal Affairs Commission coordinated the launch of a three-year "Tough Battle" campaign targeting CAG, following on the heels of its previous "General Battle" campaign.[116] In the year since the "Tough Battle" was launched, CAG reported a more than 50 percent rise in arrests.[117]

In at least two cases this past year, authorities detained Taiwanese citizens for participation in religious activities associated with supposed *xiejiao*. In October, police in Guangdong province raided a gathering of Yiguandao, a Chinese religious group with elements of Taoism, Buddhism, and folk religion, taking people into custody, including three Taiwanese participants.[118] In January 2025, police in Xiamen municipality, Fujian province, took into custody Unification Church members **Lu Chia-chen** and her husband **Chang Pi-shian** as they were holding a worship service at home.[119] On January 13, police criminally detained them on suspicion of "organizing and using a cult to undermine implementation of the law," holding them at the Xiamen Public Security Bureau Detention Center.[120] On February 12, authorities released Chang on bail.[121]

Notes to Chapter 3—Freedom of Religion

[1] "习近平：巩固发展最广泛的爱国统一战线" [Xi Jinping: Strengthen and develop the broadest patriotic united front], *Xinhua,* May 20, 2015; "习近平在全国宗教工作会议上强调 坚持我国宗教中国化方向 积极引导宗教与社会主义社会相适应, 李克强主持 栗战书王沪宁赵乐际韩正出席 汪洋讲话" [At the National Conference on Religious Work, Xi Jinping stressed: persevere on the path of [China's] sinicization of religion and actively lead religion in the adaptation of religion to socialist society; Li Keqiang presided over the meeting, Li Zhanshu, Wang Huning, Zhao Leji, and Han Zheng attended, and Wang Yang delivered a speech], *Xinhua,* December 4, 2021; Richard Madsen, "Faith Under Party Rule: The Sinicization of Religion in China" *ChinaSource Journal,* vol. 27, no. 1, March 24, 2025, 24–25; Chit Wai John Mok, "(En)countering State-Led Sinicization: Critical Discursive Responses from Roman Catholics in China," *China Quarterly,* vol. 261, March 2025, 166–67.

[2] "中华人民共和国爱国注意教育法" [PRC Patriotic Education Law], passed October 24, 2023, effective January 1, 2024. For more on the PRC Patriotic Education Law's implications for freedom of religion in China, see Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 81.

[3] "Universal Declaration of Human Rights," *United Nations,* adopted December 10, 1948, art. 18; "International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights," United Nations, adopted December 16, 1966, entry into force March 23, 1976, art. 18. The PRC signed the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights (1966) on October 5, 1998, but has not yet ratified it, despite stating repeatedly its intent to ratify including in the National Human Rights Action Plan for 2016–2020. The U.S.-China Relations Act of 2000, Pub. L. No. 106-286, §§301–309 requires the CECC to use the ICCPR's provisions to monitor compliance with human rights standards in the PRC. See also State Council Information Office, "国家人权行动计划 (2021－2025 年)" [National Human Rights Action Plan of China (2021–2025)], September 2021, sec. 2(4).

[4] "中华人民共和国宪法" [PRC Constitution], passed December 4, 1982, amended March 11, 2018, art. 36; "Universal Declaration of Human Rights," *United Nations,* adopted December 10, 1948, art. 18; "International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights," *United Nations,* adopted December 16, 1966, entry into force March 23, 1976, art. 18.

[5] "宗教事务条例" [Regulations on Religious Affairs], issued November 30, 2004, amended June 14, 2017, effective February 1, 2018.

[6] "宗教教职人员管理办法" [Measures for the Administration of Religious Personnel], effective May 1, 2021.

[7] "互联网宗教信息服务管理办法" [Measures for the Administration of Internet Religious Information Services], passed December 3, 2021, effective March 1, 2022.

[8] "宗教活动场所管理办法" [Measures for the Management of Venues for Religious Activities], passed June 29, 2023, effective September 1, 2023.

[9] Alex Joske, "Reorganizing the United Front Work Department: New Structures for a New Era of Diaspora and Religious Affairs Work," *China Brief, Jamestown Foundation,* May 9, 2019. The United Front Work Department has directly overseen religious affairs since 2018, when the National Religious Affairs Administration was dissolved and reorganized under the UFWD.

[10] Kai Di, "全面管控基督教会 中国办百堂百牧'从严治教培训班'" [Comprehensive control of the Christian church; China holds "Strict Governance of Religion" training classes for 100 pastors from 100 churches], *Radio Free Asia,* July 29, 2024.

[11] *Chris Buckley,* "The Man Who Shaped China's Strongman Rule Has a New Job: Winning Taiwan," *New York Times,* October 26, 2024.

[12] Kai Di, "全面管控基督教会 中国办百堂百牧'从严治教培训班'" [Comprehensive control of the Christian church; China holds "Strict Governance of Religion" training classes for 100 pastors from 100 churches], *Radio Free Asia,* July 29, 2024.

[13] "石泰峰在甘肃调研时强调 扎实做好新时代党的民族宗教工作 推动铸牢中华民族共同体意识和我国宗教中国化工作走深走实" [During an investigation in Gansu, Shi Taifeng emphasized solidly doing the Party's ethnic and religious affairs work well in the new era to "forge a common consciousness of the Chinese nation" and more fully deepen and implement the country's sinicization of religion], *Xinhua,* July 13, 2024.

[14] Wang Rongwei, "中国基督教部分主要教堂主任牧师从严治教培训班在广州举行" [A training class in the strict governance of religion for pastors of some major Christian churches was held in Guangzhou], *China Christian Council and Three-Self Patriotic Movement Online*, July 26, 2024; Zhang Chunhua, "China, Three-Self Christians Start Training in 'Strict Governance,'" *Bitter Winter,* August 22, 2024.

[15] Wang Rongwei, "中国基督教部分主要教堂主任牧师从严治教培训班在广州举行" [A training class in the strict governance of religion for pastors of some major Christian churches was held in Guangzhou], *China Christian Council and Three-Self Patriotic Movement Online,* July 26, 2024. For more on the five-year plan for the sinicization of Christianity, see Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," U.S. *Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 81–82.

[16] "宁德市道教协会2024年夏季座谈会暨'坚持道教中国化方向，全面从严治教'培训活动举行" [Ningde Municipal Taoist Association held the 2024 summer conference and "Adhering to the Sinicization of Taoism and the Comprehensive and Strict Governance of Religion" training activities], *Fujian Taoist Association, reprinted in Taoist Association of China,* accessed July 11, 2025

[17] Guangzhou Municipal Catholic Patriotic Association, "广东省广州市天主教举办2025年全面从严治教培训班" [Guangdong province Guangzhou municipality Catholic Church holds 2025 training class on comprehensive and strict governance of religion], *Guangdong Provincial Catholic Church Two Councils,* reprinted in *Catholic Church in China,* February 28, 2025.

[18] "全省伊斯兰教界全面从严治教专题培训班圆满结束-四川省民族宗教事务委员会" [The training course on the special topic of the comprehensive and strict governance of religion for the entire

province successfully concluded], *Islamic Association of Sichuan Province,* reprinted in *Sichuan Province Ethnic and Religious Affairs Commission,* April 30, 2025.
[19]Peitong Jing and Karrie J. Koesel, "Church and State in Contemporary China: Securing Christianity," *Politics and Religion,* vol. 17, no. 1, March 2024, 107–37.
[20]Peitong Jing and Karrie J. Koesel, "Church and State in Contemporary China: Securing Christianity," *Politics and Religion,* vol. 17, no. 1, March 2024, 107–37. Securitization, according to Jing and Koesel, is "the process by which an issue is elevated to the level of national importance to justify extraordinary state action." In this framework, PRC authorities believe that religion is an "existential threat that needed to be secured," and they do so in part by closely supervising the political education of future religious leaders.
[21]"中国道教学院举行2024级新生开学典礼" [Chinese Taoist College holds 2024 opening ceremony for new students], *China Taoist College,* September 12, 2024.
[22]"中国道教学院举行2024级新生开学典礼" [Chinese Taoist College holds 2024 opening ceremony for new students], *China Taoist College,* September 12, 2024.
[23]"中国道教学院举行2024级新生开学典礼" [Chinese Taoist College holds 2024 opening ceremony for new students], *China Taoist College,* September 12, 2024.
[24]"中国伊斯兰教经学院举行2024级新生军训开营仪式" [China Islamic Institute holds opening ceremony for military training for 2024 new students], *Islamic Association of China,* September 2, 2024; "China, Future Muslim Imams Submitted to 'Patriotic' Military Training," Bitter Winter, September 11, 2024.
[25]"中国伊斯兰教经学院举行2024级新生军训开营仪式" [China Islamic Institute holds opening ceremony for military training for 2024 new students], *Islamic Association of China,* September 2, 2024.
[26]"江苏省开展宗教院校部分公共课程教学大纲编审工作" [Jiangsu Province launches work editing some public course syllabi for religious institutions], *Jiangsu Provincial Ethnic and Religious Affairs Commission,* August 8, 2024; "Communist Party Ideology in Religious Education in China," *ChinaAid Association,* August 26, 2024.
[27]"'中华人民共和国境内外国人宗教活动管理规定实施细则'公布 2025年5月1日起施行" ["Detailed Implementation Rules for the Provisions on the Administration of Foreigners' Religious Activities" announced and will take effect May 1, 2025], *National Religious Affairs Administration,* March 31, 2025.
[28]Zimo Hu, "Religious Activities by Foreigners in China: New Restrictions from May 1," *Bitter Winter,* April 8, 2025; Malo Tresca, "China Tightens Control over Foreign Religious Activity," *La Croix International,* April 10, 2025; Giorgio Bernardelli, "China Adds New Restrictions on Foreigners' Religious Activities," *AsiaNews,* April 2, 2025.
[29]"'中华人民共和国境内外国人宗教活动管理规定实施细则'公布2025年5月1日起施行" ["Detailed Implementation Rules for the Provisions on the Administration of Foreigners' Religious Activities" announced and will take effect May 1, 2025], *National Religious Affairs Administration,* March 31, 2025, art. 16.
[30]"'中华人民共和国境内外国人宗教活动管理规定实施细则' 公布 2025年5月1日起施行" ["Detailed Implementation Rules for the Provisions on the Administration of Foreigners' Religious Activities" announced and will take effect May 1, 2025], *National Religious Affairs Administration,* March 31, 2025, art. 6, 7, 10, 13.
[31]"'中华人民共和国境内外国人宗教活动管理规定实施细则' 公布 2025年5月1日起施行" ["Detailed Implementation Rules for the Provisions on the Administration of Foreigners' Religious Activities" announced and will take effect May 1, 2025], *National Religious Affairs Administration,* March 31, 2025, art. 23, 28.
[32]"'中华人民共和国境内外国人宗教活动管理规定实施细则'公布 2025年5月1日起施行" ["Detailed Implementation Rules for the Provisions on the Administration of Foreigners' Religious Activities" announced and will take effect May 1, 2025], *National Religious Affairs Administration,* March 31, 2025, art. 6.
[33]"'中华人民共和国境内外国人宗教活动管理规定实施细则'公布 2025年5月1日起施行" ["Detailed Implementation Rules for the Provisions on the Administration of Foreigners' Religious Activities" announced and will take effect May 1, 2025], *National Religious Affairs Administration,* March 31, 2025, art. 10.
[34]"'中华人民共和国境内外国人宗教活动管理规定实施细则'公布 2025年5月1日起施行" ["Detailed Implementation Rules for the Provisions on the Administration of Foreigners' Religious Activities" announced and will take effect May 1, 2025], *National Religious Affairs Administration,* March 31, 2025, art. 6, 13.
[35]"'中华人民共和国境内外国人宗教活动管理规定实施细则'公布 2025年5月1日起施行" ["Detailed Implementation Rules for the Provisions on the Administration of Foreigners' Religious Activities" announced and will take effect May 1, 2025], *National Religious Affairs Administration,* March 31, 2025, art. 16.
[36]"China's New Religion Laws a 'Pretext' for Arrests, Clerics Say," *Pillar,* April 10, 2025.
[37]"China's New Religion Laws a 'Pretext' for Arrests, Clerics Say," *Pillar,* April 10, 2025.
[38]"'中华人民共和国境内外国人宗教活动管理规定实施细则'公布 2025年5月1日起施行" ["Detailed Implementation Rules for the Provisions on the Administration of Foreigners' Religious Activities" announced and will take effect May 1, 2025], *National Religious Affairs Administration,* March 31, 2025, art. 23.
[39]Shen Sheng, "China Revises Rules on Foreigners' Religious Activities to Strengthen Regulation and Exchange," *Global Times,* April 1, 2025.
[40]Ian Johnson, "China Is Reversing Its Crackdown on Some Religions, but Not All," *Council on Foreign Relations,* May 14, 2024; Weishan Huang, "The Sinicization of Buddhism and Its Competing Reinventions of Tradition," chapter in "The Sinicization of Chinese Religions from Above and Below," *Brill,* ed. Richard Madsen, 2021, 64–65, 67; André Laliberté, "The Two Tracks of Xi Jinping's Religious Policy," *Berkley Center for Religion, Peace and World Affairs,* March 16, 2020.

[41] Ian Johnson, "China Is Reversing Its Crackdown on Some Religions, but Not All," *Council on Foreign Relations,* May 14, 2024; Weishan Huang, "The Sinicization of Buddhism and Its Competing Reinventions of Tradition," chapter in "The Sinicization of Chinese Religions from Above and Below," *Brill,* ed. Richard Madsen, 2021, 64–65, 67; André Laliberté, "The Two Tracks of Xi Jinping's Religious Policy," *Berkley Center for Religion, Peace and World Affairs,* March 16, 2020.

[42] See, e.g., "杭州市道教协会组织开展红色教育'五百行动'参学活动" [Hangzhou Municipal Taoist Association organizes launch of red education "500 actions" participation and study activities], *Hangzhou Municipal Ethnic and Religious Affairs Bureau,* December 10, 2024; "无锡市佛教协会组织班子成员赴山东曲阜参访学习" [Wuxi Municipal Buddhist Association organizes group members to visit Qufu, Shandong for participation, visits, and study], *Wuxi Municipal Ethnic and Religious Affairs Bureau,* November 8, 2024; Meng Yaoting, "'Strict Governance of Religion' Implemented Among Taoists Too," *Bitter Winter,* August 29, 2024; Zhang Chunhua, "'Strict Governance of Religion' Extends to Hui Muslims, Tibetan Buddhists," *Bitter Winter,* July 26, 2024.

[43] "杭州市道教协会组织开展红色教育'五百行动'参学活动" [Hangzhou Municipal Taoist Association organizes launch of red education "500 actions" participation and study activities], *Hangzhou Municipal Ethnic and Religious Affairs Bureau,* December 10, 2024.

[44] "杭州市道教协会组织开展红色教育'五百行动'参学活动" [Hangzhou Municipal Taoist Association organizes launch of red education "500 actions" participation and study activities], *Hangzhou Municipal Ethnic and Religious Affairs Bureau,* December 10, 2024.

[45] "江苏省道教界庆祝中华人民共和国成立75周年音乐会在无锡江阴举行" [Jiangsu Provincial Taoist Association Holds a Concert in Jiangyin, Wuxi for the 75th Anniversary of the Founding of the People's Republic of China], *Jiangsu Provincial Taoist Association,* accessed April 1, 2025.

[46] "江苏省道教界庆祝中华人民共和国成立75周年音乐会在无锡江阴举行" [Jiangsu Provincial Taoist Association Holds a Concert in Jiangyin, Wuxi for the 75th Anniversary of the Founding of the People's Republic of China], *Jiangsu Provincial Taoist Association,* accessed April 1, 2025.

[47] "无锡市佛教协会组织班子成员赴山东曲阜参访学习" [Wuxi Municipal Buddhist Association organizes group members to visit Qufu, Shandong for participation, visits, and study], *Wuxi Municipal Ethnic and Religious Affairs Bureau,* November 8, 2024.

[48] Kristin Baird Rattini, "Who Was Confucius?," *National Geographic,* March 26, 2019.

[49] "无锡市佛教协会组织班子成员赴山东曲阜参访学习" [Wuxi Municipal Buddhist Association organizes group members to visit Qufu, Shandong for participation, visits, and study], *Wuxi Municipal Ethnic and Religious Affairs Bureau,* November 8, 2024.

[50] Qian Lang, "Yunnan Muslims Protest Outside Government Building as Imam Detained," *Radio Free Asia,* December 16, 2024; Hannah Theaker and David R. Stroup, "Making Islam Chinese: Religious Policy and Mosque Sinicisation in the Xi Era," *International Network for Critical China Studies,* February 2025, 42, 45–50. For the Commission's coverage of protests over the demolition of a mosque in Yuxi, Yunnan, see Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2024, 92, 148–49; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 83–84, 136.

[51] Qian Lang, "Yunnan Muslims Protest Outside Government Building as Imam Detained," *Radio Free Asia,* December 16, 2024. For more information on Ma Yuwei, see the Commission's Political Prisoner Database record 2025-0004.

[52] Qian Lang, "Yunnan Muslims Protest Outside Government Building as Imam Detained," *Radio Free Asia,* December 16, 2024.

[53] Hannah Theaker and David R. Stroup, "Making Islam Chinese: Religious Policy and Mosque Sinicisation in the Xi Era," *International Network for Critical China Studies,* February 2025, 35–39, 73–83.

[54] Hannah Theaker and David R. Stroup, "Making Islam Chinese: Religious Policy and Mosque Sinicisation in the Xi Era," *International Network for Critical China Studies,* February 2025, 35–39.

[55] Hannah Theaker and David R. Stroup, "Making Islam Chinese: Religious Policy and Mosque Sinicisation in the Xi Era," *International Network for Critical China Studies,* February 2025, 73–83.

[56] Hannah Theaker and David R. Stroup, "Making Islam Chinese: Religious Policy and Mosque Sinicisation in the Xi Era," *International Network for Critical China Studies,* February 2025, 74.

[57] Xinlu Liang, "What Does China Islamic Association's Rebrand Reveal about Beijing's Integration Drive?," *South China Morning Post,* March 15, 2025.

[58] Xinlu Liang, "What Does China Islamic Association's Rebrand Reveal about Beijing's Integration Drive?," *South China Morning Post,* March 15, 2025.

[59] Xinlu Liang, "What Does China Islamic Association's Rebrand Reveal about Beijing's Integration Drive?," *South China Morning Post,* March 15, 2025.

[60] Courtney Mares, "2 Priests 'Elected' as Catholic Bishops in China after Death of Pope Francis," *Catholic News Agency,* May 1, 2025; "Chinese Diocese 'Elects' New Bishop despite Sede Vacante," *Pillar,* April 30, 2025.

[61] Elisabetta Povoledo, "Vatican and China Extend Contentious Agreement on Naming Catholic Bishops," *New York Times,* October 22, 2024. For more on the Sino-Vatican Agreement, see Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2021," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* March 2022, 101–2.

[62] "Communiqué on the Extension of the Provisional Agreement between the Holy See and the People's Republic of China Regarding the Appointment of Bishops," *Holy See Press Office,* October 22, 2024.

[63] "Resignations and Appointments," *Holy See Press Office,* October 25, 2024; Beijing Catholic Church, "天主教北京教区举行甄雪斌助理主教祝圣典礼" [The Catholic Diocese of Beijing held an ordination ceremony for Co-adjutor Bishop Zhen Xuebin], *Catholic Church in China,* October 25, 2024; "Zhen Xuebin Ordained New Coadjutor Bishop of Beijing," *AsiaNews,* October 25, 2024.

[64]"Resignations and Appointments," *Holy See Press Office,* January 20, 2025; Catholic Diocese of Luliang, "天主教吕梁教区举行冀伟忠主教祝圣典礼" [The Catholic Diocese of Luliang held an ordination ceremony for Bishop Ji Weizhong], *Catholic Church in China,* January 20, 2025.
[65]Courtney Mares, "2 Priests 'Elected' as Catholic Bishops in China after Death of Pope Francis," *Catholic News Agency,* May 1, 2025; "Chinese Diocese 'Elects' New Bishop despite Sede Vacante," *Pillar,* April 30, 2025.
[66]"Despite the Death of Pope Francis, Auxiliary Bishop Elected in Shanghai," *AsiaNews,* April 29, 2025. *AsiaNews* also notes that Wu's appointment is particularly controversial because Shanghai already has two auxiliary bishops, one of whom is Thaddeus Ma Daqin, who has not been permitted to exercise his ministry since publicly resigning from the Chinese Catholic Patriotic Association.
[67]"Despite the Death of Pope Francis, Auxiliary Bishop Elected in Shanghai," *AsiaNews,* April 29, 2025.
[68]"Chinese Diocese 'Elects' New Bishop despite Sede Vacante," *Pillar,* April 30, 2025.
[69]"Despite the Death of Pope Francis, Auxiliary Bishop Elected in Shanghai," *AsiaNews,* April 29, 2025.
[70]Nina Shea, "Ten Persecuted Catholic Bishops in China," *Hudson Institute,* October 2024, 9; "Bishop Shao Arrested over 'Illegal' Jubilee Opening Mass," *AsiaNews,* March 7, 2025; "Mindong: Bishop Guo Celebrates the 40th Anniversary of His First Mass behind a Gate," *AsiaNews,* January 28, 2025.
[71]Nina Shea, "Ten Persecuted Catholic Bishops in China," *Hudson Institute,* October 2024, 32–35; "Wenzhou: Fine and Demolition Order, the New Weapons against Bishop Shao," *AsiaNews,* February 14, 2025; "Bishop Shao Arrested over 'Illegal' Jubilee Opening Mass," *AsiaNews,* March 7, 2025. For more information on Shao Zhumin, see Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2017," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* October 2017, 131–32; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2022," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* November 2022, 102; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 84; and the Commission's Political Prisoner Database record 2005-00232.
[72]"Bishop Shao Arrested over 'Illegal' Jubilee Opening Mass," *AsiaNews,* March 7, 2025.
[73]"Bishop Shao Arrested over 'Illegal' Jubilee Opening Mass," *AsiaNews,* March 7, 2025; Wenzhou: Fine and Demolition Order, the New Weapons against Bishop Shao," *AsiaNews,* February 14, 2025.
[74]"Bishop Shao Arrested over 'Illegal' Jubilee Opening Mass," *AsiaNews,* March 7, 2025; "Wenzhou Priest Appeals to Religious Affairs Department Against 'Patriotic' Fr. Ma," *AsiaNews,* August 20, 2024.
[75]"Wenzhou Priest Appeals to Religious Affairs Department Against 'Patriotic' Fr. Ma," *AsiaNews,* August 20, 2024.
[76]"Bishop Shao Arrested over 'Illegal' Jubilee Opening Mass," *AsiaNews,* March 7, 2025.
[77]"Mindong: Bishop Guo Celebrates the 40th Anniversary of His First Mass behind a Gate," *AsiaNews,* January 28, 2025.
[78]"Mindong: Bishop Guo Celebrates the 40th Anniversary of His First Mass behind a Gate," *AsiaNews,* January 28, 2025.
[79]For coverage of PRC authorities' violation of the religious freedom of Protestant Christians in previous years, see, e.g. Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 86–7; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2024, 94–5.
[80]Ning Meng, "北京当局同时冲击锡安教会多个堂点主日敬拜，带走数人，秦国良长老被拘留" [Authorities in Beijing simultaneously raided multiple campuses of Zion Church's Sunday worship, took several people away, and detained Elder Qin Guoliang], *ChinaAid Association,* October 21, 2024. For more information on Zhou Sirui, see "CECC Record Number: 2025-00110, Zhou Sirui," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed August 21, 2025.
[81]Ning Meng, "Police Raid Beijing Zion Church and Detain Three Christians," *ChinaAid Association,* September 27, 2024; Ning Meng, "北京当局同时冲击锡安教会多个堂点主日敬拜，带走数人，秦国良长老被拘留" [Authorities in Beijing simultaneously raided multiple campuses of Zion Church's Sunday worship, took several people away, and detained Elder Qin Guoliang], *ChinaAid Association,* October 21, 2024; For more information on these cases, see "CECC Record Number: 2025-00111, Cai Jing," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed August 21, 2025; "CECC Record Number: 2025-00112, Wu Qiong," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed August 21, 2025.
[82]Ning Meng, "北京当局同时冲击锡安教会多个堂点主日敬拜，带走数人，秦国良长老被拘留" [Authorities in Beijing simultaneously raided multiple campuses of Zion Church's Sunday worship, took several people away, and detained Elder Qin Guoliang], *ChinaAid Association,* October 21, 2024; Qi Junzao, "Beijing Zion Church Raided Once Again," *Bitter Winter,* October 28, 2024. For more information on Qin Guoliang, see "CECC Record Number: 2025-00100, Qin Guoliang," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed August 21, 2025.
[83]Ning Meng, "秋雨圣约教会李英强长老等四位长执因带领主日敬拜被拘留期满获释" [Early Rain Covenant Church Elder Li Yinqiang and four others were released after their detention for leading Sunday worship], *ChinaAid Association,* September 16, 2024; For more information on these cases, see CECC Record Number: 2018-00616, Li Yingqiang," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed May 30, 2025; CECC Record Number: 2024-00164, Li Youhong," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed May 30, 2025; CECC Record Number: 2021-00386, Wu Wuqing," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed May 30, 2025; CECC Record Number: 2024-00165, Zeng Qingtao," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed May 30, 2025.
[84]Ning Meng, "秋雨圣约教会李英强长老等四位长执因带领主日敬拜被拘留期满获释" [Early Rain Covenant Church Elder Li Yinqiang and four others were released after their detention for lead-

ing Sunday worship], *ChinaAid Association,* September 16, 2024; Qian Lang, "Chinese Police Raid Early Rain Church, Detaining 4 Leaders," *Radio Free Asia,* September 3, 2024.
[85] Gao Zhensai, "安徽省淮南市当局打砸潘集区新一村教会，抓捕赵宏亮牧师等九位基督徒" [Huainan municipality, Anhui province authorities raided Xinyi Village Church in Panji district, taking pastor Zhao Hongliang and nine other Christians into custody], *ChinaAid Association,* March 5, 2025; CECC Record Number: 2025-00113, Zhao Hongliang," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed August 21, 2025.
[86] Gao Zhensai, "安徽省淮南市当局打砸潘集区新一村教会，抓捕赵宏亮牧师等九位基督徒" [Huainan municipality, Anhui province authorities raided Xinyi Village Church in Panji district, taking pastor Zhao Hongliang and nine other Christians into custody], *ChinaAid Association,* March 5, 2025.
[87] "中华人民共和国宪法" [PRC Constitution], passed December 4, 1982, amended March 11, 2018, art. 36; "Declaration on the Elimination of All Forms of Intolerance and of Discrimination Based on Religion or Belief," United Nations, adopted November 25, 1981, arts. 6(b), 6(f). Article 36 of China's Constitution claims to protect "normal religious activities" but leaves "normal" undefined. The non-binding U.N. General Assembly "Declaration on the Elimination of All Forms of Intolerance and of Discrimination Based on Religion or Belief," lists soliciting and receiving financial contributions among protected religious activities. For past coverage of "fraud charges" against house church leaders, see, e.g., Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 86–7; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2024, 94–5.
[88] "Three Christians from Wuhu Mount Carmel Church Tried for 'Illegal Business Operations,'" *ChinaAid Association,* August 12, 2024.
[89] Ning Meng, "安徽芜湖宣德学堂被控 '非法经营罪' 的韩燕雷等三位基督徒被判刑并处罚款" [Han Yanlei and three other Christians from Xuande School in Wuhu, Anhui were sentenced and fined for "Illegal Business Operations"], *ChinaAid Association,* August 17, 2024; For more information on these cases, see "CECC Record Number: 2022-00149, Han Yanlei," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed August 21, 2025; "CECC Record Number: 2022-00150, Xie Zhifeng," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed August 21, 2025; "CECC Record Number: 2025-00115, Lü Zhaojin," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed August 21, 2025.
[90] "中国临汾两教会案件重判 多名基督徒被控 '诈骗' 获刑" [Heavy sentences in the case of two churches in Linfen, China, many Christians charged with "fraud" were sentenced], *ChinaAid Association,* June 20, 2025; "临汾圣约家园教会关于李洁、韩晓栋、王强获刑的声明" [Linfen Covenant House Church Statement Regarding the Sentencing of Li Jie, Han Xiaodong, and Wang Qiang], *ChinaAid Association,* June 23, 2025.
[91] "中国临汾两教会案件重判 多名基督徒被控 '诈骗' 获刑" [Heavy sentences in the case of two churches in Linfen, China, many Christians charged with "fraud" were sentenced], *ChinaAid Association,* June 20, 2025; "CECC Record Number: 2009-00428, Yang Rongli," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed July 18, 2025; "CECC Record Number: 2009-00408, Wang Xiaoguang," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed July 18, 2025.
[92] "中国临汾两教会案件重判 多名基督徒被控 '诈骗' 获刑" [Heavy sentences in the case of two churches in Linfen, China, many Christians charged with "fraud" were sentenced], *ChinaAid Association,* June 20, 2025; "CECC Record Number: 2023-00093, Li Jie," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed July 18, 2025; "CECC Record Number: 2023-00094, Han Xiaodong," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed July 18, 2025.
[93] "Pastor Jin Mingri Blocked from Leaving China: A Family Reunion Denied," *ChinaAid Association,* July 11, 2024.
[94] "Pastor Jin Mingri Blocked from Leaving China: A Family Reunion Denied," *ChinaAid Association,* July 11, 2024.
[95] "Pastor Xing Jinfu Harassed and Threatened with an Exit Ban in Connection with Lausanne Congress," *ChinaAid Association,* October 2, 2024.
[96] "Pastor Xing Jinfu Harassed and Threatened with an Exit Ban in Connection with Lausanne Congress," *ChinaAid Association,* October 2, 2024.
[97] "Pastor Xing Jinfu Harassed and Threatened with an Exit Ban in Connection with Lausanne Congress," *ChinaAid Association,* October 2, 2024; "About," *Lausanne Movement,* accessed July 18, 2025.
[98] "Xin Ruoyu: Missing after Police Detention for Developing Christian App," *ChinaAid Association,* August 30, 2024; "CECC Record Number: 2025-00104, Xin Ruoyu," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed August 21, 2025.
[99] "Xin Ruoyu: Missing after Police Detention for Developing Christian App," *ChinaAid Association,* August 30, 2024.
[100] Ning Meng, "中国基督徒律师谢启达因在抖音发布赞美诗视频收到宗教部门所谓'责令改正'通知" [Chinese Christian lawyer Xie Qida received a "correction notice" from the religious affairs department for posting hymn videos on Douyin], *ChinaAid Association,* August 20, 2024.
[101] Ning Meng, "中国基督徒律师谢启达因在抖音发布赞美诗视频收到宗教部门所谓'责令改正'通知" [Chinese Christian lawyer Xie Qida received a 'correction notice' from the religious affairs department for posting hymn videos on Douyin], *ChinaAid Association,* August 20, 2024.
[102] Gao Zhensai, "Henan Province Launches Rewards for Reporting 'Illegal Religious Activities' Affecting Christian House Churches Significantly," *ChinaAid Association,* April 30, 2025.
[103] Gao Zhensai, "Henan Province Launches Rewards for Reporting 'Illegal Religious Activities' Affecting Christian House Churches Significantly," *ChinaAid Association,* April 30, 2025.
[104] Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 78–9; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2024, 95–6. For information on the translation and application of the term *xiejiao,* see Richard Madsen, "Introduction," chapter in "The Sinicization of Chinese Religions: From Above and Below," *Leiden: Brill,* ed. Richard Madsen,

2021, 7; Dui Hua Foundation, "The Persecution of Unorthodox Religious Groups in China," *Dui Hua Human Rights Journal,* March 29, 2022, 3–4; Vincent Goossaert and David A. Palmer, "The Religious Question in Modern China," *University of Chicago Press,* 2011, 29, 339–40; J. Gordon Melton, "Xiejiao, Cults, and New Religions," chapter in "The Sinicization of Chinese Religions: From Above and Below," *Leiden: Brill,* ed. Richard Madsen, 2021, 148, 152–54.

[105] "中华人民共和国刑法" [PRC Criminal Law], passed July 1, 1979, revised March 14, 1997, amended December 29, 2023, effective March 1, 2024, art. 300.

[106] "Reported in 2024: 764 Falun Gong Practitioners Sentenced for Their Faith," *Minghui,* January 14, 2025; "Reported in 2024: 164 Falun Gong Practitioners Die in the Persecution of Their Faith," *Minghui,* January 12, 2025.

[107] "Belated News: 67-Year-Old Hebei Man Dies while Serving 13 Years for His Faith in Falun Gong," *Minghui,* February 21, 2025; "CECC Record Number: 2019-00233, Zuo Hongtao," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed June 4, 2025.

[108] "Belated News: 67-Year-Old Hebei Man Dies While Serving 13 Years for His Faith in Falun Gong," *Minghui,* February 21, 2025.

[109] "Belated News: 67-Year-Old Hebei Man Dies While Serving 13 Years for His Faith in Falun Gong," *Minghui,* February 21, 2025.

[110] "获刑7年的陕西省汉中市法轮功学员高晓颖的案情简历" [Case notes for Hanzhong municipality, Shaanxi province Falun Gong practitioner Gao Xiaoying, who was sentenced to seven years*], Rights Defense Network,* December 15, 2024; "CECC Record Number: 2025-00116, Gao Xiaoying," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed August 21, 2025.

[111] "Once Jailed for 3 Years, Food Testing Manager Gets Seven Years for Posting Information about Falun Gong Online," *Minghui,* December 17, 2024.

[112] "广州八旬赵颖被非法判刑三年半　生命危在旦夕" [Zhao Ying, in [her] 80s, of Guangzhou was illegally sentenced to three and a half years and her life is in imminent danger], *Minghui,* November 7, 2024; "CECC Record Number: 2025-00103, Zhao Ying," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed August 20, 2025.

[113] "获刑3年6个月的广州市天河区八旬法轮功学员赵颖女士狱中奄奄一息" [Guanzhou municipality, Tianhe district female Falun Gong practitioner in her 80s, Zhao Ying, sentenced to three years and six months, is dying in prison], *Rights Defense Network,* November 9, 2024.

[114] "警惕！警惕！警惕！这些都是邪教" [Warning! Warning! Warning! These are all cults], *China Anti-Cult Association,* July 26, 2022.

[115] "2024 Annual Report on the Chinese Communist Government's Persecution of The Church of Almighty God," *Church of Almighty God,* February 22, 2025. For more on the "General Battle" campaign and previous crackdowns, see Congressional Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 88; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2024, 96.

[116] "2024 Annual Report on the Chinese Communist Government's Persecution of The Church of Almighty God," *Church of Almighty God,* February 22, 2025.

[117] 2024 Annual Report on the Chinese Communist Government's Persecution of The Church of Almighty God," *Church of Almighty God,* February 22, 2025.

[118] Mirror Media, "中國拘捕一貫道2一貫道集會現場當眾逮捕　信徒名冊被當黑名單牽連上百人 | 鏡週刊" [China arrests Yiguandao 2; public arrests at Yiguandao gathering, names of over 100 believers placed on blacklist] *LINE TODAY,* December 3, 2024; Dui Hua Foundation, "The Ongoing Crackdown on Yi Guan Dao," *Dui Hua Human Rights Journal,* April 8, 2021.

[119] Zhang Ziqing, "獨家：台人廈門傳教遭羈押　兒盼中國考量人道讓家人團聚" [Exclusive: Taiwan missionaries detained in Xiamen, son hopes that China will consider humanity and allow the family to reunite], *Radio Taiwan International,* February 28, 2025; "CECC Record Number: 2025-00024, Lu Chia-chen," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed June 4, 2025; "CECC Record Number: 2025-00023, Chang Pi-shian," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed June 4, 2025.

[120] Zhang Ziqing, "獨家：台人廈門傳教遭羈押　兒盼中國考量人道讓家人團聚" [Exclusive: Taiwan missionaries detained in Xiamen, son hopes that China will consider humanity and allow the family to reunite], *Radio Taiwan International,* February 28, 2025.

[121] Zhang Ziqing, "獨家：台人廈門傳教遭羈押　兒盼中國考量人道讓家人團聚" [Exclusive: Taiwan missionaries detained in Xiamen, son hopes that China will consider humanity and allow the family to reunite], *Radio Taiwan International,* February 28, 2025.

IV. Rule of Law in the Justice System

Criminal Justice

Findings

- The criminal justice system remained a political instrument used for maintaining social order in furtherance of the Chinese Communist Party's autocratic rule. In addition to combating criminal conduct, the government also targeted individuals who pursue universal human rights, such as exercising free speech and seeking remedies within the legal system.
- Government officials arbitrarily detained political activists, religious practitioners, ethnic minorities, and rights advocates, including through extralegal means such as "black jails" and psychiatric facilities, or through criminal prosecution under offenses such as "picking quarrels and provoking trouble" or crimes endangering state security. Some detainees, particularly those held incommunicado, reported being mistreated or tortured. After entering the formal legal process, defendants sometimes faced prolonged pretrial detention, closed trials, and delayed sentencing.
- Legal mechanisms such as administrative detention, "residential surveillance at a designated location" (RSDL), and "retention in custody" were frequently employed with minimal oversight. Amendments to the *PRC Supervision Law* in late 2024 further expanded state power, introducing new coercive measures and extending permissible detention periods.

Criminal Justice

Introduction

During the Commission's 2025 reporting year, PRC officials continued to use the criminal justice system and extrajudicial forms of detention to arbitrarily detain individuals. According to the database maintained by Chinese Human Rights Defenders (CHRD), PRC authorities sentenced 1,422 prisoners of conscience between January 1, 2019, and December 31, 2024, with a six-year average prison term, which increased to a seven-year average if the case involved state security charges.[1] As highlighted by a group of United Nations experts in a letter dated November 14, 2024, there continued to be "recurring patterns of repression, including incommunicado detention and enforced disappearance, aimed at restricting artistic, cultural and religious expressions, and silencing human rights defenders and dissenting or opposing views critical of the Government."[2] [For more information on arbitrary detention of ethnic minorities, the full extent of which is not reflected by the 1,422 figure above, see Chapter 6—Ethnic Minority Rights, Chapter 14—Tibet, and Chapter 15—Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region.]

Arbitrary Detention

Authorities' use of arbitrary detention, including through extralegal or extrajudicial means, did not abate during this reporting year. The U.N. Working Group on Arbitrary Detention considers a detention arbitrary if 1) it has no legal basis, 2) it is used to suppress the exercise of universal human rights, 3) the detainee's due process rights are violated, 4) asylum seekers or refugees are subjected to prolonged detention, or 5) the detention is discriminatory on grounds such as religion, ethnicity, sexual orientation, and political opinion.[3] Arbitrary detention violates international human rights standards[4] and China's Constitution as regards the unlawful deprivation or restriction of a person's liberty.[5] All forms of arbitrary detention violate international law, including "detention within the framework of criminal justice, administrative detention, detention in the context of migration and detention in . . . health-care settings."[6]

United States Citizens Arbitrarily Detained in China

At a hearing held in September 2024, the Commission received testimony on the issue of U.S. citizens being wrongfully detained in China and laid out measures to raise awareness and to secure their release.[7] Some of these wrongful detentions were part of a campaign around 2013 to clean up "foreign trash"; some were connected to economic disputes; and some were the result of the PRC government's effort to suppress fundamental freedoms.[8] Sources indicate that at least 20 Americans were wrongfully detained in China and many more were prevented from leaving China (i.e., exit ban) without any legally prescribed time limitation or method of remediation.[9] In November 2024, the PRC government released three of the wrongfully detained Americans.[10]

Extrajudicial Detention

ENFORCED DISAPPEARANCE

Reports of enforced disappearance continued to emerge this past year.[11] Enforced disappearance is any form of deprivation of a person's liberty carried out by the government or with its acquiescence, followed by a refusal to acknowledge the detention or to disclose the detainee's whereabouts.[12] The U.N. Working Group on Enforced or Involuntary Disappearances reported that there were 144 outstanding cases of enforced disappearance as of May 2024, and CHRD documented 33 such cases in its database, 9 of which took place between January and August 2024.[13] Rights lawyer **Gao Zhisheng,** for example, remained missing for over seven years as of April 2025.[14]

BLACK JAILS

The informal term "black jail" refers to buildings such as hotels and training centers that government officials or their agents use to detain people.[15] These extralegal detention facilities operate under different names, including "assistance and service centers" and "legal education centers."[16] Their existence and use have no legal basis, and people detained in such sites—many of whom are petitioners[17] and Falun Gong practitioners[18]—do not know when they will be released and do not have any procedural protection.[19] A former government official reported that almost all grievances brought by petitioners remained unresolved, and that petitioners ran the risk of being detained in "black jails."[20] Of the many instances of black jail detentions documented in Shanghai municipality during this reporting year, only two petitioners received acknowledgement from police that the detention that they had experienced was illegal.[21]

PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES

Forcibly committing individuals without mental illness to psychiatric facilities (*bei jingshenbing,* 被精神病) for acts such as expressing political opinions or grievances against the government continued during this past year,[22] despite domestic legal provisions prohibiting such abuse.[23] In particular, the nonbinding "U.N. Principles for the Protection of Persons with Mental Illness and the Improvement of Mental Health Care" provides that a "determination that a person has a mental illness shall be made in accordance with internationally accepted medical standards" and must not be based on "political . . . or any other reason not directly relevant to mental health status."[24] Human rights organization Civil Rights & Livelihood Watch documented nine cases of forcible commitment to psychiatric facilities in 2024 across China, although the actual number could not be discerned due to authorities' efforts to suppress this type of information.[25] Most of the documented cases involved longtime petitioners who tried to expose corruption or other misconduct by local officials.[26]

ADMINISTRATIVE DETENTION

Chinese authorities continued to suppress freedoms—such as protest,[27] movement,[28] and religion[29]—through administrative de-

tention,[30] which is among several types of administrative penalties authorized by the *PRC Public Security Administration Punishment Law* and the *PRC Administrative Penalty Law*[31] and which is referenced in about 90 domestic laws and regulations.[32] Some political detainees are further subjected to criminal detention and prosecution after completion of administrative detention.[33]

In June 2025, the National People's Congress Standing Committee (NPCSC) revised the *PRC Public Security Administration Punishment Law* to provide for additional offenses that do not rise to the level of crimes and that are punishable administratively outside of the judicial system.[34] These new offenses include school bullying, abuse of vulnerable individuals, pyramid schemes, unlawful sale of personal data, and disrupting the operation of public transportation.[35] In particular, the new offense of disparaging heroes and martyrs, including through one's attire, sparked public discourse, with many people expressing concern because the offense is vaguely defined.[36] Tracking the language in the *PRC Criminal Procedure Law*, the revision added a provision authorizing public security officials to collect biometric samples of a person under investigation.[37] In addition to Party leadership, the revision also codifies the "comprehensive management" principle,[38] which may suggest the extent of the law's application given authorities' emphasis on this governance approach. [For information on the "comprehensive management center" system, see Chapter 5—Governance and Rule of Law.]

RETENTION IN CUSTODY

The *PRC Supervision Law* (Supervision Law)[39] authorizes the National Supervisory Commission (NSC) and its local branches to investigate suspected official misconduct using methods including "retention in custody" (*liuzhi,* 留置), which allows the NSC and its local branches to hold individuals for up to six months without legal representation.[40] The law applies to "Communist Party members or public sector personnel—virtually anyone working directly or indirectly for the government."[41]

Between 2017 and November 2024, "at least 218 liuzhi centers have been built, renovated or expanded across China to accommodate the new detention system . . .," as shown by tender notices reviewed by *CNN*.[42] In 2023 alone, authorities held over 26,000 individuals under retention in custody, during which allegations of torture and mistreatment continued to emerge.[43]

In December 2024, the NPCSC amended the *PRC Supervision Law*.[44] The amended law, which took effect in June 2025, created new types of compulsory measures that restrict people's liberty for periods shorter than retention in custody; these are—compulsory appearance (*qiangzhi dao'an,* 强制到案), confinement (*jinbi,* 禁闭), and protective care (*guanhu,* 管护).[45] The amendment also lengthened the potential period of retention in custody by adding a two-month extension for offenses that carry a minimum of 10 years' imprisonment and by resetting the clock for calculating maximum length of retention in custody if new offenses are discovered.[46] [For more information on the use of retention in custody by local government officials to extract money from entrepreneurs, see Chapter 5—Governance and Rule of Law .]

Residential Surveillance at a Designated Location

Chinese authorities continued to abuse the form of detention known as "residential surveillance at a designated location" (RSDL, *zhiding jusuo jianshi juzhu,* 指定居所监视居住), which the *PRC Criminal Procedure Law* reserves for situations where the detainee does not have a permanent residence or if the case involves state security or terrorism.[47] The law does not provide for the right to family visits or the disclosure of the detention location, requiring only that the family be notified of the fact of the detention within 24 hours if possible.[48] The law further subjects counsel visits to approval by the investigation unit.[49] A group of U.N. experts deemed RSDL "analogous to incommunicado and secret detention and tantamount to enforced disappearance," all of which heighten the risk of torture and abuse.[50] Given the measure's lack of effective oversight and legal certainty, some experts have called for it to be abolished.[51]

In one instance, the government displayed a lack of commitment to investigating allegations of abuse that took place during RSDL. Testimony given at a court hearing revealed that between September 2023 and January 2024, police detained over 20 company employees suspected of fraud in a villa complex in Zhengzhou municipality, Henan province.[52] The male detainees were shackled in groups of about 10, including at night, when they slept on mattresses on the floor while still being bound.[53] Some defendants said police ordered them to crawl on the floor and kicked them in the chin.[54] The shackles caused lacerations, and the accumulation of rust necessitated firefighters' assistance to unbind.[55] The prosecutor, however, declined to confirm the allegations, claiming that the police officers responsible for the detention could not recall which detainees were shackled.[56] The prosecutor also said that footage from surveillance cameras had all been overwritten.[57] A Beijing-based lawyer commenting on the case explained that detention under RSDL should provide for normal living conditions and that the use of shackles was subject to a strict approval process, the violation of which could constitute abuse of power, a criminal offense.[58]

Torture and Abuse

China has ratified the Convention against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment, which mandates that each State Party take effective measures to prevent acts of torture within its territory.[59] Reports of torture, mistreatment, and custodial death, however, continued to emerge this past year, as illustrated in some of the cases listed at the end of this chapter.[60]

In some cases, police officers who perpetrated torture faced criminal prosecution.[61] For example, on February 13, 2025, a court in Baoding municipality, Hebei province, tried eight officers on the charges of "intentional injury" and "extracting confession through torture."[62] In 2022, the officers involved held 10 individuals under RSDL in a guesthouse, the northwest quarter of which was reserved for holding detainees.[63] The interrogators struck the detainees in the face and beat them using belts, pipes, pickaxe handles, and electric batons.[64] One detainee died after 13 days, and another suffered broken ribs.[65] When the detainees were not being interrogated, se-

curity guards would shackle them, order them to sit on metal chairs, and deprive them of adequate food.[66] Most of the defendants were young police officers who had received interrogation training from a co-defendant who lacked proper police credentials.[67] The court had not made a ruling as of February 2025.[68]

Denial of Counsel and Family Visits

The Commission observed cases in which Chinese authorities denied detainees the right to counsel and family visits in violation of international law.[69] While domestic legal provisions permit counsel and family visits, they do not describe such visits as rights.[70] In particular, the *PRC Criminal Procedure Law* does not provide for family visits per se but permits visitation only if the family member is acting as a defense representative.[71] The law likewise circumscribes counsel visits during the investigation phase in cases of endangering state security or terrorist activities, requiring prior permission from relevant authorities.[72]

For example, authorities prevented **Xu Guang's** family from visiting him since May 2022, when he was detained.[73] In 2023, the Xihu District People's Court in Hangzhou municipality, Zhejiang province, sentenced Xu to four years in prison for "picking quarrels and provoking trouble" in connection with his call for rectifying the violent suppression of the 1989 Tiananmen protests.[74] Authorities denied Xu's family members' request to attend the trial and their subsequent attempt to deliver personal use items to him at the Hangzhou Beijiao Prison, where he was serving his sentence.[75]

In another case, the mother of **Niu Tengyu** recounted how authorities threatened and harassed multiple lawyers to prevent them from providing legal representation.[76] Based on allegations that Niu had disclosed information about Xi Jinping's relatives, authorities detained Niu in 2019, holding him under RSDL, and sentenced him in 2020 to a total of 14 years in prison.[77] Government officials in Maoming municipality, Guangdong province, on different occasions demanded that the lawyers withdraw from the case, threatening them with detention and license revocation.[78] Officials also harassed some of them through telephone calls, texts, and personal visits and in one instance denied access to the case file.[79]

Selected Cases of Arbitrary Detention

Name PPD Record No.	**Case Summary (as of June 30, 2025)**
Cao Kexiong **曹可雄** 2025-00093	**Issue:** Involuntary commitment to a psychiatric hospital for political speech **Summary:** In December 2024, police forcibly committed Cao Kexiong to the Zigong Mental Health Center in Zigong municipality, Sichuan province.[80] Cao's detention reportedly was related to his social media posts in which he criticized government policies and voiced support for vulnerable groups.[81] Authorities previously detained Cao on multiple occasions.[82] In May 2024, for example, authorities administratively detained Cao on the charge of "falsifying facts to disrupt public order"; they later transferred him to the same psychiatric hospital.[83] During this detention, Cao was subjected to electroconvulsive therapy and was forced to take medication before being released in July.[84]
Gao Zhen **高缜** 2024-00161	**Issue:** Sculptor charged with "injuring the reputation of a hero or martyr" for political artwork **Summary:** In August 2024, police officers took into custody artist Gao Zhen at his residence and studio in Sanhe city, Langfang municipality, Hebei province.[85] Police searched his studio, installed surveillance cameras, and seized artwork, books, and computer hard drives.[86] Authorities held Gao at the Sanhe PSB Detention Center on suspicion of "insulting or slandering heroes and martyrs," reportedly in connection with his artwork, including art with the theme of reassessing Mao Zedong's rule.[87] Authorities denied Gao visits from his family and lawyer.[88] Gao is a lawful permanent resident of the United States, and his minor son is an American citizen.[89]
He Zongwang **何宗旺** 2017-00403	**Issue:** Rights defender detained for "assaulting a police officer" **Summary:** In December 2023, police summoned He Zongwang and demanded that he surrender his phone.[90] When He asked to see a notice of summons, one of the police officers present began shouting.[91] Police administratively detained He and later criminally charged him with "assaulting a police officer," citing an officer's minor injury caused by He's attempt to resist being handcuffed.[92] Authorities sentenced He to one year and three months in prison, releasing him in March 2025.[93] A commentary noted an uptick in people being criminally charged for minor scuffles or verbal altercations with police—a trend implicitly addressed by a January 2025 Supreme People's Court interpretation, which requires that violent acts toward police officers be weighed in light of any police misconduct.[94]
Tang Gaofeng and five others **唐高峰** 2025-00009	**Issue:** Democracy advocates sentenced for "subversion" **Summary:** On December 2, 2024, the Sichuan High People's Court affirmed the convictions of six individuals, namely, Tang Gaofeng, Wang Wei, Wang Yifei, Zhou Dan, Liu Zhengang, and Dai Lu, who had been sentenced to terms of imprisonment ranging from 3 to 12 years.[95] On April 24, 2024, the Luzhou Intermediate People's Court convicted them of "subversion of state power" based on their participation in a political group called "China Democratic Victory Party," which Tang founded in 2008.[96] The court found that the group held its first meeting in October 2011, during which the group passed governing documents declaring their purpose to be toppling the Chinese Communist Party's leadership and changing the socialist system.[97]

Name PPD Record No.	**Case Summary (as of June 30, 2025)**
Wang Yu 王宇 2015-00252	**Issue:** Rights lawyer mistreated during administrative detention **Summary:** In October 2024, while representing her client in Handan municipality, Hebei province, lawyer Wang Yu was falsely accused by police of "disrupting a workplace" and ordered to serve nine days of administrative detention.[98] Wang went on a hunger strike to protest her wrongful detention and mistreatment, which included deprivation of adequate food and potable water.[99]
Xie Yang 谢阳 2015-00295	**Issue:** Prolonged pretrial detention and degrading treatment suffered by rights lawyer **Summary:** After over three years of detention beginning in January 2022, rights lawyer Xie Yang continued to await trial on the charge of "inciting subversion of state power" in connection with his voicing support for a victim of forcible commitment to a psychiatric hospital and other rights advocacy activities.[100] Xie experienced degrading treatment, including being subjected to a strip search and cavity search as a condition to meet with his lawyer, and being ordered to perform a recorded strip dance in front of police officers.[101] His lawyer also reported unlawful interruption and obstruction of a meeting with Xie by police at the detention center.[102] Authorities previously detained Xie on the same charge during a nationwide and coordinated crackdown on legal professionals around July 2015.[103]
Yang Chih-yuan 楊智淵 2024-00169	**Issue:** Crime of "separatism" expanded to cover Taiwan citizen **Summary:** Effective June 21, 2024, the *Opinion on Lawfully Punishing Obstinate "Taiwan Independence" Offenders for Committing or Inciting Separatism (22 Guidelines)* was jointly issued by five official bodies of the PRC, namely, the Supreme People's Court, the Supreme People's Procuratorate, the Ministry of Public Security, the Ministry of State Security, and the Ministry of Justice.[104] The document lays out circumstances under which activities promoting "Taiwan independence" may constitute the crime of "separatism" under Article 103 of the *PRC Criminal Law,* as well as factors relevant to sentencing.[105] In terms of procedure, the guidelines provide that the statute of limitations may be extended indefinitely for people who avoid investigation or trial and that they may be tried in absentia.[106] The guidelines further specify that the death penalty may be imposed for crimes with undefined attendant circumstances that are especially serious.[107] Following the issuance of the *22 Guidelines,* activist Yang Chih-yuan was sentenced to nine years in prison for "separatism," the first Taiwanese national to be convicted on this charge.[108]
Yao Xilin and nine others 姚西林 2025-00026	**Issue:** Christians in Tibet indicted as cult members **Summary:** In December 2024, authorities in Linzhi (Nyingtri) municipality, Tibet Autonomous Region, indicted Yao Xilin and nine other Christians on the charge of "organizing and using a cult to undermine implementation of the law" because they publicly talked about the Christian doctrine of original sin.[109] Contemporaneously, similar cases were reported in Hubei and Henan provinces.[110]

Name PPD Record No.	Case Summary (as of June 30, 2025)
Zhang Wenpeng **张文鹏** 2025-00071	**Issue:** Lawyer punished for speaking out against official corruption **Summary:** In September 2024, police in Sanya municipality, Hainan province, detained intern lawyer Zhang Wenpeng on suspicion of "picking quarrels and provoking trouble" after he advocated for his corporate client online.[111] Detention center officials restrained him with leg cuffs for at least seven days, causing lacerations and unhealed wounds on his ankles.[112] Zhang's lawyer wrote a complaint about authorities unlawfully preventing her client from reviewing the evidence against him.[113] In March 2024, authorities in Shenzhen municipality detained Zhang, stripped him naked and subjected him to interrogation for eight hours.[114] The detention was requested by authorities in Qingdao municipality, Shandong province, after Zhang publicly accused the head of the Qingdao Justice Bureau in 2022 of corruption and dereliction of duty.[115] Although Zhang had fulfilled his internship requirements, authorities refused to approve his law license application because of his activism.[116] In a separate case, the Beijing Justice Bureau revoked lawyer Zhang Qingfang's law license in September 2024, accusing him of "hyping up" cases online.[117] Zhang Qingfang previously represented detained democracy advocate Xu Zhiyong and had made complaints about corrupt practices by officials in the judicial and procuratorate bodies.[118]
Zhang Zhan **张展** 2020-00175	**Issue:** Use of "picking quarrels and provoking trouble" offense to suppress information and rights advocacy **Summary:** About three months after completing her four-year sentence for reporting on the COVID-19 outbreak, citizen journalist and disbarred lawyer Zhang Zhan was detained again in August 2024 in Xianyang municipality, Shaanxi province.[119] The detention took place after Zhang received written consent to serve as a representative to help secure the release of detained activist Zhang Pancheng.[120] According to the indictment, the procuratorate recommended sentencing in the range of four to five years for the charge of "picking quarrels and provoking trouble."[121]
Zhu Hengpeng **朱恒鹏** 2025-00070	**Issue:** Enforced disappearance following critical comments on China's economy **Summary:** Zhu Hengpeng, an economist at a state-run think tank, was reportedly detained in spring 2024, and his whereabouts remained unknown as of September.[122] His detention was believed to be related to his comments made in a private chat group about China's sluggish economy or comments about Xi Jinping's mortality.[123]

Notes to Chapter 4—Criminal Justice

[1]"In a Prison Cell Waiting for Daybreak," *Chinese Human Rights Defenders,* March 2025, 3, 5.
[2]Gabriella Citroni et al., "Letter," *U.N. Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights,* AL CHN 15/2024, November 14, 2024, 1.
[3]See, e.g., Working Group on Arbitrary Detention, U.N. Human Rights Council, "Opinions Adopted by the Working Group on Arbitrary Detention at Its 78th session, 19–27 April 2017," *United Nations,* A/HRC/WGAD/2017/5, July 28, 2017, 1.
[4]"International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights," *United Nations,* adopted December 16, 1966, entry into force March 23, 1976, art. 9. "International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights," *United Nations Treaty Collections,* Chapter IV Human Rights. The PRC signed the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights (1966) on October 5, 1998, but has not yet ratified it, despite stating repeatedly its intent to ratify including in the National Human Rights Action Plan for 2016–2020. The U.S.-China Relations Act of 2000, Pub. L. No. 106-286, §§301–309 requires the CECC to use the ICCPR's provisions to monitor compliance with human rights standards in the PRC. "Universal Declaration of Human Rights," *United Nations,* December 10, 1948, art. 9.
[5]"中华人民共和国宪法" [PRC Constitution], passed December 4, 1982, amended March 11, 2018, art. 37.
[6]Working Group on Arbitrary Detention, U.N. Human Rights Council, "Deliberation No. 11 on Prevention of Arbitrary Deprivation of Liberty in the Context of Public Health Emergencies," United Nations, advance edited version, May 8, 2020, para. 7.
[7]"Bringing Home Americans Detained in China," hearing before the Congressional-Executive Commission on China, 118th Cong., September 18, 2024. "Bringing Home Americans Detained in China" hearing before the Congressional-Executive Commission on China, 118th Cong. (opening statement of Representative Christopher Smith), September 18, 2024.
[8]"Bringing Home Americans Detained in China" hearing before the Congressional-Executive Commission on China, 118th Cong. (opening statement of Representative Christopher Smith), September 18, 2024; "Bringing Home Americans Detained in China" hearing before the Congressional-Executive Commission on China, 118th Cong. (statement of Peter Humphrey), September 18, 2024, 5, 10.
[9]"Bringing Home Americans Detained in China" hearing before the Congressional-Executive Commission on China, 118th Cong. (written submission of Foley Foundation), September 18, 2024; "Trapped: China's Expanding Use of Exit Bans," *Safeguard Defenders,* April 2023, 5.
[10]Phelim Kine and Robbie Gramer, "US Exchanges Chinese Detainees for 3 Imprisoned Americans," *Politico,* November 27, 2024.
[11]See, e.g., "湖北访民尹登珍遭强迫失踪至今一个月仍失联" [Hubei petitioner Yin Dengzhen was forcibly disappeared; contact not established after one month], *Rights Defense Network,* February 15, 2025.
[12]"Declaration on the Protection of All Persons from Enforced Disappearance," adopted by U.N. General Assembly, A/RES/47/133, December 18, 1992; "Report of the Working Group on Enforced or Involuntary Disappearances, Addendum, Best Practices on Enforced Disappearances in Domestic Criminal Legislation," *U.N. Human Rights Council,* A/HRC/16/48/Add.3, December 28, 2010.
[13]Working Group on Enforced or Involuntary Disappearances, "Enforced or Involuntary Disappearance: Report of the Working Group on Enforced or Involuntary Disappearances," *U.N. Human Rights Council,* A/HRC/57/54, July 26, 2024, 1, 10; "Hundreds Forcibly Disappeared in China," *Chinese Human Rights Defenders,* August 29, 2024.
[14]Geng He, "高智晟妻子：失踪近8年 愿他生日平安" [Gao Zhisheng's wife: Missing for nearly eight years, hopes he is safe on his birthday], *Amnesty International,* April 17, 2025.
[15]"中国黑监狱大观" [Overview of black jails in China], *Radio Free Asia,* May 7, 2019.
[16]"中国黑监狱大观" [Overview of black jails in China], *Radio Free Asia,* May 7, 2019.
[17]See, e.g., "王蓉文进京上访被带回后关进黑监狱" [Wang Rongwen returned and detained in a black jail after going to Beijing for petitioning], *Civil Rights & Livelihood Watch,* February 22, 2024.
[18]See, e.g., "2023年山东至少1713名法轮功学员遭中共迫害" [In Shandong, over 1713 Falun Gong practitioners were persecuted by the Chinese Communist Party in 2023], February 17, 2024.
[19]"中国黑监狱大观" [Overview of black jails in China], *Radio Free Asia,* May 7, 2019.
[20]"宋嘉鸿信访失败公布信访十二大诉求" [After failed petition attempt, Song Jiahong releases twelve major demands], *Civil Rights & Livelihood Watch,* February 19, 2025.
[21]Song Jiahong, "宋嘉鸿：中国上海黑监牢名录" [Song Jiahong: List of black jails in Shanghai, China], *Rights Defense Network,* October 8, 2024.
[22]See, e.g., Kai Di, "从李宜雪案看中国'被精神病'维稳黑幕" [Looking at the dark secret of "forcible commitment to psychiatric hospital" in China as exemplified by the case of Li Yixue], *Radio Free Asia,* January 14, 2025.
[23]"中华人民共和国精神卫生法" [PRC Mental Health Law], passed October 26, 2012, effective May 1, 2013, arts. 27, 29, 30, 32, 75(5), 78(1); Supreme People's Procuratorate, "人民检察院强制医疗执行检察办法(试行)" [Measures on the Examination of Implementation of Compulsory Medical Treatment by People's Procuratorates (Trial)], issued May 13, 2016, effective June 2, 2016, arts. 9, 12.
[24]"Principles for the Protection of Persons with Mental Illness and for the Improvement of Mental Health Care," adopted by U.N. General Assembly resolution 46/119 of December 17, 1991, principle 4(1), (2).
[25]"2024年中国精神健康与人权（被精神病）年终报告" [2024 annual report on mental health and human rights (forcible commitment to psychiatric facilities) in China], *Civil Rights & Livelihood Watch,* April 25, 2025.

[26] "2024年中国精神健康与人权（被精神病）年终报告" [2024 annual report on mental health and human rights (forcible commitment to psychiatric facilities) in China], *Civil Rights & Livelihood Watch,* April 25, 2025.
[27] "因举牌声援张展女士遭行政拘留10天的湖南长沙姑娘段桃园今日获释" [Administratively detained for 10 days for holding up placard to show support for Zhang Zhan, Duan Taoyuan, lady from Changsha, Hunan, is released today], *Rights Defense Network,* September 18, 2024.
[28] "职工代表刘明雄进京举报后被带回当地拘留" [Worker representative Liu Mingxiang escorted back to place of origin and was detained after traveling to Beijing], *Civil Rights & Livelihood Watch,* February 24, 2025.
[29] Ning Meng, "宁夏银川基督徒聚会被冲击，4人被行政拘留，其中马彦拘留期满后被控'组织非法聚集罪'转刑拘" [Christian gathering in Yinchuan, Ningxia, was raided; four people administratively detained; among them, Ma Yan was criminally detained after completing administrative detention, charged with "organizing unlawful gathering"], *ChinaAid,* August 24, 2024.
[30] "西藏维权人士才让措女士因揭露中共拒绝办理护照而遭行政拘留14天" [Tibetan rights activist Ms. Tsering Tsomo was placed under 14 days of administrative detention for exposing the Chinese Communist Party's refusal to issue her a passport], *Rights Defense Network,* December 18, 2024.
[31] "中华人民共和国治安管理处罚法" [PRC Public Security Administration Punishment Law], passed August 28, 2005, amended October 26, 2012, effective January 1, 2013, art. 10; "中华人民共和国行政处罚法" [PRC Administrative Penalty Law], passed March 17, 1996, amended January 22, 2021, effective July 15, 2021, art. 9.
[32] Ministry of Public Security, "违反公安行政管理行为的名称及其适用意见" [Opinion on the Titles and Applicable Laws for Public Security Administrative Violations], issued August 6, 2020.
[33] See, e.g., Ning Meng, "宁夏银川基督徒聚会被冲击，4人被行政拘留，其中马彦拘留期满后被控'组织非法聚集罪'转刑拘" [Christian gathering in Yinchuan, Ningxia, was raided; four people administratively detained; among them, Ma Yan was criminally detained after completing administrative detention, charged with "organizing unlawful gathering"], *ChinaAid,* August 24, 2024.
[34] "中华人民共和国治安管理处罚法" [PRC Public Security Administration Punishment Law], passed August 28, 2005, revised June 27, 2025, effective January 1, 2026, arts. 3, 109, 110.
[35] "中华人民共和国治安管理处罚法" [PRC Public Security Administration Punishment Law], passed August 28, 2005, revised June 27, 2025, effective January 1, 2026, arts. 34, 40, 53, 56, 60; "《治安管理处罚法》新旧对照表" ["Public Security Administration Punishment Law" comparison table of the new and old versions], *Wuxi Public Security Bureau,* July 1, 2025.
[36] "中华人民共和国治安管理处罚法" [PRC Public Security Administration Punishment Law], passed August 28, 2005, revised June 27, 2025, effective January 1, 2026, art. 35; "中国《治安管理处罚法》修订三审通过，曾拟列'伤害民族感情罪'引争议" [China's "Public Security Administration Punishment Law" passes after three readings; previously sparked controversy due to the proposed "offense of hurting national feeling"], *BBC,* June 27, 2025; "Overview and Comparison Table for Draft Public Security Administration Punishments Law," *China Law Translate,* September 12, 2023.
[37] "中华人民共和国治安管理处罚法" [PRC Public Security Administration Punishment Law], passed August 28, 2005, revised June 27, 2025, effective January 1, 2026, art. 102; "《治安管理处罚法》新旧对照表" ["Public Security Administration Punishment Law" comparison table of the new and old versions], *Wuxi Public Security Bureau,* July 1, 2025; "Overview and Comparison Table for Draft Public Security Administration Punishments Law," *China Law Translate,* September 12, 2023.
[38] "中华人民共和国治安管理处罚法" [PRC Public Security Administration Punishment Law], passed August 28, 2005, revised June 27, 2025, effective January 1, 2026, art. 2.
[39] "中华人民共和国监察法" [PRC Supervision Law], passed and effective March 20, 2018, amended December 25, 2024, art. 48.
[40] "中华人民共和国监察法" [PRC Supervision Law], passed and effective March 20, 2018, amended December 25, 2024, arts. 24, 46–50.
[41] Amnesty International, "China: New Supervision Law a Systemic Threat to Human Rights," March 20, 2018.
[42] Yong Xiong, "China Is Building New Detention Centers All over the Country as Xi Jinping Widens Corruption Purge," *CNN,* December 28, 2024.
[43] "China's Disappearing Officials: Common 'Party Discipline' Practice," *Safeguard Defenders,* December 16, 2024; Yong Xiong, "China Is Building New Detention Centers All over the Country as Xi Jinping Widens Corruption Purge," *CNN,* December 28, 2024.
[44] "中华人民共和国监察法" [PRC Supervision Law], passed and effective March 20, 2018, amended December 25, 2024.
[45] "中华人民共和国监察法" [PRC Supervision Law], passed and effective March 20, 2018, amended December 25, 2024, arts. 21, 25, 64; Jeremy Daum, "Keeping an Eye on the Watch Dog (2): Changes to the Supervision Law," *China Law Translate,* January 3, 2025.
[46] "中华人民共和国监察法" [PRC Supervision Law], passed and effective March 20, 2018, amended December 25, 2024, art. 48.
[47] "中华人民共和国刑事诉讼法" [PRC Criminal Procedure Law], passed July 1, 1979, amended and effective October 26, 2018, art. 75.
[48] "中华人民共和国刑事诉讼法" [PRC Criminal Procedure Law], passed July 1, 1979, amended and effective October 26, 2018, art. 75; "Letter from Mandate of the Working Group on Arbitrary Detention et al.," *United Nations,* OL CHN 15/2018, August 24, 2018, 2.
[49] "中华人民共和国刑事诉讼法" [PRC Criminal Procedure Law], passed July 1, 1979, amended and effective October 26, 2018, arts. 39, 75; "Letter from Mandate of the Working Group on Arbitrary Detention et al.," *United Nations,* OL CHN 15/2018, August 24, 2018, 3.
[50] Elina Steinerte et al., "Letter," *U.N. Human Rights Council,* OL CHN 15/2018, August 24, 2018, 2.

[51] Elina Steinerte et al., "Letter," *U.N. Human Rights Council,* OL CHN 15/2018, August 24, 2018, 8–9; Mary Lawlor et al., "Letter," AL CHN 16/2020, *United Nations,* August 13, 2020, 3; China Human Rights Lawyers Concern Group, "It's No Secret that China's Residential Surveillance in Designated Location Is Secret Detention," *Jurist,* December 16, 2020; Guo Shuo, "论作为'超羁押手段'的指定居所监视居住制度" [Discussion on residential surveillance at a designated location, a system known as "a measure that goes beyond detention"], *Wuhan University Journal [Philosophy & Social Sciences],* vol. 69, no. 6 November 2016, 119–25; Hu Yingshuai and Ye Gengqing "指定居所监视居住废除之必要" [The necessity of abolishing residential surveillance at a designated location], website of lawyer Zhou Chuikun, reprinted in *Sohu,* March 14, 2020.

[52] "郑州酷刑丨近百人戴手铐脚镣被铁链串起　关押在指定居所近半年" [Torture in Zhengzhou: Nearly one hundred people were shackled with handcuffs and leg irons, chained together, and detained under residential surveillance at a designated location for nearly half a year], *Sing Tao,* August 21, 2024.

[53] "郑州酷刑丨近百人戴手铐脚镣被铁链串起　关押在指定居所近半年" [Torture in Zhengzhou: Nearly one hundred people were shackled with handcuffs and leg irons, chained together, and detained under residential surveillance at a designated location for nearly half a year], *Sing Tao,* August 21, 2024.

[54] "郑州酷刑丨近百人戴手铐脚镣被铁链串起　关押在指定居所近半年" [Torture in Zhengzhou: Nearly one hundred people were shackled with handcuffs and leg irons, chained together, and detained under residential surveillance at a designated location for nearly half a year], *Sing Tao,* August 21, 2024.

[55] "郑州酷刑丨近百人戴手铐脚镣被铁链串起　关押在指定居所近半年" [Torture in Zhengzhou: Nearly one hundred people were shackled with handcuffs and leg irons, chained together, and detained under residential surveillance at a designated location for nearly half a year], *Sing Tao,* August 21, 2024.

[56] Li Qingbin and Chen Guoliang, "河南公开审理一起特大诈骗案，25人被警方抓捕，有人诉称遭警方刑讯逼供" [Henan publicly tried a major fraud case in which 25 people were detained by police; some claimed they were tortured by police to extract confessions], *Jinan Times,* reprinted in *Qingdao Daily,* August 27, 2024.

[57] Li Qingbin and Chen Guoliang, "河南公开审理一起特大诈骗案，25人被警方抓捕，有人诉称遭警方刑讯逼供" [Henan publicly tried a major fraud case in which 25 people were detained by police; some claimed they were tortured by police to extract confessions], *Jinan Times,* reprinted in *Qingdao Daily,* August 27, 2024.

[58] Li Qingbin and Chen Guoliang, "河南公开审理一起特大诈骗案，25人被警方抓捕，有人诉称遭警方刑讯逼供" [Henan publicly tried a major fraud case in which 25 people were detained by police; some claimed they were tortured by police to extract confessions], *Jinan Times,* reprinted in *Qingdao Daily,* August 27, 2024.

[59] "Convention against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment," *United Nations,* adopted December 10, 1984, entry into force June 26, 1987, art. 2.

[60] See, e.g., "中国'指居'制度致多起死亡　专家呼吁改革" ["RSDL" system in China leads to multiple deaths; experts call for reform], *Radio Free Asia,* July 22, 2024.

[61] See, e.g., "刑事检察工作白皮书　(2024)" [White paper on criminal procuratorate work (2024)], *Supreme People's Procuratorate,* March 9, 2025, 1(3)(4); "最高人民检察院第五十三批指导性案例" [The 53rd batch of guiding cases by the Supreme People's Procuratorate], *Supreme People's Procuratorate,* April 23, 2024.

[62] "等待939天的庭审：被'指居'者死亡，8名办案人员被控刑讯逼供" [After waiting 939 days for trial: Eight officers charged with using torture to extract a confession after a person held under "residential surveillance at a designated location" died], *Southern Weekly,* reprinted in *Jinan Times,* February 18, 2025.

[63] "等待939天的庭审：被　'指居'者死亡，8名办案人员被控刑讯逼供" [After waiting 939 days for trial: Eight officers charged with using torture to extract a confession after a person held under "residential surveillance at a designated location" died], *Southern Weekly,* reprinted in *Jinan Times,* February 18, 2025.

[64] "等待939天的庭审：被'指居'者死亡，8名办案人员被控刑讯逼供" [After waiting 939 days for trial: Eight officers charged with using torture to extract a confession after a person held under "residential surveillance at a designated location" died], *Southern Weekly,* reprinted in *Jinan Times,* February 18, 2025.

[65] "等待939天的庭审：被'指居'者死亡，8名办案人员被控刑讯逼供" [After waiting 939 days for trial: Eight officers charged with using torture to extract a confession after a person held under "residential surveillance at a designated location" died], *Southern Weekly,* reprinted in *Jinan Times,* February 18, 2025.

[66] "等待939天的庭审：被'指居'者死亡，8名办案人员被控刑讯逼供" [After waiting 939 days for trial: Eight officers charged with using torture to extract a confession after a person held under "residential surveillance at a designated location" died], *Southern Weekly,* reprinted in *Jinan Times,* February 18, 2025.

[67] "等待939天的庭审：被'指居'者死亡，8名办案人员被控刑讯逼供" [After waiting 939 days for trial: Eight officers charged with using torture to extract a confession after a person held under "residential surveillance at a designated location" died], *Southern Weekly,* reprinted in *Jinan Times,* February 18, 2025.

[68] Wang Ju Zhi An (@wangzhian8848), "'指居'期间刑讯逼供致死，8名办案人被诉　据南方周末报道，2022年，河北省暴继业及两个儿子等10人，因涉黑被警方带走，由河北省石家庄市的三个公安分局联合办案，称为5.25专案。. . . ." [Tortured to death during "RSDL," 8 officers indicted.] According to a report by *Southern Weekly,* in 2022, a total of 10 people—who included Bao Jiye from Hebei province, along with his two sons and others—were taken into custody by police on suspicion of being involved in organized crimes. The case was jointly handled by three public

security bureaus in Shijiazhuang municipality, Hebei province, and was designated as the "5.25 Special Case."], *X,* February 18, 2025, 1:15 a.m.

[69]"International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights," *United Nations,* adopted December 16, 1966, entry into force March 23, 1976, art. 14(3)(b); "United Nations Standard Minimum Rules for the Treatment of Prisoners (the Nelson Mandela Rules)," adopted December 17, 2015, A/RES/70/175, rules 58, 61; "Body of Principles for the Protection of All Persons under Any Form of Detention or Imprisonment," adopted December 9, 1988, principles 18, 19.

[70] "中华人民共和国看守所条例" [PRC Public Security Detention Center Regulations], issued and effective March 17, 1990, arts. 28, 32; "看守所留所执行刑罚罪犯管理办法" [Measures for the Management of Carrying Out Punishment of Inmates in Public Security Detention Centers], passed August 20, 2013, effective November 23, 2013, arts. 45, 46; "中华人民共和国监狱法" [PRC Prison Law], passed and effective December 29, 1994, art. 48; "中华人民共和国刑事诉讼法" [PRC Criminal Procedure Law], passed July 1, 1979, amended and effective October 26, 2018, arts. 39, 293.

[71] "中华人民共和国刑事诉讼法" [PRC Criminal Procedure Law], passed July 1, 1979, amended and effective October 26, 2018, arts. 33(3), 39.

[72] "中华人民共和国刑事诉讼法" [PRC Criminal Procedure Law], passed July 1, 1979, amended and effective October 26, 2018, art. 39.

[73] "家属至今不准探望徐光送衣物被狱方拒绝" [Family members still not allowed to visit Xu Guang[;] prison authorities refused to accept clothing sent for him], *Civil Rights & Livelihood Watch,* November 30, 2024.

[74] "家属至今不准探望徐光送衣物被狱方拒绝" [Family members still not allowed to visit Xu Guang[;] prison authorities refused to accept clothing sent for him], *Civil Rights & Livelihood Watch,* November 30, 2024.

[75] "家属至今不准探望徐光送衣物被狱方拒绝" [Family members still not allowed to visit Xu Guang[;] prison authorities refused to accept clothing sent for him], *Civil Rights & Livelihood Watch,* November 30, 2024.

[76] "牛腾宇母亲：散尽家财请律师，为儿辩护遭威胁！" [Mother of Niu Tengyu: Spent all her savings on lawyers and was threatened for defending her son!], *Rights Defense Network,* March 3, 2025.

[77] "牛腾宇母亲：散尽家财请律师，为儿辩护遭威胁！" [Mother of Niu Tengyu: Spent all her savings on lawyers and was threatened for defending her son!], *Rights Defense Network,* March 3, 2025; "'习近平女儿信息泄露案' 家长公开信喊冤" [In the "case involving leak of information on Xi Jinping's daughter," parents issued an open letter deploring injustice], *Radio Free Asia,* February 17, 2021.

[78] "牛腾宇母亲：散尽家财请律师，为儿辩护遭威胁！" [Mother of Niu Tengyu: Spent all her savings on lawyers and was threatened for defending her son!], *Rights Defense Network,* March 3, 2025.

[79] "牛腾宇母亲：散尽家财请律师，为儿辩护遭威胁！" [Mother of Niu Tengyu: Spent all her savings on lawyers and was threatened for defending her son!], *Rights Defense Network,* March 3, 2025.

[80] "四川自贡民主人士曹可雄再次被自贡市荣县旭阳派出所送进精神病医院" [Cao Kexiong, democracy advocate from Zigong, Sichuan, was again sent to a psychiatric hospital by Xuyang police station in Rong county, Zigong municipality], *Rights Defense Network,* January 16, 2025.

[81] "四川自贡民主人士曹可雄再次被自贡市荣县旭阳派出所送进精神病医院" [Cao Kexiong, democracy advocate from Zigong, Sichuan, was again sent to a psychiatric hospital by Xuyang police station in Rong county, Zigong municipality], *Rights Defense Network,* January 16, 2025.

[82] "四川自贡民主人士曹可雄再次被自贡市荣县旭阳派出所送进精神病医院" [Cao Kexiong, democracy advocate from Zigong, Sichuan, was again sent to a psychiatric hospital by Xuyang police station in Rong county, Zigong municipality], *Rights Defense Network,* January 16, 2025.

[83] "四川曹可雄因创作抨击时政的诗歌被精神病" [Cao Kexiong of Sichuan was forcibly committed to a psychiatric hospital for creating poems criticizing current affairs and government policies], *Civil Rights & Livelihood Watch,* September 25, 2024.

[84] "四川曹可雄因创作抨击时政的诗歌被精神病" [Cao Kexiong of Sichuan was forcibly committed to a psychiatric hospital for creating poems criticizing current affairs and government policies], *Civil Rights & Livelihood Watch,* September 25, 2024.

[85] "涉'侵害英烈名誉'中国艺术家高焱回美前在河北突遭抓捕" [Chinese artist Gao Zhen, accused of "injuring the reputation of a hero or martyr," was suddenly detained in Hebei before returning to the United States.], *Radio Free Asia,* August 31, 2024.

[86] "涉'侵害英烈名誉'中国艺术家高焱回美前在河北突遭抓捕" [Chinese artist Gao Zhen, accused of "injuring the reputation of a hero or martyr," was suddenly detained in Hebei before returning to the United States.], *Radio Free Asia,* August 31, 2024.

[87] "涉'侵害英烈名誉'中国艺术家高焱回美前在河北突遭抓捕" [Chinese artist Gao Zhen, accused of "injuring the reputation of a hero or martyr," was suddenly detained in Hebei before returning to the United States.], *Radio Free Asia,* August 31, 2024.

[88] "因批评'文化大革命'作品闻名的中国艺术家高焱取保候审申请被驳回" [Chinese artist Gao Zhen, known for works critical of the Cultural Revolution, had his request for release on bail denied], *ChinaAid,* March 11, 2025.

[89] "因批评'文化大革命'作品闻名的中国艺术家高焱取保候审申请被驳回" [Chinese artist Gao Zhen, known for works critical of the Cultural Revolution, had his request for release on bail denied], *ChinaAid,* March 11, 2025.

[90] "因关注叶钟惨死案而获刑1年3个月的福建人权捍卫者何宗旺今日刑满" [Sentenced to one year and three months for speaking out about the tragic death of Ye Zhong, Fujian Human rights defender He Zongwang completed his sentence today], *Rights Defense Network,* March 8, 2025.

[91] "因关注叶钟惨死案而获刑1年3个月的福建人权捍卫者何宗旺今日刑满" [Sentenced to one year and three months for speaking out about the tragic death of Ye Zhong, Fujian Human rights defender He Zongwang completed his sentence today], *Rights Defense Network,* March 8, 2025.
[92] "因关注叶钟惨死案而获刑1年3个月的福建人权捍卫者何宗旺今日刑满" [Sentenced to one year and three months for speaking out about the tragic death of Ye Zhong, Fujian Human rights defender He Zongwang completed his sentence today], *Rights Defense Network,* March 8, 2025.
[93] "因关注叶钟惨死案而获刑1年3个月的福建人权捍卫者何宗旺今日刑满" [Sentenced to one year and three months for speaking out about the tragic death of Ye Zhong, Fujian Human rights defender He Zongwang completed his sentence today], *Rights Defense Network,* March 8, 2025.
[94] Xu Huaping, "怎么避免袭警罪变成下一个'口袋罪'？" [How can the crime of assaulting a police officer be prevented from becoming the next "pocket crime"?], *Phoenix News,* January 27, 2025; Supreme People's Court and Supreme People's Procuratorate, "关于办理袭警刑事案件适用法律若干问题的解释" [Interpretation on Several Issues Concerning the Application of Law in Handling Criminal Cases of Assaulting Police Officers], passed June 27, 2024, effective January 18, 2025, art. 4.
[95] "因组建'中国民主胜利党'而被以'颠覆国家政权罪'判刑的唐高峰（12年）、王威（8年）、王一飞（7年6个月）、周丹（6年）、刘振刚（5年6个月）、代露（3年）等6位人士的情况通报" [Report on the six people sentenced to "subversion of state power" for forming the "China Democracy Victory Party": Tang Gaofeng (12 years), Wang Wei (8 years), Wang Yifei (7 years and 6 months), Zhou Dan (6 years), Liu Zhengang (5 years and 6 months), Dai Lu (3 years)], *Rights Defense Network,* February 1, 2025.
[96] "因组建'中国民主胜利党'而被以'颠覆国家政权罪'判刑的唐高峰（12年）、王威（8年）、王一飞（7年6个月）、周丹（6年）、刘振刚（5年6个月）、代露（3年）等6位人士的情况通报" [Report on the six people sentenced to "subversion of state power" for forming the "China Democracy Victory Party": Tang Gaofeng (12 years), Wang Wei (8 years), Wang Yifei (7 years and 6 months), Zhou Dan (6 years), Liu Zhengang (5 years and 6 months), Dai Lu (3 years)], *Rights Defense Network,* February 1, 2025.
[97] "因组建'中国民主胜利党'而被以'颠覆国家政权罪'判刑的唐高峰（12年）、王威（8年）、王一飞（7年6个月）、周丹（6年）、刘振刚（5年6个月）、代露（3年）等6位人士的情况通报" [Report on the six people sentenced to "subversion of state power" for forming the "China Democracy Victory Party": Tang Gaofeng (12 years), Wang Wei (8 years), Wang Yifei (7 years and 6 months), Zhou Dan (6 years), Liu Zhengang (5 years and 6 months), Dai Lu (3 years)], *Rights Defense Network,* February 1, 2025.
[98] Zhu Liye, "人权律师王宇绝食后极度虚弱 丈夫包龙军披露内情" [Human rights lawyer Wang Yu is extremely weak after a hunger strike; her husband Bao Longjun reveals details], *Radio Free Asia,* November 1, 2024.
[99] Zhu Liye, "人权律师王宇绝食后极度虚弱 丈夫包龙军披露内情" [Human rights lawyer Wang Yu is extremely weak after a hunger strike; her husband Bao Longjun reveals details], *Radio Free Asia,* November 1, 2024.
[100] Gao Zhensai, "被羁押三年多的谢阳在会见代理律师前遭看守所极具侮辱性的检查" [Xie Yang, who has been detained for over three years, was subjected to a highly humiliating search at the detention center before meeting with his defense lawyer], *ChinaAid,* April 25, 2025; Gao Feng, "Prominent Rights Attorney Xie Yang Arrested for Subversion in China's Hunan," *Radio Free Asia,* February 23, 2022.
[101] Gao Zhensai, "被羁押三年多的谢阳在会见代理律师前遭看守所极具侮辱性的检查" [Xie Yang, who has been detained for over three years, was subjected to a highly humiliating search at the detention center before meeting with his defense lawyer], *ChinaAid,* April 25, 2025.
[102] Gao Zhensai, "被羁押三年多的谢阳在会见代理律师前遭看守所极具侮辱性的检查" [Xie Yang, who has been detained for over three years, was subjected to a highly humiliating search at the detention center before meeting with his defense lawyer], *ChinaAid,* April 25, 2025; "中国人权律师团声明：严厉谴责中共当局对谢阳进行羞辱性检查" [China Human Rights Lawyers Group statement: Sternly condemn Chinese authorities for subjecting Xie Yang to a humiliating search], *Rights Defense Network,* April 26, 2025.
[103] Gao Zhensai, "被羁押三年多的谢阳在会见代理律师前遭看守所极具侮辱性的检查" [Xie Yang, who has been detained for over three years, was subjected to a highly humiliating search at the detention center before meeting with his defense lawyer], *ChinaAid,* April 25, 2025; "China: Dozens of Human Rights Lawyers Targeted in Nationwide Crackdown," *Amnesty International,* July 11, 2015.
[104] Supreme People's Court, Supreme People's Procuratorate, Ministry of Public Security, Ministry of State Security, and Ministry of Justice, "关于依法惩治'台独'顽固分子分裂国家、煽动分裂国家犯罪的意见" [Opinion on Lawfully Punishing Obstinate "Taiwan Independence" Offenders for Committing or Inciting Separatism], issued May 26, 2024, effective June 21, 2024.
[105] Supreme People's Court, Supreme People's Procuratorate, Ministry of Public Security, Ministry of State Security, and Ministry of Justice, "关于依法惩治'台独'顽固分子分裂国家、煽动分裂国家犯罪的意见" [Opinion on Lawfully Punishing Obstinate "Taiwan Independence" Offenders for Committing or Inciting Separatism], issued May 26, 2024, effective June 21, 2024, arts. 2–12.
[106] Supreme People's Court, Supreme People's Procuratorate, Ministry of Public Security, Ministry of State Security, and Ministry of Justice, "关于依法惩治'台独'顽固分子分裂国家、煽动分裂国家犯罪的意见" [Opinion on Lawfully Punishing Obstinate "Taiwan Independence" Offenders for Committing or Inciting Separatism], issued May 26, 2024, effective June 21, 2024, arts. 12, 17–20.
[107] Supreme People's Court, Supreme People's Procuratorate, Ministry of Public Security, Ministry of State Security, and Ministry of Justice, "关于依法惩治'台独'顽固分子分裂国家、煽动分裂国家犯罪的意见" [Opinion on Lawfully Punishing Obstinate "Taiwan Independence" Offenders for Committing or Inciting Separatism], issued May 26, 2024, effective June 21, 2024, art. 6.

[108] "大陸委員會嚴厲譴責中共以「分裂國家罪」秘密判處楊智淵9年徒刑，強烈要求中共應儘速公開說明，並再度提醒國人審慎思考赴陸必要性" [The Mainland Affairs Council sternly condemns the Chinese Communist Party for secretly sentencing Yang Chih-yuan to nine years in prison for "separatism," and strongly demands the CCP to promptly give a public explanation, once again reminding Taiwanese citizens to carefully consider the necessity of traveling to mainland China], *ROC Mainland Affairs Council,* September 5, 2024; Brian Hioe, "In First, China Sentences a Taiwanese National to Prison on Separatism Charges," *Diplomat,* October 2, 2024.

[109] Ning Meng, "中共西藏当局以邪教罪名起诉十位基督徒" [Chinese Communist authorities in Tibet indicted ten Christians on charges of cult-related crimes], *ChinaAid,* January 24, 2025.

[110] Ning Meng, "中共西藏当局以邪教罪名起诉十位基督徒" [Chinese Communist authorities in Tibet indicted ten Christians on charges of cult-related crimes], *ChinaAid,* January 24, 2025.

[111] "张文鹏 Zhang Wenpeng," *Chinese Human Rights Defenders,* April 3, 2025.

[112] "张文鹏 Zhang Wenpeng," *Chinese Human Rights Defenders,* April 3, 2025.

[113] "海南三亚二看：禁止张文鹏阅卷、核对证据" [Sanya No. 2 Detention Center in Hainan prohibits Zhang Wenpeng from reviewing case files and verifying evidence], *Rights Defense Network,* February 21, 2025.

[114] "张文鹏 Zhang Wenpeng," *Chinese Human Rights Defenders,* April 3, 2025.

[115] "张文鹏 Zhang Wenpeng," *Chinese Human Rights Defenders,* April 3, 2025.

[116] "张文鹏 Zhang Wenpeng," *Chinese Human Rights Defenders,* April 3, 2025.

[117] Chen Zifei, "许志永前代表律师张庆方被北京司法局吊销执业证" [Zhang Qingfang, former lawyer for Xu Zhiyong, had his legal license revoked by the Beijing Justice Bureau], *Radio Free Asia,* September 23, 2024.

[118] Chen Zifei, "许志永前代表律师张庆方被北京司法局吊销执业证" [Zhang Qingfang, former lawyer for Xu Zhiyong, had his legal license revoked by the Beijing Justice Bureau], *Radio Free Asia,* September 23, 2024.

[119] "获释不久的著名人权捍卫者张展女士因赴甘肃争取张盼成家委托书后在其老家咸阳失联" [Renowned human rights defender Zhang Zhan, recently released, went missing in her hometown of Xianyang after traveling to Gansu to secure a power of attorney from Zhang Pancheng's family], *Rights Defense Network,* August 30, 2024.

[120] "获释不久的著名人权捍卫者张展女士因赴甘肃争取张盼成家委托书后在其老家咸阳失联" [Renowned human rights defender Zhang Zhan, recently released, went missing in her hometown of Xi'an after traveling to Gansu to secure a power of attorney from Zhang Pancheng's family], *Rights Defense Network,* August 30, 2024.

[121] Qian Lang, "公民记者张展案即将开庭 检方建议量刑4至5年" [Citizen journalist Zhang Zhan's case is about to go to trial; prosecutors have recommended a sentence of 4 to 5 years], *Radio Free Asia,* March 3, 2025.

[122] Chun Han Wong and Lingling Wei, "中国社科院经济学家遭调查，传曾在微信群中批评习近平" [An economist from the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences is under investigation, he reportedly criticized Xi Jinping in a WeChat group], *Wall Street Journal,* September 24, 2024.

[123] Chun Han Wong and Lingling Wei, "中国社科院经济学家遭调查，传曾在微信群中批评习近平" [An economist from the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences is under investigation, he reportedly criticized Xi Jinping in a WeChat group], *Wall Street Journal,* September 24, 2024.

V. Freedom to Participate in the Political Process

Governance and Rule of Law

Findings

- The Chinese Communist Party continued to advance a governance model that prioritizes political security and social stability at the expense of individual rights. The Party's early intervention strategy in addressing social problems led to overzealous enforcement and an expansion of surveillance within a climate of ongoing suppression of citizens' access to justice—likely contributing to the very anti-social behaviors the government sought to contain. The Party's uncontested power also perpetuated a lack of transparency and public oversight, hampering institutional reforms and enabling persistent systemic corruption.
- The Party framed governance around risk prevention, using stability maintenance measures that draw from the "Fengqiao Experience" policy, a way to exert granular social and political control through neighborhood committees and other grassroots-level organizations. In implementing the policy, authorities expanded early intervention tactics, targeting individuals based on vague behavioral markers using techniques such as artificial intelligence analytics to enable preemptive intervention.
- Parallel to these security-driven measures, fiscal pressure on local governments spurred aggressive revenue-generation tactics such as retroactive taxes, arbitrary fines, and asset seizure. In some cases, authorities arbitrarily detained business owners and conditioned their release on the payment of money, a practice that some critics likened to state-sanctioned extortion.
- Policymakers issued a new five-year plan with the aim of easing rural-to-urban migration restrictions so as to facilitate labor mobility and urbanization. Challenges in resource allocation, however, will likely continue, since the plan does not emphasize the provision of public services for new migrants in cities or for the elderly and disabled residents who remain in rural areas.
- In areas such as food and drug safety, authorities demonstrated a degree of responsiveness following exposés by state-run media, suggesting some space for public discourse. Nevertheless, efforts by independent investigators were censored, underscoring the government's intolerance of unsanctioned scrutiny and its broader resistance to bottom-up accountability.

Governance and Rule of Law

The Chinese Communist Party continued to advance a governance model that prioritizes political security and social stability at the expense of individual rights.[1] The Party's early intervention strategy in addressing social problems led to overzealous enforcement and an expansion of surveillance within a climate of ongoing suppression of citizens' access to justice—likely contributing to the very anti-social behaviors the government sought to contain. The Party's uncontested power also perpetuates a lack of transparency and public oversight, hampering institutional reform and enabling persistent systemic corruption.[2]

Risk Management as a Governance Goal

At the annual meeting of the National People's Congress (NPC) held in March 2025, Premier Li Qiang presented the government's work report, touting steady economic growth within a stable social context and highlighting the government's effective use of risk management measures.[3] The types of risks requiring mitigation and prevention included financial, environmental, manufacturing, and social risks, and risk associated with local government debt.[4] Concerning social risks, the government sought to detect and resolve them early at the grassroots level.[5] To this end, the report outlined plans to continue to integrate the petitioning system into the legal system and to standardize the "comprehensive management center" system as part of the broader "Fengqiao Experience" policy,[6] which, according to some observers, is a way to exert granular social and political control through neighborhood committees and other grassroots-level organizations.[7]

Tighter Control over Risk Management

In managing social risk, officials continued to rely on punishment and government-led intervention, rather than on improving access to justice or civil society support as ways to address citizens' grievances. Symptoms of "social risk" that emerged this reporting year include a series of protests[8] and mass attacks.[9] One of the nine mass attacks in 2024 documented by *Reuters* took place in November in Zhuhai municipality, Guangdong province, where "[a] 62-year-old man killed 35 people and severely injured 43 by driving a car into a crowd. . . [reportedly because he was] upset about the split of assets in his divorce settlement."[10] General Secretary Xi Jinping issued a directive in response, calling on government officials "to strengthen measures to prevent and control the source of risks and to promptly resolve disputes."[11] The Supreme People's Procuratorate characterized the mass attacks as "acts of revenge against society" and vowed to impose heavy punishment swiftly, even in cases from over 20 years ago and past the statute of limitations.[12] Court officials dispatched the Zhuhai case swiftly: the assailant in the attack was sentenced to death in a closed proceeding on December 27, 2024, and was executed on January 20, 2025, about 10 weeks after the incident.[13] [For more information on the suppression of reporting on the mass attacks, see Chapter 1—Freedom of Expression.]

Government officials continued implementing the existing policy of early intervention and indicated that these efforts would intensify.[14] Shortly after Xi issued the directive, over a dozen local governments announced responsive actions, identifying broad categories of people as targets for monitoring, including people who are disillusioned with life, people with low social or economic status, and people with disharmonious relationships.[15] In one example, a risk supervision department in Hangzhou municipality, Zhejiang province, cited a worker for not smiling and demanded rectification by the employer within four days.[16]

Against the backdrop of the crackdown on rights lawyers and the destruction of civil society since 2015, one scholar speculated that the motivation underlying the mass attacks could be a sense of injustice.[17] Other experts expressed concern that tighter internal security measures and attempts to intervene early in social conflicts could generate additional pressure points and would "do little to reassure people discomfited by the recent high-profile violence."[18]

Comprehensive Management

"Comprehensive management" (*zonghe zhili,* 综合治理) was introduced as a governance approach over four decades ago, and has been institutionalized since 1991; it has reemerged as an important policy-planning strategy in recent years.[19] Early intervention efforts within the framework of comprehensive management are overseen by the Communist Party Central Committee Political and Legal Affairs Commission (PLAC).[20] In January 2025, the PLAC outlined its goal of unifying different government functions and processes for handling citizens' requests in one location—including services relating to litigation, legal consultation, and petition reception.[21] The plan also aimed to improve information sharing among government bodies and use technologies such as artificial intelligence and behavioral analytics to monitor and give alerts regarding public security challenges.[22] The Henan provincial government, for example, established comprehensive management centers consistent with the central government's plan, with the added emphasis of combating criminal activity.[23] A Henan Party official reported that there was, on average, one such center for each of the province's 175 administrative jurisdictions at or above the county level, with an additional 23 centers among its 184 development zones.[24]

According to an official news outlet, the government in Yuhang district, Hangzhou municipality, Zhejiang province, established one of the first neighborhood-level comprehensive management centers in 2004.[25] A Party official in the district reported that the center facilitates pretrial settlements and recently saw a noticeable reduction in the number of disputes, including those involving petitioning.[26] Despite such claims, authorities in Yuhang have a record of resorting to arbitrary detention to suppress petitioners.[27]

Petitioning System

The petitioning system (*xinfang,* 信访), also known as the "letters and visits system," is led by the Party's Society Work Department and administered by the National Public Complaints and Proposals

Administration.[28] The system operates outside the formal judicial system as a channel through which citizens present their grievances in hopes of triggering discretionary involvement of Party officials to provide a resolution.[29] Although petitioners rarely see any results, the system remains widely used, especially among people who lack the financial means to file court cases.[30]

As authorities sought to resolve social disputes, the petitioning system continued to be a source of tension between citizens and the government and in some cases generated additional grievances. This phenomenon is in part due to the deployment of public security forces in suppressing petitioners, a practice motivated by the fact that since 2005 local officials' performance evaluation has been tied to the number of petitions being filed.[31] Public security officials restrict petitioners' liberty, detaining and returning them to their place of origin, thereby neglecting the underlying social grievances.[32] In October 2024, for example, authorities in Jiangsu province detained 72-year-old **Xu Dongqing** and her daughter **Yang Li** in connection with their petitions concerning alleged fraudulent land seizure by the local government.[33] Officials at the Changzhou Municipal PSB Detention Center shackled Yang Li for four days and deprived her and her mother of necessary medications.[34] In addition, a police officer and a procurator charged that Xu and Yang were responsible for the large sum of expenses incurred in having to surveil and intercept them during their repeated petitioning attempts.[35]

Revenue-Driven Law Enforcement

Mounting debt and a slowing economy motivated some local governments to use fines and other law enforcement methods to generate revenue. By way of background, local governments in the 1990s set up financing vehicles in response to a tax reform that allocated more revenues to the central government and away from them.[36] These financing vehicles were generally state-owned enterprises (SOEs) that raised money primarily to fund infrastructure projects.[37] Given the opacity of this arrangement, the central government prohibited SOEs from taking on additional debt and attributing it to local governments (known as "hidden debt" because it is off the government's balance sheet).[38] Some economists estimated this debt to be between US$7 and $11 trillion, with a substantial portion being at risk of default.[39] While some SOEs were able to adjust their business models to pay down the debt with profits or to shift the debt to the government, some of them had more difficulty, especially those in less affluent provinces.[40] The central government announced plans in November 2024 to swap some portions of hidden debt with bonds, which could reduce the burden of interest payments.[41] According to one scholar, however, the measure was expected to bring only marginal improvement.[42]

With debt repayment exceeding revenue, local governments experienced difficulties providing public services and resorted to abusive tactics to generate revenue.[43] According to the *Wall Street Journal,* "In cities such as Wuhan, Dalian and Guangzhou, public healthcare systems have cut medical benefits. Last year, a bus company in Shangqiu nearly suspended operations due to [a shortage in govern-

ment subsidies]."[44] To fill the funding gap, local governments asked companies to pay back taxes, and law enforcement stepped up efforts to collect fines and fees and to seize assets.[45] Some experts described the tax collection practice as arbitrary, and public sources suggested that there had been nearly 10,000 incidents in which police had frozen companies' assets in Guangzhou municipality, Guangdong province, alone.[46] Measures taken by local authorities—such as citing residents for unwashed dishes and issuing traffic tickets based on false claims—had doubled revenue from fines compared to a decade ago, making up at least 10 percent of revenues in some cities across China.[47] Central authorities reportedly were concerned that excessive fines might spark public discontent.[48]

In some cases, law enforcement resorted to what some called "extortion" to raise money.[49] One audio recording revealed an official from Shandong province demanding that an entrepreneur pay a substantial fine and threatening to destroy their business by amplifying a small issue.[50] Some local anti-corruption officials detained businesspeople based on unsubstantiated allegations of impropriety and released them upon payment of money.[51] While a central official assured wronged business owners that the government would offer assistance, authorities censored an economist who wrote about this form of abuse.[52]

Household Registration Reform

Moving in the general policy direction of gradually removing restrictions on internal migration, the State Council released a five-year plan in August 2024 to relax the household registration (*hukou,* 户口) system to encourage urbanization.[53] The hukou system designates a place of registration as either urban or rural and ties access to resources (such as medical care, health insurance, and social welfare) to a person's place of registration.[54] Under current law, changing address within the same type of *hukou* requires re-registration, and moving a *hukou* from a rural area to a city requires approval by a government body in the city.[55] The five-year plan proposes to lift restrictions for moving a rural *hukou* to a city with a population of under 3 million and to relax those for a city with a population of between 3 and 5 million.[56] The plan does not propose to alter the existing restrictions for the 29 cities with a population of over 5 million, but it encourages that the quota for the score-based *hukou* transfer policy be removed.[57] Moreover, the plan calls on local governments to ensure that their registered residents have access to basic public services, vocational training, and education for the accompanying children.[58] While *hukou* reform may promote labor mobility, economic integration, and social equity, challenges in resource allocation, such as providing public services for new migrants in cities and for elderly and disabled residents who remain in rural areas, would likely continue.[59]

Food and Drug Safety Concerns and Government Response

Public discourse revealed that the desire of government and private companies to cut costs has negatively affected food and drug safety. The government responded with law enforcement and

rulemaking efforts, but it censored information that undermined the validity of the official narrative.

COOKING OIL SCANDAL

In July 2024, state media outlet *Beijing News* revealed that tankers were routinely being used to transport both fuel and food products such as soybean oil and syrup without proper cleaning, prompting public concern over food contamination that could lead to poisoning.[60] People involved in the transportation process reportedly were aware of the practice but opted to skip proper cleaning due to narrowing profit margins.[61] Existing standards for transporting cooking oil had limited binding effect, and the inspection procedures were completed in a perfunctory manner, according to the report.[62]

In response, the National Standardization Administration issued a set of mandatory standards, which specifies that a tank used to transport non-food products should not be used to transport edible oil.[63] The Food Safety Commission also launched an investigation with other government bodies, imposing administrative penalties, and the Supreme People's Procuratorate indicated that serious offenses could lead to criminal liability.[64]

GENERIC DRUGS' EFFICACY

At an official meeting held in January 2025 in Shanghai municipality, a group of 20 physicians called attention to the problem of inconsistent efficacy of domestically produced medicines.[65] For instance, the dosage of one generic anesthetic needed to be increased by three- to fourfold to match the efficacy of the original brand-name drug, and one doctor reported that some patients would regain consciousness prematurely.[66] Drugs used in the public health care system are purchased through a centralized volume-based procurement process overseen by the National Healthcare Security Administration (NHSA), which favors domestic generic drugs for their cost savings, in some cases to the exclusion of imported drugs.[67] Some observers noted that the government's monopoly over procurement deprives physicians and patients of treatment options.[68] Accordingly, the physicians proposed that patients be given the option to be prescribed and pay for brand-name drugs and receive pro rata reimbursement.[69] While the NHSA said that it welcomed feedback from "whistleblowers," the proposal's main author closed his social media account for unknown reasons, and he was rumored to have been questioned by the government and disciplined by the hospital where he worked.[70]

Writing separately, two physicians raised doubt about the generic drug approval process in online articles, which were soon taken down.[71] To be eligible for procurement, a generic drug must be shown to have efficacy comparable to the original drug.[72] But the physicians pointed out that the data submitted for different drugs were identical, which was impossible given variations in people's metabolism.[73] The National Medical Products Administration claimed that these entries were a result of editorial errors, but it later updated the original data without explaining the reason behind the multiple instances of identical datasets.[74]

Systemic Corruption

Following the sustained anti-corruption campaign that was launched in 2012 and the convictions of 4.7 million government officials, corruption still remained "the biggest threat" to the Party and continued to worsen, as Xi Jinping declared at the Fourth Plenary Session of the 20th Central Commission for Discipline Inspection (CCDI) held in January 2025.[75] The plenary session report identified 10 priority areas—including healthcare, state-owned enterprises, and construction—and called for strengthening political supervision, including over officials' family members in their business dealings.[76] The report also noted forthcoming legislation for combating international corruption and a three-year reform plan that would institutionalize a "culture of probity."[77] According to a report prepared by the U.S. Office of the Director of National Intelligence (ODNI), however, the lack of transparency, the absence of external oversight, and incentives for corruption entrenched in the bureaucratic system are among many factors that impede the central government's anti-corruption efforts.[78] The ODNI report also highlighted the fact that "as of 2024, Xi's family retains millions in business interests and financial investments."[79]

Rulemaking Efforts

In 2024, the National People's Congress Standing Committee (NPCSC) passed 6 laws, amended 13, and adopted 3 decisions during the six sessions that it held.[80] Continuing a trend that began in 2018, all major legislation passed in 2024—including a new law concerning preschool education—contained language requiring obedience to the Party.[81] Relevant rulemaking efforts include the following:

- **Rural development.** The *PRC Rural Collective Economic Organizations (RCEOs) Law,* effective in May 2025, was enacted by the NPCSC to clarify the role of management and operations of RCEOs in advancing the government's rural revitalization strategy.[82] Having roots in a collective ownership model developed in the 1950s, RCEOs are legal entities that perform economic activities on behalf of their rural resident members and that serve as vehicles for implementing rural governance and providing basic public services.[83] The law contains provisions that improve oversight and accountability, such as requiring an auditing mechanism and granting members the right to access accounting information.[84] These provisions may prevent farmers' land from being unjustly expropriated by local officials.[85] Some observers, however, expressed concern that the new law would have the effect of augmenting the Party's top-down control over rural areas, thereby diminishing farmers' autonomy.[86] [For information on the law's potential implications on women's property rights in rural areas, see Chapter 7—Status of Women.]
- **Public health.** The NPCSC amended three laws relating to public health and emergency response, namely, the *PRC Emergency Response Law,* the *PRC Border Health and Quarantine Law,* and the *PRC Law on the Prevention and Control of Infec-*

tious Diseases.[87] Drawing partly from the COVID-19 experience, the amendments emphasize central planning, expand provisions for movement restrictions on individuals, and require information sharing (such as health code and contact tracing) to contain the spread of disease.[88] In particular, the *PRC Emergency Response Law* strengthens control over information flow, prohibiting the spread of false information and requiring the government to provide "service and guidance" to media outlets.[89] Since the amendment does not outline the specific manner of implementation, it is unclear whether or how the provision will affect press freedom.[90] The PRC government has a record of disallowing independent media coverage before official announcements are made.[91] A related law on public health emergency response was introduced in September 2024 but remained in draft form as of May 2025.[92]

- **Delegates law.** The NPCSC amended the *PRC Law on Deputies to the National People's Congress and to the Local People's Congresses at Various Levels (Delegates Law)* primarily to require political obedience and emphasize interaction with citizens and other government bodies.[93] According to an analysis, the amendment codifies various existing procedural and institutional reforms across different localities, improving uniformity of delegates' function of conveying public opinion on non-political issues such as education, environment, healthcare, and employment.[94]
- **Constitutional analysis.** As part of the effort to improve implementation of constitutional provisions, the Legislative Affairs Commission (LAC) of the NPCSC in December 2024 reported on its findings that the constitutional guarantee of public assistance for incapacitated people extends to people with a criminal record and that overly broad or arbitrary restrictions on employment are inconsistent with the constitutional principle upholding people's rights and obligations to work.[95] One legal expert underscored "the governance implications of the rise in minor crimes" as a policy concern and noted approvingly the LAC's invocation of specific constitutional provisions in its review.[96]

[For information on the amendment to the *PRC Supervision Law* and revision to the *PRC Public Security Administration Punishment Law,* see Chapter 4—Criminal Justice. For information on the *Marriage Registration Regulations,* see Chapter 7—Status of Women. For information on the NPCSC's *Decision on Gradually Raising the Statutory Retirement Age,* see Chapter 10—Worker Rights.]

Notes to Chapter 5—Governance and Rule of Law

[1]Josh Chin, "Xi Is Ratcheting Up China's Pain Threshold for a Long Fight with Trump," *Wall Street Journal,* April 23, 2025; "When China Closes Its Door, or How Xi Jinping Changed the Chinese Model," *Le Monde,* July 24, 2024.

[2]Christopher Walker, "The World Has Become Flatter for Authoritarian Regimes," *Journal of Democracy,* December 2023.

[3]Li Qiang, "政府工作报告" [Government work report], *Xinhua,* March 12, 2025.

[4]Li Qiang, "政府工作报告" [Government work report], *Xinhua,* March 12, 2025.

[5]Li Qiang, "政府工作报告" [Government work report], *Xinhua,* March 12, 2025.

[6]Li Qiang, "政府工作报告" [Government work report], *Xinhua,* March 12, 2025. See, e.g., "多点发力绘就新'枫'景—湖南政法系统践行新时代'枫桥经验'全面提升基层社会治理效能" [Making concerted efforts to paint a new "Maple" landscape: How Hunan's political and legal system practices the new-era "Fengqiao Experience" to comprehensively improve grassroots social governance effectiveness], *Legal Daily,* reprinted in *hnpfw.com,* November 1, 2024.

[7]"Fengqiao Experience," *China Media Project,* April 16, 2021.

[8]See, e.g., Qian Lang, "Yunnan Muslims Protest Outside Government Building as Imam Detained," *Radio Free Asia,* December 16, 2024.

[9]"Zhuhai Attack: List of Previous Mass Killings in China," Reuters, November 19, 2024; "习近平对广东珠海市驾车冲撞行人案件作出重要指示" [Xi Jinping issues important instructions concerning the case of a driver ramming pedestrians in Zhuhai municipality, Guangdong], *Xinhua,* November 12, 2024.

[10]"Zhuhai Attack: List of Previous Mass Killings in China," *Reuters,* November 19, 2024.

[11]"习近平对广东珠海市驾车冲撞行人案件作出重要指示" [Xi Jinping issues important instructions concerning the case of a driver ramming pedestrians in Zhuhai municipality, Guangdong] *Xinhua,* November 12, 2024.

[12]"对重大恶性案件挂牌督办 最高检：从重从严从快惩治'一杀多人'" [The Supreme People's Procuratorate lists supervision concerning serious and malicious cases: Severely, strictly, and swiftly punish "mass killings"], *China Peace,* February 27, 2025; "中华人民共和国刑法" [PRC Criminal Law], passed July 1, 1979, amended December 26, 2020, art. 87.

[13]"樊维秋被执行死刑" [Fan Weiqiu was executed], *Xinhua,* January 20, 2025; "Zhuhai Attack: List of Previous Mass Killings in China," *Reuters,* November 19, 2024; "【CDT周报】第204期：麻药不睡、血压不降、泻药不泻" [[CDT Weekly] Issue 204: Anesthetics that do not induce sleep; blood pressure medications that do not lower pressure; laxatives that do not cause bowel movements], *China Digital Times,* January 26, 2025.

[14]"人民日报署名文章：下好先手棋 打好主动仗—习近平总书记关于防范化解重大风险重要论述综述" [Signed article in People's Daily: Make the first strategic chess move and take the initiative—A summary of General Secretary Xi Jinping's important discourse on preventing and defusing major risks], *Xinhua,* April 15, 2021; "司法部：切实加强矛盾纠纷化解 全力维护社会安全稳定" [Ministry of Justice: Effectively strengthen dispute resolution, and make every effort to maintain social safety and stability], *Ministry of Justice,* November 23, 2024; "公安部部署加强风险源头防控 严防发生极端案件" [Ministry of Public Security deploys measures to strengthen the prevention of risks from the root causes; control and strictly prevent extreme incidents], *People's Daily,* November 14, 2024.

[15]Huizhong Wu, "China's Xi Vows to Stop Mass Killings Known as 'Revenge on Society Crimes,'" *Associated Press,* December 27, 2024; Zhu Liye, "习近平要求严查极端案件源头 引发网友担忧" [Xi Jinping orders thorough investigation into the roots of extreme incidents, sparking concern among internet users], Radio Free Asia, November 13, 2024; "司法部：切实加强矛盾纠纷化解 全力维护社会安全稳定" [Ministry of Justice: Effectively strengthen dispute resolution, and make every effort to maintain social safety and stability], *Ministry of Justice,* November 23, 2024; "公安部部署加强风险源头防控 严防发生极端案件" [Ministry of Public Security deploys measures to strengthen the prevention of risks from the root causes; control and strictly prevent extreme incidents], *People's Daily,* November 14, 2024.

[16]Ya Ku Yuan Chuang, "新名词：'八失人员' '三低三少' '四无五失'" [New phrases: "eight-loss people," "three-low and three-few" "four-without and five-loss"], *China Gate (wenxuecity.com),* November 20, 2024.

[17]Huizhong Wu, "China's Xi Vows to Stop Mass Killings Known as 'Revenge on Society Crimes,'" *Associated Press,* December 27, 2024.

[18]Huizhong Wu, "China's Xi Vows to Stop Mass Killings Known as 'Revenge on Society Crimes,'" *Associated Press,* December 27, 2024; Neil Thomas at al., "Key Takeaways from China's Two Sessions in 2025," *Asia Society Policy Institute,* March 11, 2025.

[19]Hu Ming, "进一步加强社会治安综合治理" [Further strengthening the comprehensive management of public security], *Legal Daily,* January 22, 2025; "中共中央国务院关于进一步 加强社会治安综合治理的意见" [Opinion of the Party Central Committee and the State Council on further strengthening of comprehensive management of public security], *State Council Gazette,* September 5, 2001.

[20]"深化党和国家机构改革方案" [Plan for deepening the reform of Party and state institutions], *Xinhua,* March 21, 2018; "中国共产党政法工作条例" [Regulation on the Communist Party of China's Political-Legal Work], effective, January 13, 2019, art. 11. "陈文清主持召开专题会议时强调 加强社会治安综合治理中心规范化建设 做到矛盾纠纷化解'最多跑一地'" [Chen Wenqing emphasizes at a special meeting the need to strengthen standardized development of comprehensive social safety management centers and ensure that dispute resolution requires "visit to at most one place"], *Xinhua,* November 6, 2024. "Senior CPC Official Calls for Standardized Law-and-Order Platforms to Address Disputes in Society," *Xinhua,* November 7, 2024. At least one official media source refers to "comprehensive management centers" as "law and order facilities."

[21]Hu Ming, "进一步加强社会治安综合治理" [Further strengthening comprehensive social safety management], *Legal Daily,* January 22, 2025.

[22]Hu Ming, "进一步加强社会治安综合治理" [Further strengthening comprehensive social safety management], *Legal Daily,* January 22, 2025.
[23]Dong Fanchao, "努力推动平安河南法治河南建设迈向更高水平" [Diligently promoting Safe Henan and Law-Based Henan; work is advancing to a higher standard], *Legal Daily,* March 10, 2025; Hu Ming, "进一步加强社会治安综合治理" [Further strengthening comprehensive social safety management], *Legal Daily,* January 22, 2025.
[24]Dong Fanchao, "努力推动平安河南法治河南建设迈向更高水平" [Diligently promoting Safe Henan and Law-Based Henan; work is advancing to a higher standard], *Legal Daily,* March 10, 2025; "行政区划" [Administrative divisions], *Guangzhou Office of Henan Provincial People's Government,* March 24, 2022; "河南省人民政府 关于公布河南省开发区名单的通知" [Henan Provincial People's Government notice on publishing the list of development zones in Henan province], September 14, 2022.
[25]Wang Chun and Lu Jiahui, "做到矛盾纠纷化解'最多跑一地'" [Achieving dispute resolution with "visiting at most one location"], *Legal Daily,* February 17, 2025.
[26]Wang Chun and Lu Jiahui, "做到矛盾纠纷化解'最多跑一地'" [Achieving dispute resolution with "visiting at most one location"], *Legal Daily,* February 17, 2025.
[27]See, e.g., "「包子事件」演化侵权害民「血滴子」 杭州36位被拘公民控告市政府" ["Steamed bun incident" evolves into rights violations and a people-harming "flying guillotine"; 36 detained citizens in Hangzhou sue the municipal government], *Radio Free Asia,* May 7, 2014; "倪文伟房屋被拆家人被拘禁殴打" [Ni Wenwei's house was demolished, and his family was detained and beaten], *Civil Rights & Livelihood Watch,* May 6, 2025; "遭刑拘的杭州市余杭区遭拆迁维权访民严忠良、李全女、严忠女三人被取保 新增罪名寻衅滋事待审" [Three petitioners from Yuhang district, Hangzhou municipality—Yan Zhongliang, Li Quannü, and Yan Zhongnü—who were detained for defending their rights after demolition, were released on bail; awaiting trail as the charge of picking quarrels and provoking trouble was added], *Rights Defense Network,* November 29, 2019.
[28]"中共中央 国务院印发《党和国家机构改革方案》" [Party Central Committee and State Council issues "Institutional reform plan of the Party and State Council"], *Xinhua,* March 16, 2023, sec. 1(4); "张祥根：着力完善信访矛盾纠纷多元化解机制" [Zhang Xianggen: Focus on improving the diversified mechanism for resolving petition-related disputes], *National Public Complaint and Proposals Administration,* January 19, 2021.
[29]Stella Chen, China Media Project, "Petitioning," *CMP Dictionary,* May 20, 2022; Carl F Minzner, "Xinfang: An Alternative to Formal Chinese Legal Institutions," *Stanford Journal of International Law,* 2006, 105.
[30]Lu Dewen, "【解局】女教师绝笔信事件：一条诡异的上访之路" ["Solution" female teacher's last letter incident: a strange road of petitioning], *People's Daily,* August 6, 2019; Carl F Minzner, "Xinfang: An Alternative to Formal Chinese Legal Institutions," *Stanford Journal of International Law,* 2006, 106.
[31]Huang Liling, "中国高法高检报告大读'枫桥经验'成就，去年化解纠纷1200万件，维权人士：打压访民趋严" [China's Supreme Court and Procuratorate reports highlight achievements of the "Fengqiao Experience," citing 12 million disputes resolved last year; rights defenders say suppression of petitioners is intensifying], *Voice of America,* March 8, 2025; "为何要基层公安机关参与涉访维稳？" [Why should grassroots public security organs participate in petition-related stability maintenance?], *Zhi Geng Shuo Fa,* reprinted in *Laibin Municipal Complaints and Proposals Administration,* July 23, 2024. See also "健全落实社会治安综合治理领导责任制规定" [Regulations on Improving and Implementing the Leadership Responsibility System for Comprehensive Social Safety Management], effective February 27, 2016, arts. 20, 21.
[32]"为何要基层公安机关参与涉访维稳？" [Why should grassroots public security organs participate in petition-related stability maintenance?], *Zhi Geng Shuo Fa,* reprinted in *Laibin Municipal Complaints and Proposals Administration,* July 23, 2024; "下令市委书记已落马，江苏重病访民许冬青、杨丽母女仍被拘押酷刑虐待、家属要求新任纠错放人" [Despite the fall of the municipal party secretary, seriously ill petitioners Xu Dongqing and her mother Yang Li in Jiangsu remain detained and tortured; family urges new leadership to correct the mistake and release them], *Rights Defense Network,* March 11, 2025.
[33]"下令市委书记已落马，江苏重病访民许冬青、杨丽母女仍被拘押酷刑虐待、家属要求新任纠错放人" [Despite the fall of the municipal party secretary, seriously ill petitioners Xu Dongqing and her mother Yang Li in Jiangsu remain detained and tortured; family urges new leadership to correct the mistake and release them], *Rights Defense Network,* March 11, 2025.
[34]"下令市委书记已落马，江苏重病访民许冬青、杨丽母女仍被拘押酷刑虐待、家属要求新任纠错放人" [Despite the fall of the municipal party secretary, seriously ill petitioners Xu Dongqing and her mother Yang Li in Jiangsu remain detained and tortured; family urges new leadership to correct the mistake and release them], *Rights Defense Network,* March 11, 2025.
[35]"下令市委书记已落马，江苏重病访民许冬青、杨丽母女仍被拘押酷刑虐待、家属要求新任纠错放人" [Despite the fall of the municipal party secretary, seriously ill petitioners Xu Dongqing and her mother Yang Li in Jiangsu remain detained and tortured; family urges new leadership to correct the mistake and release them], *Rights Defense Network,* March 11, 2025.
[36]Patrick Hendy, Elena Ryan and Grace Taylor, "The ABCs of LGFVs: China's Local Government Financing Vehicles," *Reserve Bank of Australia,* October 17, 2024.
[37]Patrick Hendy, Elena Ryan and Grace Taylor, "The ABCs of LGFVs: China's Local Government Financing Vehicles," *Reserve Bank of Australia,* October 17, 2024.
[38]Patrick Hendy, Elena Ryan and Grace Taylor, "The ABCs of LGFVs: China's Local Government Financing Vehicles," *Reserve Bank of Australia,* October 17, 2024.
[39]Patrick Hendy, Elena Ryan and Grace Taylor, "The ABCs of LGFVs: China's Local Government Financing Vehicles," *Reserve Bank of Australia,* October 17, 2024; Hannah Miao and Rebecca Feng, "China's Local Governments Hold Back Wages in Desperate Scrape for Cash," *Wall Street Journal,* November 29, 2024.

[40] Patrick Hendy, Elena Ryan and Grace Taylor, "The ABCs of LGFVs: China's Local Government Financing Vehicles," *Reserve Bank of Australia,* October 17, 2024.
[41] Hannah Miao and Rebecca Feng, "China's Local Governments Hold Back Wages in Desperate Scrape for Cash," *Wall Street Journal,* November 29, 2024.
[42] Hannah Miao and Rebecca Feng, "China's Local Governments Hold Back Wages in Desperate Scrape for Cash," *Wall Street Journal,* November 29, 2024; Kevin Yao and Ellen Zhang, "China Unveils $1.4 Trillion Local Debt Package but No Direct Stimulus," *Reuters,* November 8, 2024.
[43] Hannah Miao and Rebecca Feng, "China's Local Governments Hold Back Wages in Desperate Scrape for Cash," *Wall Street Journal,* November 29, 2024.
[44] Hannah Miao and Rebecca Feng, "China's Local Governments Hold Back Wages in Desperate Scrape for Cash," Wall Street Journal, November 29, 2024; Tang Tang, "河南商丘市民差点失去了公交车" [Residents of Shangqiu, Henan, nearly lost the public bus system], *Tencent,* reprinted in *Southeast University,* February 24, 2023.
[45] Hannah Miao and Rebecca Feng, "China's Local Governments Hold Back Wages in Desperate Scrape for Cash," *Wall Street Journal,* November 29, 2024.
[46] Ryan McMorrow and Cheng Leng, "Beijing Seeks to Curb 'Shakedown' Detentions of Chinese Executives," *Financial Times,* December 29, 2024; "Chinese Tax Collectors Descend on Companies as Budget Crunches Loom," *Associated Press,* reprinted in Voice of America, August 11, 2024; Bo Gu, "China's Local Police Seizing Assets, Demanding Payments amid Economic Downturn," *Voice of America,* November 8, 2024.
[47] Kohei Fujimura, "Cash-Strapped Chinese Cities Bring in over $50bn from Fines," *Nikkei Asia,* August 27, 2024; "Chinese Authorities Are Now Addicted to Traffic Fines," *Economist,* April 25, 2024. See also Chen Xi and Liu Jianzhong, "中国247城，谁的罚没收入高" [Among China's 247 cities, which one collects large amounts from fines and confiscations], *Caijing,* June 22, 2023.
[48] Kohei Fujimura, "Cash-Strapped Chinese Cities Bring in over $50bn from Fines," *Nikkei Asia,* August 27, 2024.
[49] Bo Gu, "China's Local Police Seizing Assets, Demanding Payments amid Economic Downturn," *Voice of America,* November 8, 2024.
[50] Yu Zhiyi, "中國地方政府庫房乾塘　置留民企迫交錢放人" [Local governments in China run out of funds; hold private entrepreneurs in retention in custody and demand payment for their release], *Radio Taiwan International,* October 10, 2024; Li Yuan, "China's Police Are Preying on Small Firms in Search of Cash," *New York Times,* November 26, 2024.
[51] Yu Zhiyi, "中國地方政府庫房乾塘　置留民企迫交錢放人" [Local governments in China run out of funds; hold private entrepreneurs in retention in custody and demand payment for their release], *Radio Taiwan International,* October 10, 2024.
[52] Maya Wang, "Chinese Provincial Governments Turn to Extortion," *Human Rights Watch,* November 10, 2024; "国家发展改革委主任郑栅洁主持召开座谈会　持续与民营企业常态化沟通交流" [NDRC Director Zheng Shanjie chairs symposium; maintains regular communication with private enterprises], *National Development and Reform Commission,* September 28, 2024.
[53] State Council, "深入实施以人为本的新型城镇化战略五年行动计划" [Five-Year Action Plan for Deepening the People-Centered New Urbanization Strategy], issued July 31, 2024. See also "新城市志丨落户限制再放开，哪些城市还能'长'？" [New urban chronicles: With further easing of household registration restrictions, which cities can still "grow"?], *Paper,* July 16, 2022; National Development and Reform Commission, "2019 年新型城镇化建设重点任务" [Key Tasks for New Urbanization Development in 2019], Fa Gai Gui Hua [2019] No. 617, April 8, 2019.
[54] Xintong Zhao and Hongchuan Wang, "Disparities in Unmet Health Service Needs among People with Disabilities in China," *International Journal for Quality in Health Care,* vol. 33, no. 4, October 6, 2021; Xiang Wang, "Permits, Points, and Permanent Household Registration: Recalibrating Hukou Policy under 'Top-Level Design,'" *Journal of Current Chinese Affairs,* vol. 49, no. 3, 2020, 272–73.
[55] "中华人民共和国户口登记条例" [PRC Regulations on Household Registration], passed and effective January 9, 1958, art. 10.
[56] State Council, "深入实施以人为本的新型城镇化战略五年行动计划" [Five-Year Action Plan for Deepening the People-Centered New Urbanization Strategy], issued July 31, 2024, sec. 2(2)(1).
[57] State Council, "深入实施以人为本的新型城镇化战略五年行动计划" [Five-Year Action Plan for Deepening the People-Centered New Urbanization Strategy], issued July 31, 2024, sec. 2(2)(1).
[58] State Council, "深入实施以人为本的新型城镇化战略五年行动计划" [Five-Year Action Plan for Deepening the People-Centered New Urbanization Strategy], issued July 31, 2024, sec. 2(2)(2)–(4).
[59] Lizzi C. Lee, "China Unveils Ambitious 5-Year Plan to Overhaul the Hukou System," *Diplomat,* August 2, 2024; "放宽落户提高城镇化挽救房市？农民生计引关注" [Relaxing household registration to boost urbanization and save the housing market? Farmers' livelihoods draw attention*], Radio Free Asia,* August 2, 2024. See also "新城市志丨落户限制再放开，哪些城市还能'长'？" [New urban chronicles: With further easing of household registration restrictions, which cities can still "grow"?], *Paper,* July 16, 2022;
[60] Chi Daohua, "装完化工油再装食用油，别让罐车运输'脱轨运行'" [After transporting chemical oil, tankers carry cooking oil—don't let tanker transport go "off the rails"], *Beijing News,* July 2, 2024.
[61] Chi Daohua, "装完化工油再装食用油，别让罐车运输'脱轨运行'" [After transporting chemical oil, tankers carry cooking oil—don't let tanker transport go "off the rails"], *Beijing News,* July 2, 2024.
[62] Chi Daohua, "装完化工油再装食用油，别让罐车运输'脱轨运行'" [After transporting chemical oil, tankers carry cooking oil—don't let tanker transport go "off the rails"], *Beijing News,* July 2, 2024; "食用植物油散装运输规范" [Criterion for Bulk Transportation of Edible Vegetable Oils], *National Public Service Platform for Standards Information,* accessed March 27, 2025.
[63] "食用植物油散装运输卫生要求" [Hygienic Requirements for the Bulk Transportation of Edible Vegetable Oils], *National Public Service Platform for Standards Information,* issued October

28, 2024, effective February 1, 2025, art. 4.2; "食用植物油散装运输卫生要求" [Hygienic Requirements for the Bulk Transportation of Edible Vegetable Oils], *National Public Service Platform for Standards Information,* accessed March 27, 2025.

64 "国务院食安办通报对媒体反映的'罐车运输食用植物油乱象问题'调查处置情况" [State Council Food Safety Office reports on the investigation and handling of media-reported "problems of the chaotic situation with tanker transport of edible vegetable oil"], *Xinhua,* reprinted in PRC Government, August 25, 2024; "再提'油罐车运输食用油'案，最高检：以最严要求保障食药安全" [Revisiting the "tanker transport of cooking oil" case, Supreme People's Procuratorate: Ensure food and drug safety with the strictest standards], *Beijing News,* February 20, 2025.

65 Huang Yanhao, "'麻药不睡、血压不降、泻药不泻' 上海政协委员忧心集采药物疗效不稳" ["Anesthetics don't induce sleep, blood pressure meds don't lower pressure, laxatives don't cause bowel movements": Shanghai CPPCC members express concern over inconsistent efficacy of centralized purchased drugs], *Caixin,* January 17, 2025; "集采药" [Centralized purchased drugs], *China Digital Times,* accessed March 25, 2025.

66 Shi Jie et al., "'集采药'疗效好不好，到底谁说了算？多位医生分享真实看法" [Are "centralized purchased drugs" effective? Who gets to decide? Multiple doctors share their honest opinions], *Life Times (Shengming Shibao),* January 20, 2025.

67 Huang Yanhao, "'麻药不睡、血压不降、泻药不泻' 上海政协委员忧心集采药物疗效不稳" ["Anesthetics don't induce sleep, blood pressure meds don't lower pressure, laxatives don't cause bowel movements": Shanghai CPPCC members express concern over inconsistent efficacy of centralized purchased drugs], *Caixin,* January 17, 2025; Alexandra Stevenson and Zixu Wang, "In China, Government Data on Drugs Blocked From Public After Backlash," *New York Times,* January 27, 2025; Xiang Dongliang, "同样的成分，进口药和国产药会有区别吗？" [With the same ingredients, is there a difference between imported and domestic drugs?], *Weixin,* reprinted in *China Digital Times,* September 2, 2024.

68 "集采药" [Centralized purchased drugs], *China Digital Times,* accessed March 25, 2025; Yue Ge, "'麻药不麻、泻药不泻' 中国的仿制药和集采制成为众矢之的" ["Anesthetics don't numb, laxatives don't work": China's generic drugs and centralized procurement system come under fire], *Voice of America,* January 23, 2025.

69 Huang Yanhao, "'麻药不睡、血压不降、泻药不泻' 上海政协委员忧心集采药物疗效不稳" ["Anesthetics don't induce sleep, blood pressure meds don't lower pressure, laxatives don't cause bowel movements": Shanghai CPPCC members express concern over inconsistent efficacy of centralized purchased drugs], *Caixin,* January 17, 2025.

70 "【404文库】'麻药不睡、血压不降、泻药不泻'（外二篇）" [[404 Archive] "Anesthetics don't induce sleep, blood pressure meds don't lower pressure, laxatives don't cause bowel movements" (and two other essays)], *China Digital Times,* January 30, 2025; Yue Ge, "'麻药不麻、泻药不泻' 中国的仿制药和集采制成为众矢之的" ["Anesthetics don't numb, laxatives don't cause bowel movements": China's generic drugs and centralized procurement system come under fire], *Voice of America,* January 23, 2025.

71 "【404文库】'麻药不睡、血压不降、泻药不泻'（外二篇）" [[404 Archive] "Anesthetics don't induce sleep, blood pressure meds don't lower pressure, laxatives don't cause bowel movements" (and two other essays)], *China Digital Times,* January 30, 2025.

72 "【404文库】'麻药不睡、血压不降、泻药不泻'（外二篇）" [[404 Archive] "Anesthetics don't induce sleep, blood pressure meds don't lower pressure, laxatives don't cause bowel movements" (and two other essays)], *China Digital Times,* January 30, 2025.

73 "【404文库】'麻药不睡、血压不降、泻药不泻'（外二篇）" [[404 Archive] "Anesthetics don't induce sleep, blood pressure meds don't lower pressure, laxatives don't cause bowel movements" (and two other essays)], *China Digital Times,* January 30, 2025.

74 "【CDT周报】第204期：麻药不睡、血压不降、泻药不泻" [[CDT Weekly] Issue 204: Anesthetics don't induce sleep; blood pressure medications don't lower pressure; laxatives don't cause bowel movements*], China Digital Times,* January 26, 2025.

75 "Wealth and Corrupt Activities of the Leadership of the Chinese Communist Party," *Office of the Director of National Intelligence,* March 2025, 3; "习近平在二十届中央纪委四次全会上发表重要讲话强调：坚持用改革精神和严的标准管党治党 坚决打好反腐败斗争攻坚战持久战总体战" [Xi Jinping delivers important speech at the Fourth Plenary Session of the 20th Central Commission for Discipline Inspection, emphasizing the need to govern the Party with a spirit of reform and strict standards, and to resolutely fight the tough, protracted, and comprehensive battle against corruption], *Xinhua,* reprinted in PRC Government, January 6, 2025.

76 "中国共产党第二十届中央纪律检查委员会第四次全体会议公报" [Communiqué of the Fourth Plenary Session of the 20th Central Commission for Discipline Inspection of the Chinese Communist Party], *Xinhua,* January 8, 2025.

77 "中国共产党第二十届中央纪律检查委员会第四次全体会议公报" [Communiqué of the Fourth Plenary Session of the 20th Central Commission for Discipline Inspection of the Chinese Communist Party], *Xinhua,* January 8, 2025; Chen Yao, "贯彻落实中央纪委四次全会精神 | 推动廉洁文化浸润人心" [Implementing the spirit of the Fourth Plenary Session of the Central Commission for Discipline Inspection | Promoting a culture of integrity that resonates with the people], *Disciplinary Inspection and Supervision Group of the Central Commission for Discipline Inspection and the National Supervisory Commission Stationed at the Ministry of Justice,* February 24, 2025.

78 "Wealth and Corrupt Activities of the Leadership of the Chinese Communist Party," *Office of the Director of National Intelligence,* March 2025, 4, 5.

79 "Wealth and Corrupt Activities of the Leadership of the Chinese Communist Party," *Office of the Director of National Intelligence,* March 2025, 5.

80 Changhao Wei & Taige Hu, "Year in Review: The NPC and the Observer in 2024," *NPC Observer,* December 31, 2024; "Previous Sessions," *National People's Congress,* accessed May 16, 2025.

[81] Changhao Wei & Taige Hu, "Year in Review: The NPC and the Observer in 2024," *NPC Observer,* December 31, 2024; "中华人民共和国学前教育法" [PRC Preschool Education Law], passed November 8, 2024, effective June 1, 2025, art. 4.
[82] "中华人民共和国农村集体经济组织法" [PRC Law on Rural Collective Economic Organizations], passed June 28, 2024, effective May 1, 2025, art. 1; "全国人大常委会法工委相关负责人权威解读农村集体经济组织法" [Official from the Legislative Affairs Commission of the NPC Standing Committee provides authoritative interpretation of the Law on Rural Collective Economic Organizations], *Legal Daily,* reprinted in *Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Affairs,* July 2, 2024.
[83] "中华人民共和国民法典" [PRC Civil Code], passed May 28, 2020, effective, January 1, 2021, art. 99; "中华人民共和国农村集体经济组织法" [PRC Law on Rural Collective Economic Organizations], passed June 28, 2024, effective May 1, 2025, art. 36. "全国人大常委会法工委相关负责人权威解读农村集体经济组织法" [Official from the Legislative Affairs Commission of the NPC Standing Committee provides authoritative interpretation of the Law on Rural Collective Economic Organizations], *Legal Daily,* reprinted in *Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Affairs,* July 2, 2024; Zhang Yinghong, Wang Lihong, and Liu Wei, "农村集体经济组织发展历程回顾" [Review of the Development of Rural Collective Economic Organizations], *China Rural News,* August 18, 2021.
[84] "中华人民共和国农村集体经济组织法" [PRC Law on Rural Collective Economic Organizations], passed June 28, 2024, effective May 1, 2025, arts. 13, 26, 47.
[85] Mei Mei Chu, "China Passes New Rural Collective Law to Protect Farmers' Land Rights," *Reuters,* June 27, 2024.
[86] Anbound and Yang Xite, "Understanding China's Rural Collective Economic Organizations Law—Analysis," *Eurasia Review,* July 13, 2024; Yang Ming, "三中全会农村篇：重回集体经济的三大宿命？" [Chapter on rural matters at the Third Plenum: Three destined outcomes of returning to the collective economy?], *Voice of America,* July 13, 2024.
[87] "中华人民共和国突发事件应对法" [PRC Law on Emergency Response], amended June 28, 2024, effective November 1, 2024, arts. 16, 30, 73; "中华人民共和国传染病防治法" [PRC Law on the Prevention and Treatment of Infectious Diseases], amended April 30, 2025, effective September 1, 2025, arts. 8, 13; "中华人民共和国国境卫生检疫法" [PRC Border Health and Quarantine Law], amended June 28, 2024, effective January 1, 2025, arts. 5, 11; Changhao Wei, "June 2024: Post-Covid Revisions to China's Emergency Response and Border Health Laws," *NPC Observer,* July 15, 2024; "2022年浙江省政务公开工作要点" [Key points of government transparency in Zhejiang province], *Economy and Information Technology Department of Zhejiang,* May 8, 2022.
[88] "中华人民共和国突发事件应对法" [PRC Law on Emergency Response], amended June 28, 2024, effective November 1, 2024, arts. 16, 30, 73; "中华人民共和国传染病防治法" [PRC Law on the Prevention and Treatment of Infectious Diseases], amended April 30, 2025, effective September 1, 2025, arts. 8, 13; "中华人民共和国国境卫生检疫法" [PRC Border Health and Quarantine Law], amended June 28, 2024, effective January 1, 2025, arts. 5, 11; Changhao Wei, "June 2024: Post-Covid Revisions to China's Emergency Response and Border Health Laws," *NPC Observer,* July 15, 2024; "2022年浙江省政务公开工作要点" [Key points of government transparency in *Zhejiang province], Economy and Information Technology Department of Zhejiang,* May 8, 2022.
[89] "中华人民共和国突发事件应对法" [PRC Law on Emergency Response], amended June 28, 2024, effective November 1, 2024, arts. 7, 8.
[90] Yuanyue Dang, "China's Emergency Law Amendment May Curb Media Reporting on Disasters and Accidents," *South China Morning Post,* January 1, 2024.
[91] Yuanyue Dang, "China's Emergency Law Amendment May Curb Media Reporting on Disasters and Accidents," *South China Morning Post,* January 1, 2024.
[92] "突发公共卫生事件应对法立法" [Legislation on Law Response to Public Health Emergencies], *National People's Congress,* accessed May 16, 2025.
[93] "中华人民共和国全国人民代表大会和地方各级人民代表大会代表法" [PRC Law on Deputies to the National People's Congress and to the Local People's Congresses at All Levels], amended March 11, 2025, arts. 3, 11.
[94] Changhao Wei and Ying Sun, "Why Did China Amend Its Law Governing Delegates to People's Congresses?," *Diplomat,* April 10, 2025.
[95] "全国人民代表大会常务委员会法制工作委员会 关于2024年备案审查工作情况的报告" [Report of the Legislative Affairs Commission of the Standing Committee of the National People's Congress on the 2024 record and review work situation], *National People's Congress,* December 25, 2024.
[96] Changhao Wei, "Constitutional Social Rights vs. Collateral Consequences of Criminal Convictions," *NPC Observer,* December 26, 2024.

VI. Discrimination, Societal Abuses, and Trafficking in Persons

Ethnic Minority Rights

Findings

• During the Commission's reporting year, authorities suppressed the expression of Islamic beliefs in Hui religious communities, including through actions aimed at "sinicizing" Islamic practices, a trend observers say limits Hui Muslims' ability to practice their religion and culture.
• In December 2024, hundreds of local Muslims gathered in front of the municipal government building in Yuxi municipality, Yunnan province to protest the detention of well-known imam **Ma Yuwei** and call for his release. Ma's detention and the ensuing protests followed a period in which authorities detained other Hui imams and targeted other Hui figures, and came in the wake of a May 2023 demonstration involving thousands of residents of Nagu town, Tonghai county, Yuxi, over the planned demolition of a local mosque.
• In January 2025, security personnel in Hohhot municipality, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region, brought veteran Mongol rights advocate **Hada** to a hospital, where he was placed on a respirator in intensive care. During his hospitalization, state security personnel failed to provide information on Hada's condition to his wife, Xinna, and their son, Uiles. Hospital staff later moved Hada from intensive care to another part of the hospital, but police forbade them from disclosing where they had transferred him within the hospital.

Ethnic Minority Rights

Party and Government Policy toward Ethnic Minorities

During the Commission's 2025 reporting year, Chinese Communist Party and government authorities implemented policies that limited the freedom of ethnic minority groups to express their cultural and religious identities, in contravention of the *PRC Regional Ethnic Autonomy Law*[1] and international human rights treaties, including the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights and the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights.[2] During a December 2024 meeting of the Party Central Committee Political Bureau (Politburo), PRC leader Xi Jinping called for the increased use of Mandarin Chinese in border regions, prompting international observers to voice concern that the promotion of Mandarin would marginalize ethnic minorities.[3] At the meeting, Xi called on officials to guide ethnic minority groups in these regions to strengthen their identification with "the Chinese nation, Chinese culture, and the Chinese Communist Party."[4] During China's annual meetings of the legislative body, the National People's Congress, and the advisory body, the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference ("Two Sessions") in March 2025, PRC officials echoed Xi's emphasis on the importance of all ethnicities' identification with the "Chinese nation" and highlighted the importance of ensuring "ethnic unity."[5] Party officials also continued to implement a campaign, launched in 2023, to change the terminology used to describe the culture and history of the Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region (IMAR).[6] The Australian Strategic Policy Institute said the use of the new term *bei jiang wenhua,* or "northern frontier culture," "appears to be part of the CCP's growing campaign to weaken Mongolian ethnic identity and instead push a Han Chinese-centric national identity through the elimination of Mongolian language education and other measures."[7] The launch of the campaign to promote the new terminology took place as officials in the IMAR completed the transition to a region-wide policy, begun in 2020, of enforcing instruction in Mandarin Chinese for all subjects from kindergarten through senior high school.[8]

Crackdown on Hui Religion and Culture

During this reporting year, authorities suppressed the expression of Islamic beliefs in Hui religious communities, including through actions aimed at "sinicizing" Islamic practices, a trend observers say limits Hui Muslims' ability to practice their religion and culture.[9] According to scholars Hannah Theaker and David Stroup, the sinicization of Islam in China "reflects an increasingly authoritarian crackdown on both expression and practice of identity across the PRC" and includes such measures as arrests of imams and other "key individuals," mosque renovations and closures, and heightened control over scriptural interpretation.[10]

On December 15, 2024, police in Yuxi municipality, Yunnan province, detained well-known imam **Ma Yuwei** at a local restaurant, accusing him of having engaged in "illegal preaching."[11] According to *Radio Free Asia* (RFA), Ma had been living for several months for safety reasons at Yuxi's Daying Mosque, where he served as imam.[12] He had been surveilled by unknown individuals, and local

religious authorities warned in May 2024 that mosque practitioners were engaging in "illegal religious activities."[13] According to *Voice of America* (VOA), police also detained Ma's parents, wife, and children at the same time as Ma, releasing his wife and children a short time later.[14] In addition, police in Gejiu city, Honghe Hani and Yi Autonomous Prefecture, Yunnan, briefly detained or attempted to detain Ma's brother, Ma Yuqing, at around the same time, but a crowd of protesters prevented them from holding him in custody.[15] Beginning in the afternoon of December 15, hundreds of local Muslims gathered in front of Yuxi's municipal government building, protesting Ma Yuwei's detention and calling for his release.[16] Military and police personnel from Yuxi and Kunming municipality, Yunnan, arrived to disperse the protesters, set up communication jammers, block the highway into Yuxi, and set up local checkpoints to question Hui Muslims.[17]

Ma's detention and the ensuing protests followed a period in which authorities detained other Hui imams and targeted other Hui figures, and came in the wake of a May 2023 demonstration involving thousands of residents of Nagu town, Tonghai county, Yuxi, over the planned demolition of a local mosque.[18] In 2023, authorities in Wenshan city, Wenshan Zhuang and Miao Autonomous Prefecture, Yunnan, reportedly sentenced imam **Ma Ao** to five years in prison on unknown charges, and police forbade his relatives from publicizing information about his verdict.[19] Around October 2024, police detained imam **Ma Simin,** who was the principal of an Arabic language school in Gejiu city, after which nothing was heard from him.[20] During a May 2024 meeting in Yuxi, local religious authorities criticized imam Ma Cunguang of Yuxi's Daying mosque, who held several Communist Party representative positions, accusing him of being a "fake" religious figure.[21] In addition, in or around October 2024, the Gansu Province Commission for Discipline Inspection and Supervision opened an investigation into Hui Muslim scholar Li Zongyi, former vice president of Lanzhou Jiaotong University in Lanzhou municipality, Gansu province, accusing him of "serious violations of discipline and law."[22] In November, state-run media outlet *Xinhua* reported that the same commission had found that Li had committed numerous offenses, including illicitly accepting gifts and cash and "believing in religion for a long period of time," and therefore expelled him from the Party and transferred his case to the procuratorate.[23]

Constraints on Language and Ethnic Identity in the IMAR

Mongol Rights Advocate Hada Hospitalized, Cut Off from Family Members Following Nobel Nomination

On January 25, 2025, security personnel in Hohhot municipality, IMAR, brought veteran Mongol rights advocate **Hada** to a hospital, where he was placed on a respirator in intensive care.[24] Hada's wife, Xinna, told *RFA* that he was suffering from organ failure, had lost control of his bowels and bladder, and had bruises on one of his legs.[25] Hada had reportedly been under home confinement since 2014, living in an apartment under the strict surveillance of security personnel, following 4 years of extrajudicial detention and 15 years' imprisonment.[26] Authorities detained him in 1995 after he organized peaceful protests for the rights of ethnic Mongols in Hohhot.[27] Just prior to his hospitalization, four Japanese parliamentarians nominated him for the Nobel Peace Prize, citing his dedication to Mongol rights advocacy.[28] During his hospitalization, state security personnel failed to provide information on Hada's condition to Xinna and their son, Uiles, including what illness he suffered from.[29] After hospital staff moved Hada from intensive care to another part of the hospital, a doctor at the hospital informed his wife that police had forbidden him from providing specific details about Hada's condition or disclosing which ward he had been transferred to, thereby cutting off contact with his family members.[30] During the reporting year, authorities also subjected Xinna to surveillance and restricted her internet access, and the family's only income came from Uiles' job at a restaurant.[31]

HERDERS PROTEST LACK OF COMPENSATION

On two separate days in the fall of 2024, Mongol herders in Heshigten (Keshenketeng) Banner,[32] Chifeng municipality, IMAR, demonstrated over the local government's failure to provide them with promised compensation for bans on livestock grazing occurring in the past two years.[33] Local herders said the most recent livestock grazing ban had been particularly strict, lasting for 75 days and causing difficulty for those who could not afford to buy fodder for their fenced-in animals.[34] *VOA* reported that "grazing ban teams" kept watch over grasslands, punishing herders who, unable to afford hay and feed, had put livestock out to pasture.[35] Punishments included fines, confiscation of livestock, beatings, and detention.[36] Local herders posted and circulated videos voicing their discontent over the lack of compensation on social media networks serving hundreds of subscribers, even after authorities ordered them to delete such content.[37] The herders discussed hiring lawyers to sue the local government for their withheld compensation.[38] Observers have noted that state control over livestock grazing and interference with herders' economic traditions in recent years have resulted in environmental damage, financial difficulties, and the loss of herders' cultural traditions.[39]

PARENTS EXPRESS OUTRAGE AFTER TEACHER INJURES NINE-YEAR-OLD MONGOL STUDENT

In November 2024, news that a Han Chinese teacher at a grade school in Uushin (Wushen) Banner, Ordos (E'erduosi) municipality, IMAR, had seriously injured a nine-year-old Mongol student sparked outrage among parents, who vowed to keep their children out of school until the teacher was held accountable.[40] The teacher struck the student and pulled her ear because she did not finish her homework, glued the resulting tear on her ear, and warned the student not to tell her family what had happened.[41] According to *RFA* and *VOA,* some Mongols connected the teacher's actions with policies suppressing the use of Mongolian as a language of instruction in schools.[42] *VOA* reported that according to participants in a WeChat group discussing the incident, the teacher involved had carried out corporal punishment on students many times and had frequently warned students not to tell their families what had happened.[43]

Notes to Chapter 6—Ethnic Minority Rights

[1] "中华人民共和国民族区域自治法" [PRC Regional Ethnic Autonomy Law], passed May 31, 1984, amended February 28, 2001, arts. 10, 11, 21, 36, 37, 47, 49, 53. The PRC Regional Ethnic Autonomy Law contains protections for the languages, religious beliefs, and customs of ethnic minority "nationalities" in addition to a system of regional autonomy in designated areas.

[2] "Universal Declaration of Human Rights," *United Nations,* adopted December 10, 1948, arts. 22, 27; "International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights," adopted December 16, 1966, entry into force March 23, 1976, art. 27; "International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights (ICCPR)," *United Nations Treaty Collection,* Chapter IV Human Rights. The PRC signed the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights (1966) on October 5, 1998 but has not yet ratifed it, despite stating repeatedly its intent to ratify including in the National Human Rights Action Plan 2016–2020. The U.S.-China Relations Act of 2000, Pub. L. No. 106-286, §§301–309 requires the CECC to use the ICCPR's provisions to monitor compliance with human rights standards in the PRC. "International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights (ICESCR)," adopted December 16, 1966, entry into force January 3, 1976, art. 1; "International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights," *United Nations Treaty Collection,* Chapter IV Human Rights. China signed the ICESCR on October 27, 1997, and ratified it on March 27, 2001. The U.S. signed ICESCR in 1977, but has not ratified it. For reporting on the implementation of policies contravening domestic and international obligations, see, e.g., Hannah Theaker and David R. Stroup, "Making Islam Chinese: Religious Policy and Mosque Sinicisation in the Xi Era," *International Network for Critical China Studies,* reprinted in *Social Science Research Network,* February 2025, 7–8; Tibetan Centre for Human Rights and Democracy, "China's Revised Religious Measures Tightens State Control over Tibetan Buddhism," February 14, 2025; National Religious Affairs Administration, "藏传佛教寺庙管理办法" [Measures for the Administration of Tibetan Buddhist Temples], passed November 5, 2024, effective January 1, 2025, arts. 4, 10, 11, 15, 30.

[3] Wang Yun, "习近平边疆治理最新讲话 外界忧少数民族打压加剧" [Xi Jinping's latest speech on border governance, the outside world is worried about the intensification of suppression of ethnic minorities], *Radio Free Asia,* December 10, 2024; Taejun Kang, "Xi Jinping Calls for Wider Use of Mandarin in China's Border Areas," *Radio Free Asia,* December 12, 2024.

[4] Wang Yun, "习近平边疆治理最新讲话 外界忧少数民族打压加剧" [Xi Jinping's latest speech on border governance, the outside world is worried about the intensification of suppression of ethnic minorities], *Radio Free Asia,* December 10, 2024; Taejun Kang, "Xi Jinping Calls for Wider Use of Mandarin in China's Border Areas," *Radio Free Asia,* December 12, 2024.

[5] See, e.g., "China's 2025 Two Sessions Show Tibetans Are Testing Ground for a New CCP 'Ethnic Unity' Policy," *International Campaign for Tibet,* March 17, 2025; "李强在参加云南代表团审议时强调：发挥特色优势 加快转型升级 在深化改革开放中走出高质量发展新路子" [Li Qiang emphasized when participating in the deliberation of the Yunnan delegation: Give full play to the advantages of unique characteristics, accelerate transformation and upgrading, and find a new path of high-quality development in deepening reform and opening up], *Xinhua,* reprinted in PRC Central People's Government, March 5, 2025; "中共中央、全国人大常委会、国务院等领导同志分别参加十四届全国人大三次会议代表团分组审议" [The leaders of the CCP Central Committee, the National People's Congress Standing Committee, and the State Council and other leaders respectively participated in the group deliberation of the delegations of the Third Session of the 14th National People's Congress], *Xinhua,* reprinted in PRC Central People's Government, March 6, 2025.

[6] Bethany Allen, Daria Impiombato, and Nathan Attrill, "'Northern Frontier Culture': How China Is Erasing 'Mongolia' from Mongolian Culture," *Strategist, Australian Strategic Policy Institute,* August 29, 2024. See also Zheng Xueliang, "领略非遗里的'北疆文化'" [Experience the 'Northern Frontier Culture' of intangible cultural heritage], *Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region Daily,* reprinted in *People's Daily,* December 14, 2024; T.S, "Constructing a De-Ethnicised Inner Mongolia," *Made in China Journal,* December 3, 2024.

[7] Bethany Allen, Daria Impiombato, and Nathan Attrill, "'Northern Frontier Culture': How China Is Erasing 'Mongolia' from Mongolian Culture," *Strategist, Australian Strategic Policy Institute,* August 29, 2024. See also Bruce Humes, "The Battle over Politically Correct Designations for China's Borderlands," *Ethnic ChinaLit,* January 2, 2025.

[8] Bethany Allen, Daria Impiombato, and Nathan Attrill, "'Northern Frontier Culture': How China Is Erasing 'Mongolia' from Mongolian Culture," *Strategist, Australian Strategic Policy Institute,* August 29, 2024. See also Qian Lang, "China Recruits Mandarin-Speaking Teachers to Move to Inner Mongolia," *Radio Free Asia,* May 6, 2024; Gu Ting, "China Bans Mongolian-Medium Classes, Cuts Language Hours in Schools," *Radio Free Asia,* October 5, 2023; Kasim Kashgar, "China Enforces Ban on Mongolian Language in Schools, Books," *Voice of America,* September 13, 2023; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 137.

[9] Hannah Theaker and David R. Stroup, "Making Islam Chinese: Religious Policy and Mosque Sinicisation in the Xi Era," *International Network for Critical China Studies,* reprinted in *Social Science Research Network,* February 2025, 7–8; "How China Is Tearing Down Islam," *Financial Times,* November 27, 2023; Jeremy Goldkorn, "Xi Jinping Orders Officials to Persist with Hard-Line Xinjiang Policies," *China Project,* August 27, 2023; Chinese Human Rights Defenders and Hope Umbrella International Foundation, "Will the Hui Be Silently Erased?," March 22, 2023; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Hui Muslims and the 'Xinjiang Model' of State Suppression of Religion," March 29, 2021.

[10] Hannah Theaker and David R. Stroup, "Making Islam Chinese: Religious Policy and Mosque Sinicisation in the Xi Era," *International Network for Critical China Studies,* reprinted in *Social Science Research Network,* February 2025, 7–8.

[11] Qian Lang, "云南玉溪穆斯林抗议升级 马玉巍阿訇被捕引发对峙" [Muslim protests in Yuxi, Yunnan Province escalate, Ma Yuwei's detention triggers confrontation], *Radio Free Asia,* De-

cember 16, 2024; Wu Yitong and Song Zijie, "雲南知名宣教師馬玉巍被捕當局鎮壓抗議活動　疑針對回族的集中營正內陸化" [Well-known Yunnan imam Ma Yuwei detained, authorities suppress protests. It is suspected that concentration camps targeting the Hui people are being set up in inner China], *Radio Free Asia,* December 16, 2024; "云南伊斯兰学者频遭逮捕　各界担心中国按新疆模式建'回族集中营'" [Yunnan Islamic scholars frequently detained; people from all walks of life worry that China will build 'Hui concentration camps' based on the Xinjiang model], *Voice of America,* December 18, 2024; "CECC Record Number: 2025-00045, Ma Yuwei," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed September 15, 2025.

[12] Qian Lang, "云南玉溪穆斯林抗议升级　马玉巍阿訇被捕引发对峙" [Muslim protests in Yuxi, Yunnan Province escalate, Ma Yuwei's detention triggers confrontation], *Radio Free Asia,* December 16, 2024.

[13] Qian Lang, "云南玉溪穆斯林抗议升级　马玉巍阿訇被捕引发对峙" [Muslim protests in Yuxi, Yunnan Province escalate, Ma Yuwei's detention triggers confrontation], *Radio Free Asia,* December 16, 2024; Wu Yitong and Song Zijie, "雲南知名宣教師馬玉巍被捕當局鎮壓抗議活動　疑針對回族的集中營正內陸化" Well-known Yunnan imam Ma Yuwei detained, authorities suppress protests. It is suspected that concentration camps targeting the Hui people are being set up in inner China], *Radio Free Asia,* December 16, 2024.

[14] "云南伊斯兰学者频遭逮捕　各界担心中国按新疆模式建'回族集中营'" [Yunnan Islamic scholars frequently detained; people from all walks of life worry that China will build 'Hui concentration camps' based on the Xinjiang model], *Voice of America,* December 18, 2024. Reports did not indicate whether or not authorities had also released Ma's parents.

[15] "云南伊斯兰学者频遭逮捕　各界担心中国按新疆模式建'回族集中营'" [Yunnan Islamic scholars frequently detained; people from all walks of life worry that China will build 'Hui concentration camps' based on the Xinjiang model], *Voice of America,* December 18, 2024; Qian Lang, "云南玉溪穆斯林抗议升级　马玉巍阿訇被捕引发对峙" [Muslim protests in Yuxi, Yunnan Province escalate, Ma Yuwei's detention triggers confrontation], *Radio Free Asia,* December 16, 2024; Wu Yitong and Song Zijie, "雲南知名宣教師馬玉巍被捕當局鎮壓抗議活動　疑針對回族的集中營正內陸化" [Well-known Yunnan imam Ma Yuwei detained, authorities suppress protests. It is suspected that concentration camps targeting the Hui people are being set up in inner China], *Radio Free Asia,* December 16, 2024.

[16] Qian Lang, "云南玉溪穆斯林抗议升级　马玉巍阿訇被捕引发对峙" [Muslim protests in Yuxi, Yunnan Province escalate, Ma Yuwei's detention triggers confrontation], *Radio Free Asia,* December 16, 2024; "云南伊斯兰学者频遭逮捕　各界担心中国按新疆模式建'回族集中营'" [Yunnan Islamic scholars frequently detained; people from all walks of life worry that China will build 'Hui concentration camps' based on the Xinjiang model], *Voice of America,* December 18, 2024; Wu Yitong and Song Zijie, "雲南知名宣教師馬玉巍被捕當局鎮壓抗議活動　疑針對回族的集中營正內陸化" [Well-known Yunnan imam Ma Yuwei detained, authorities suppress protests. It is suspected that concentration camps targeting the Hui people are being set up in inner China], *Radio Free Asia,* December 16, 2024.

[17] Qian Lang, "云南玉溪穆斯林抗议升级　马玉巍阿訇被捕引发对峙" [Muslim protests in Yuxi, Yunnan Province escalate, Ma Yuwei's detention triggers confrontation], *Radio Free Asia,* December 16, 2024; Wu Yitong and Song Zijie, "雲南知名宣教師馬玉巍被捕當局鎮壓抗議活動　疑針對回族的集中營正內陸化" [Well-known Yunnan imam Ma Yuwei detained, authorities suppress protests. It is suspected that concentration camps targeting the Hui people are being set up in inner China], *Radio Free Asia,* December 16, 2024.

[18] For more information on the May 2023 demonstration, see, e.g., Nectar Gan and Wayne Chang, "Thousands of Ethnic Minority Muslims Defy Chinese Authorities in Defense of Mosque," *CNN,* June 2, 2023; Vivian Wang, "Behind a Rare Clash, a Fight over Faith in China," *New York Times,* June 8, 2023; Ruslan Yusupov, "Chinese Muslims and Police Clash over Partial Demolition of Historic Mosque," *China Project,* May 30, 2023; Emily Feng, "The Plan to Remove a Mosque's Domes in China Sparks Rare Protest," *NPR,* May 31, 2023. See also Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2024, 148–49.

[19] "云南伊斯兰学者频遭逮捕　各界担心中国按新疆模式建'回族集中营'" [Yunnan Islamic scholars frequently detained; people from all walks of life worry that China will build 'Hui concentration camps' based on the Xinjiang model], *Voice of America,* December 18, 2024.

[20] "云南伊斯兰学者频遭逮捕　各界担心中国按新疆模式建'回族集中营'" [Yunnan Islamic scholars frequently detained; people from all walks of life worry that China will build 'Hui concentration camps' based on the Xinjiang model], *Voice of America,* December 18, 2024. See also "CECC Record Number: 2025-00102, Ma Simin," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed September 15, 2025.

[21] "云南伊斯兰学者频遭逮捕　各界担心中国按新疆模式建'回族集中营'" [Yunnan Islamic scholars frequently detained; people from all walks of life worry that China will build 'Hui concentration camps' based on the Xinjiang model], *Voice of America,* December 18, 2024.

[22] "蘭州交通大學原黨委常委、副校長李宗義被開除黨籍" [Li Zongyi, former member of the Standing Committee of the Party Committee and vice president of Lanzhou Jiaotong University, expelled from the Party], *Central Commission for Discipline Inspection and National Supervisory Commission,* reprinted in *Xinhua,* November 28, 2024; "蘭交大前副校長李宗義被開除黨籍　紀委：受賄及［長期信仰宗教］" [Li Zongyi, former vice president of Lanzhou Jiaotong University, was expelled from the Party (The Discipline Inspection Commission said he accepted bribes and had long-held religious beliefs)], *Sing Tao Daily,* November 30, 2024; "云南伊斯兰学者频遭逮捕　各界担心中国按新疆模式建'回族集中营'" [Yunnan Islamic scholars frequently detained; people from all walks of life worry that China will build 'Hui concentration camps' based on the Xinjiang model], *Voice of America,* December 18, 2024.

[23] "蘭州交通大學原黨委常委、副校長李宗義被開除黨籍" [Li Zongyi, former member of the Standing Committee of the Party Committee and vice president of Lanzhou Jiaotong University,

expelled from the Party], *Central Commission for Discipline Inspection and National Supervisory Commission,* reprinted in *Xinhua,* November 28, 2024.

[24]"Hada Rushed to Hospital for Urgent Care as Nobel Peace Prize Nomination Confirmed," *Southern Mongolian Human Rights Information Center,* January 30, 2025; Qian Lang, "内蒙异议人士哈达病危 妻子新娜向外界发出求助" [Inner Mongolia dissident Hada is critically ill, his wife Xinna asks for help from the outside world], *Radio Free Asia,* February 3, 2025; "CECC Record Number: 2004-02045, Hada," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed March 13, 2025.

[25]Qian Lang, "内蒙异议人士哈达病危 妻子新娜向外界发出求助" [Inner Mongolia dissident Hada is critically ill, his wife Xinna asks for help from the outside world], *Radio Free Asia,* February 3, 2025.

[26]"Hada Rushed to Hospital for Urgent Care as Nobel Peace Prize Nomination Confirmed," *Southern Mongolian Human Rights Information Center,* January 30, 2025; "Freed Mongol Dissident Hada Says He Was Tortured in Jail, Remains under House Arrest," *Reuters,* reprinted in *South China Morning Post,* December 16, 2014.

[27]Andrew Jacobs, "Ethnic Mongolian Dissident Released by China Is Missing," *New York Times,* December 13, 2010.

[28]"Hada Rushed to Hospital for Urgent Care as Nobel Peace Prize Nomination Confirmed," *Southern Mongolian Human Rights Information Center,* January 30, 2025; Han Qing, "Ethnic Mongolian Dissident Hada Gets Nobel Peace Prize Nomination," *Radio Free Asia,* January 29, 2025.

[29]Qian Lang, "Police Stop Family Members Visiting Ethnic Mongolian Dissident Hada," *Radio Free Asia,* February 10, 2025; "Hada Rushed to Hospital for Urgent Care as Nobel Peace Prize Nomination Confirmed," *Southern Mongolian Human Rights Information Center,* January 30, 2025.

[30]Qian Lang, "Police Stop Family Members Visiting Ethnic Mongolian Dissident Hada," *Radio Free Asia,* February 10, 2025; Qian Lang, "内蒙古异议人士哈达再度失踪" [Inner Mongolian dissident Hada disappears again], *Radio Free Asia,* February 6, 2025.

[31]Qian Lang, "内蒙异议人士哈达和新娜仍受监视 一家三口靠儿子微薄收入度日" [Inner Mongolian dissidents Hada and Xinna are still under surveillance; the family of three lives on their son's meager income], *Radio Free Asia,* September 20, 2024.

[32]Christopher P. Atwood, "Bilingual Education in Inner Mongolia: An Explainer," *Made in China Journal,* August 30, 2020. A banner is an administrative division in the IMAR and is equivalent to a county in a province.

[33]"Herders Stage Protest Demanding Compensation," *Southern Mongolian Human Rights Information Center,* November 7, 2024; Naren Bilige, "内蒙古牧民抗议政府未果，准备起诉当局追究法律责任" [Inner Mongolian herders protest against the government to no avail, prepare to sue the authorities for legal responsibility], *Voice of America,* November 13, 2024.

[34]Naren Bilige, "内蒙古牧民抗议政府未果，准备起诉当局追究法律责任" [Inner Mongolian herders protest against the government to no avail, prepare to sue the authorities for legal responsibility], *Voice of America,* November 13, 2024; "Herders Stage Protest Demanding Compensation," *Southern Mongolian Human Rights Information Center,* November 7, 2024.

[35]Naren Bilige, "内蒙古牧民抗议政府未果，准备起诉当局追究法律责任" [Inner Mongolian herders protest against the government to no avail, prepare to sue the authorities for legal responsibility], *Voice of America,* November 13, 2024.

[36]Naren Bilige, "内蒙古牧民抗议政府未果，准备起诉当局追究法律责任" [Inner Mongolian herders protest against the government to no avail, prepare to sue the authorities for legal responsibility], *Voice of America,* November 13, 2024.

[37]"Herders Stage Protest Demanding Compensation," *Southern Mongolian Human Rights Information Center,* November 7, 2024; Naren Bilige, "内蒙古牧民抗议政府未果，准备起诉当局追究法律责任" [Inner Mongolian herders protest against the government to no avail, prepare to sue the authorities for legal responsibility], *Voice of America,* November 13, 2024.

[38]Naren Bilige, "内蒙古牧民抗议政府未果，准备起诉当局追究法律责任" [Inner Mongolian herders protest against the government to no avail, prepare to sue the authorities for legal responsibility], *Voice of America,* November 13, 2024.

[39]Mai Xiaotian, "专栏 |绿色情报员：谁让内蒙牧民成了韭菜和气候难民?" [Column | Green Intelligence: Who made Inner Mongolia herders become chives and climate refugees?], *Radio Free Asia,* October 23, 2024; Naren Bilige, "内蒙古牧民抗议政府未果，准备起诉当局追究法律责任" [Inner Mongolian herders protest against the government to no avail, prepare to sue the authorities for legal responsibility], *Voice of America,* November 13, 2024.

[40]"Chinese Teacher Injures Mongolian Student, Sparking Outrage and Boycott by Parents," *Southern Mongolian Human Rights Information Center,* November 22, 2024; Qian Lang, "内蒙古汉族教师殴打蒙古族女童事件引发不满" [Ethnic Han teacher in Inner Mongolia beats Mongol girl, causing discontent], *Radio Free Asia,* November 28, 2024; Na Ran, "内蒙汉族女教师殴打蒙古族女童致严重伤害，引起蒙古族民众强烈不满" [A female ethnic Han teacher in Inner Mongolia beat a Mongolian girl and caused serious injuries, which elicited strong dissatisfaction among the ethnic Mongolian people], *Voice of America,* November 27, 2024.

[41]Qian Lang, "内蒙古汉族教师殴打蒙古族女童事件引发不满" [Ethnic Han teacher in Inner Mongolia beats Mongol girl, causing discontent], *Radio Free Asia,* November 28, 2024; "Chinese Teacher Injures Mongolian Student, Sparking Outrage and Boycott by Parents," *Southern Mongolian Human Rights Information Center,* November 22, 2024; Na Ran, "内蒙汉族女教师殴打蒙古族女童致严重伤害，引起蒙古族民众强烈不满" [A female ethnic Han teacher in Inner Mongolia beat a Mongolian girl and caused serious injuries, which elicited strong dissatisfaction among the ethnic Mongolian people], *Voice of America,* November 27, 2024.

[42]Qian Lang, "内蒙古汉族教师殴打蒙古族女童事件引发不满" [Ethnic Han teacher in Inner Mongolia beats Mongol girl, causing discontent], *Radio Free Asia,* November 28, 2024; "Chinese Teacher Injures Mongolian Student, Sparking Outrage and Boycott by Parents," *Southern Mon-*

golian Human Rights Information Center, November 22, 2024; Na Ran, "内蒙汉族女教师殴打蒙古族女童致严重伤害，引起蒙古族民众强烈不满" [A female ethnic Han teacher in Inner Mongolia beat a Mongolian girl and caused serious injuries, which elicited strong dissatisfaction among the ethnic Mongolian people], *Voice of America,* November 27, 2024.

[43] Na Ran, "内蒙汉族女教师殴打蒙古族女童致严重伤害，引起蒙古族民众强烈不满" [A female ethnic Han teacher in Inner Mongolia beat a Mongolian girl and caused serious injuries, which elicited strong dissatisfaction among the ethnic Mongolian people], *Voice of America,* November 27, 2024.

Status of Women

Findings

- During the Commission's 2025 reporting year, Chinese political leaders implemented several legal measures related to women's rights in marriage and divorce**.** A law delegating more power to rural village assemblies sparked debate as to whether it is enough to guarantee women equal land rights and social insurance benefits. Additionally, online commentators spoke out against a revised draft law aiming to make registering for marriage easier and filing for divorce more difficult, citing concerns about domestic violence victims within the controversial 30-day "cooling-off" period.
- The Commission observed reports of sexual violence against women in China, along with varied responses from PRC authorities. Netizens expressed concerns about a lack of sufficient official response to the following cases: a Ph.D. student accused of drugging and raping at least seven young women in China, a university professor who sexually abused his student for two years, the alleged trafficking of a rural woman suffering from mental illness, and cases of sexual assault of young girls. Such posts often faced official censorship.
- Women in mainland China and Hong Kong faced discrimination and harassment in the workplace. One report revealed that one-third of women in Hong Kong experienced workplace sexual harassment in the last three years, while other reports showed widespread discriminatory hiring practices based on female applicants' fertility and family status. Some blame the CCP's recent pro-natal policies and rhetoric for employers' reluctance to hire married women of child-bearing age.
- The Commission continued to monitor cases of official harassment and arbitrary detention of women's rights activists, including **He Fangmei, Sophia Huang Xueqin, Zhang Zhan,** and **Li Qiaochu.**

Status of Women

Introduction

Chinese Communist Party (CCP) and People's Republic of China (PRC) government officials upheld and promoted legislation and practices that violate the human rights of women in China, including freedom of expression, equality in marriage, and equal protection in the workplace, violating the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, and the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women.[1]

The year 2025 marks the thirtieth anniversary of the Fourth World Conference on Women, held in China in 1995 ("Beijing Conference").[2] The milestone prompted observers to reflect on the "watershed" conference as well as continuing discrimination against women in Chinese law and society, as treatment of women today in China is "far away from its 1995 commitments."[3] In March 2025, PRC Foreign Minister Wang Yi announced plans to host a new women's conference within the year to showcase China's "historic achievements in women's development," though women's rights activists responded with skepticism, with one claiming this is likely to serve a political purpose for the CCP to attempt to further legitimize its rule.[4]

Legal Developments in Women's Rights

Despite Chinese officials implementing new policies connected to women's rights this past year,[5] the PRC government has not yet implemented recommendations from the international community to better codify women's rights in law. In the spring of 2023, the U.N. Committee on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights and the U.N. Committee on the Elimination of Discrimination against Women issued recommendations to the PRC government to strengthen compliance with the respective treaties and to provide a report on its progress.[6] According to reports submitted to the committees in April and May 2025 by a non-profit organization, the PRC government has not made progress toward implementing the committees' recommendations.[7]

Chinese political leaders implemented legal provisions this reporting year on topics related to women's legal rights in marriage and divorce.[8] One issue rural Chinese women face is that of land rights and village membership, as those who marry outside their *hukou,* or household registration area ("married-out women"), are routinely stripped of their village membership and related rights, including land ownership and health insurance.[9] An increasing number of affected women have taken legal action through lawsuits and petitioning, and while some win their legal battles, laws have failed to protect these rights in practice.[10] The National People's Congress passed a law in June 2024, effective May 2025, delegating more power to village assemblies, sparking some debate among observers as to whether this legislation helps married-out women.[11] While some remain concerned that the law is not explicit enough in stating that women are village members regardless of their marriage

status, some also note that this law marks progress in specifying the path for newly married individuals to obtain village membership.[12]

Public debate surfaced this past year regarding marriage registration law. The State Council passed revised *Marriage Registration Regulations* in March 2025, which took effect on May 10, 2025.[13] In August 2024, the Ministry of Civil Affairs released a draft of the regulations for public comment, which included making registering for marriage easier and filing for divorce more difficult, sparking online debate.[14] In an attempt to make marriage registration easier, the draft regulations stipulated that couples would no longer be required to present a *hukou* while registering for marriage.[15] Some voiced concern that this may lead to an increase in bride-trafficking, forced marriages, or young people being coerced or impulsively entering into marriage without parental consent.[16] The draft regulations also maintained the existing controversial 30-day "cooling-off" period from the PRC Civil Code but allow for one partner to more easily stop divorce proceedings unilaterally in the 30 days following an initial divorce filing.[17] Online commentators and one member of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference voiced concern that women seeking to escape abusive marriages and domestic violence would suffer, echoing concerns raised in response to the PRC Civil Code revisions in 2020, though Weibo quickly censored such discussion.[18] The final regulations did not mention the "cooling-off" period.[19]

Official Handling of Cases of Sexual Violence

The Commission observed reports this past year of sexual violence against women in China, along with varied responses from PRC authorities. Selected examples include:

- **Sexual assault of minors:** In two cases involving young girls, the public called for more protection for minors. In November 2024, various news groups, including state-owned news outlet *The Paper,* reported on a 13-year-old girl identified by the pseudonym "Li Xiaoxia," who suffered abuse and was forced into prostitution by 14 individuals, including 3 public officials.[20] Online commentators raised concerns about "systemic flaws in sexual assault protections for children" while also calling for greater accountability for the public officials involved.[21] A month later, public discourse erupted over a report of a 12-year-old girl admitted to a hospital in Xintai municipality, Shandong province, who tested positive for the sexually transmitted disease human papillomavirus (HPV).[22] The girl's doctor met resistance in her attempts to report the case to authorities, despite the age of consent in the PRC being 14.[23] Police eventually detained the 17-year-old boy responsible, though social media users again expressed contempt for "systemic failures" that did not protect the girl, including those of her parents, the school, and the hospital.[24]
- **UK Ph.D. student:** In March 2025, a court in the United Kingdom found Zou Zhenhao, a Chinese Ph.D. student at University College London, guilty of drugging and raping 10 women in England and China, though police stated there may be more than 50 other victims.[25] Zou attacked 7 of the 10 victims in the

PRC, and although British police stated that PRC authorities had been cooperative with their investigation, reports did not indicate that Chinese authorities were pursuing a criminal investigation into Zou in China.[26] WeChat, Weibo, and RedNote (Xiaohongshu) censored news about Zou's case following his conviction, frustrating the hopes of UK police that publicity from the case would help them in identifying more of Zou's victims.[27]

- **Wang Di:** In what some touted as a rare victory for China's #MeToo movement, Renmin University fired a professor in July 2024 after verifying allegations that he had sexually harassed a student for two years.[28] The student, Wang Di, posted a video on Weibo accusing her Ph.D. supervisor, Wang Guiyuan (no relation), of sexual harassment, and shortly after the video went viral, the university announced the professor's firing and revocation of his Chinese Communist Party membership.[29] Some women praised Wang Di for speaking out against her abuser, while feminist activists and scholars noted the university and state media's failure to describe the professor's actions as "sexual harassment," instead characterizing it as a "moral failing."[30] Some posts related to the case, including Wang Di's original video, were later taken off WeChat and Weibo.[31]
- **Bu Xiaohua:** In November 2024, local authorities in Tuling village, Qingcheng town, Heshun county, Jinzhong municipality, Shanxi province, found 45-year-old Bu Xiaohua, malnourished and unkempt, in a village approximately 100 miles from her family home after disappearing over 13 years earlier.[32] When found, Bu was living in the home of a man named Zhang Ruijun, with whom she had at least two children.[33] Initial reporting of Bu's case raised concerns among the public, as official media seemed to compassionately describe Zhang as having "taken in" or "sheltered" Bu after finding her wandering in 2011 following inpatient treatment for schizophrenia.[34] Social media users argued that Zhang should be investigated for human trafficking and rape, given Bu's mental illness and the physical state in which authorities found her.[35] Local authorities began investigating the possibility of criminal activity.[36] Online commentators also highlighted broader issues of lack of law enforcement protection for women in rural China, noting the similarities between Bu's case and that of the woman found shackled in a shed in Jiangsu province in 2022.[37] In both cases, official narratives praised the "good intentions" of the men involved while downplaying signs of trafficking and abuse.[38] [For more information on human trafficking in China and the handling of Bu Xiaohua's case in the media, see Chapter 9—Human Trafficking and Chapter 1—Freedom of Expression.]

Workplace Discrimination

Women in mainland China and Hong Kong faced harassment and discrimination in the workplace this past year, because of both government policies and lack of official response to existing problems. One survey highlighted the persistence of sexual harassment in the workplace in Hong Kong, revealing that one-third of women in Hong Kong have faced sexual harassment in the workplace in the last

three years, including text messages, emails, inappropriate conversations, or physical contact.[39] A majority of those women reported not doing anything in response, most commonly because of fear or feeling it would be futile.[40]

This reporting year, observers also expressed concerns with the PRC government's focus on pro-natal policies to boost China's birth rate, some of which threaten to disproportionately burden women in the workforce.[41] As stated by one journalist, PRC leader Xi Jinping's call for Chinese women to promote childbirth "is happening against the backdrop of persisting discrimination against women in the workplace over the issue of fertility."[42] The Commission observed several reports of discriminatory hiring practices by Chinese employers against women based on their fertility and family status.[43] One study found that employers in Nantong municipality, Jiangsu province, often required women to take pregnancy tests during the hiring process and discouraged the hiring of pregnant women because of labor costs.[44] In another study, 61 percent of women reported having been asked about their plans to marry and have children during the hiring process by China-based employers, as opposed to only one-third of men being asked the same questions.[45] Although it is illegal in the PRC for companies to discriminate against applicants based on sex, observers suggest that the high labor cost of maternity leave, and rhetoric from the top echelon of the CCP, contribute to firms opting for male candidates.[46]

Treatment of Women Activists

Women who engage in human rights advocacy continued to face surveillance and the threat of detention by PRC authorities.[47] One report revealed that in China, women political prisoners outnumber men, despite the U.N. Committee on the Elimination of Discrimination against Women calling on the PRC to reduce the number of women in detention following its May 2023 review.[48] The report's authors expressed particular concern about these statistics due to PRC authorities' documented gender-based violence against detained women human rights activists.[49] Gender-based violence and harassment extended beyond China's borders, too, as evidenced by multiple reports of transnational repression against women activists abroad.[50] Female human rights activists around the world reported disproportionate harm from transnational repression at the hands of authorities and proxies, including online gender-based abuse, harassment, and intimidation.[51] [For more information on the PRC's use of transnational repression, see Chapter 17—Human Rights Violations in the U.S. and Globally.]

The Commission continued to monitor multiple cases of arbitrary detention of women human rights defenders in its Political Prisoner Database,[52] including the following selected cases:

- In October 2024, the Huixian Municipal People's Court in Xinxiang municipality, Henan province, sentenced **He Fangmei** to five years and six months in prison for "bigamy" and "picking quarrels and provoking trouble."[53] This is He's second detention for her advocacy work for vaccine safety and accountability following her daughter's diagnosis with a paralyzing neurological disease after receiving a defective vaccine.[54]

• The Guangdong High People's Court secretly rejected an appeal from **Sophia Huang Xueqin,** a journalist and feminist activist sentenced in June 2024 to five years in prison for "inciting subversion of state power."[55] Prior to her September 2021 detention, Huang's activism included women's rights and civil society advocacy.[56] Human rights advocates and Huang's defense attorney denounced the court's secretive sentencing process, as it violates defendants' rights in Chinese law.[57] [For more information on abuses in the PRC's justice system, see Chapter 4—Criminal Justice. For more information on the PRC's repression of journalists, see Chapter 1—Freedom of Expression.]
• Authorities in Shanghai municipality criminally detained journalist **Zhang Zhan** in August 2024, three months after her release from a four-year prison sentence for "picking quarrels and provoking trouble."[58] Zhang's first sentence was linked to her early reporting on the spread of COVID-19.[59] Following her release in May 2024, Zhang resumed her public support and advocacy for fellow activists in China, despite being kept under surveillance.[60] Zhang began a hunger strike following her August 2024 detention, similar to one during her first sentence which left her dangerously ill, and authorities have force-fed Zhang, according to reports from January 2025.[61] Chinese legal experts have expressed worry about Zhang's condition, noting that Chinese dissidents tend to face harsher treatment and sentences when detained for a second time.[62] [For more information on the PRC's repression of journalists, see Chapter 1—Freedom of Expression.]
• Women's and labor rights activist **Li Qiaochu** was released in August 2024 after completing a sentence of three years and eight months for "inciting subversion of state power."[63] Observers commented that Li's detention was likely due to her speaking publicly about the torture and maltreatment in detention of her partner, **Xu Zhiyong.**[64] Prior to her initial detention in 2020, Li advocated for the rights of Chinese workers and political prisoners.[65] [For more information on Li Qiaochu and the PRC's repression of labor rights activists, see Chapter 10—Worker Rights.]

Notes to Chapter 7—Status of Women

[1]"International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights," *United Nations,* adopted December 16, 1966, entry into force March 23, 1976, arts. 19, 23, 26; "International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights," *United Nations Treaty Collection,* Chapter IV Human Rights. The PRC signed the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights (1966) on October 5, 1998, but has not yet ratified it, despite stating repeatedly its intent to ratify including in the National Human Rights Action Plan for 2016-2020. The U.S.-China Relations Act of 2000, Pub. L. No. 106-286, §§301–309 requires the CECC to use the ICCPR's provisions to monitor compliance with human rights standards in the PRC. "Universal Declaration of Human Rights," *United Nations,* adopted December 10, 1948, arts. 2, 16; "International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights," *United Nations,* adopted December 16, 1966, entry into force January 3, 1976, arts. 2, 3, 6, 7, 10; "International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights," *United Nations Treaty Collection,* Chapter IV Human Rights. China ratified the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights on March 27, 2001. The U.S. signed the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights in 1977, but has not ratified it. "Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women," *United Nations,* adopted December 18, 1979, entry into force September 3, 1981; "Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women," *United Nations Treaty Collection,* Chapter IV Human Rights. China ratified the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women on November 4, 1980.

[2]Li Jun, "News Media and the Feminist Movement in China: A Brief History," *Made in China Journal,* February 19, 2025.

[3]Li Jun, "News Media and the Feminist Movement in China: A Brief History," *Made in China Journal,* February 19, 2025; Lee Chung Lun, "Chinese Feminists Continue to Resist Amidst Repression 30 Years After Beijing Conference on Women," *International Service for Human Rights,* March 4, 2025; Phoebe Zhang and Meredith Chen, "As the US Backslides, can China Claim Moral High Ground on Women's Rights?," *South China Morning Post,* March 14, 2025; Isabel Choat, "'We Had All This Energy': The Landmark Gathering of Women that Unnerved the Chinese Government," *Guardian,* March 3, 2025; Arthur Kaufman, "'Beijing +30' Inspires Reflection on the Evolution of Gender Equality in China," *China Digital Times,* March 6, 2025.

[4]"China to Hold 2025 Global Summit of Women: FM," *Xinhua,* March 7, 2025; Phoebe Zhang and Meredith Chen, "As the US Backslides, can China Claim Moral High Ground on Women's Rights?," *South China Morning Post,* March 14, 2025.

[5] "中华人民共和国农村集体经济组织法" [PRC Rural Collective Economic Organizations Law], passed June 28, 2024, effective May 1, 2025; "'婚姻登记条例（修订草案征求意见稿）'公开征求意见" [Public solicitation of comments on the "Marriage Registration Regulations (Draft for Soliciting Comments)"], *Xinhua,* August 15, 2024.

[6]"Chinese Government Ignores UN Human Rights Reviews," *Chinese Human Rights Defenders,* May 1, 2025.

[7]"Chinese Government Ignores UN Human Rights Reviews," *Chinese Human Rights Defenders,* May 1, 2025; "CHRD Submits Follow-up Report to Committee on the Elimination of Discrimination against Women," *Chinese Human Rights Defenders,* May 1, 2025; "CHRD Submits Follow-up Report to UN Committee on Economic, Social, and Cultural Rights," *Chinese Human Rights Defenders,* April 1, 2025.

[8] "中华人民共和国农村集体经济组织法" [PRC Rural Collective Economic Organizations Law], passed June 28, 2024, effective May 1, 2025; "'婚姻登记条例（修订草案征求意见稿）'公开征求意见" [Public solicitation of comments on the "Marriage Registration Regulations (Draft for Soliciting Comments)"], *Xinhua,* August 15, 2024.

[9]Xinlu Liang, "Can a New Chinese Law on Rural Rights Finally Give Women Their Promised Land?," *South China Morning Post,* July 7, 2024; Vivian Wang, "In Rural China, 'Sisterhoods' Demand Justice, and Cash," *New York Times,* September 8, 2024; Dalia Parete, "Married Out," *China Media Project,* September 12, 2024; Alexander Boyd, "Rural Women Fight for Lucrative Land Rights in Court," *China Digital Times,* September 10, 2024.

[10]Vivian Wang, "In Rural China, 'Sisterhoods' Demand Justice, and Cash," *New York Times,* September 8, 2024; Xinlu Liang, "Can a New Chinese Law on Rural Rights Finally Give Women Their Promised Land?," *South China Morning Post,* July 7, 2024.

[11] "中华人民共和国农村集体经济组织法" [PRC Rural Collective Economic Organizations Law], passed June 28, 2024, effective May 1, 2025; Xinlu Liang, "Can a New Chinese Law on Rural Rights Finally Give Women Their Promised Land?," *South China Morning Post,* July 7, 2024; Alexander Boyd, "Rural Women Fight for Lucrative Land Rights in Court," *China Digital Times,* September 10, 2024; Vivian Wang, "In Rural China, 'Sisterhoods' Demand Justice, and Cash," *New York Times,* September 8, 2024.

[12]Vivian Wang, "In Rural China, 'Sisterhoods' Demand Justice, and Cash," *New York Times,* September 8, 2024; Xinlu Liang, "Can a New Chinese Law on Rural Rights Finally Give Women Their Promised Land?," *South China Morning Post,* July 7, 2024; "中华人民共和国农村集体经济组织法" [PRC Rural Collective Economic Organizations Law], passed June 28, 2024, effective May 1, 2025, art. 12.

[13] "婚姻登记条例" [Marriage Registration Regulations], passed August 8, 2003, revised April 6, 2025, effective May 10, 2025.

[14] "'婚姻登记条例（修订草案征求意见稿）'公开征求意见" [Public solicitation of comments on the "Marriage Registration Regulations (Draft for Soliciting Comments)"], *Xinhua,* August 15, 2024; Farah Master, "China Proposes Law to Make It Easier to Register Marriages, Harder to Divorce," *Reuters,* August 15, 2024; Cindy Carter, "Quote of the Day: 'They'll Stoop to Anything to Reduce the Divorce Rate,'" *China Digital Times,* August 23, 2024.

[15] Ding Rui, "China Plans to Make It Simpler for Couples to Marry," *Sixth Tone,* August 15, 2024; Cindy Carter, "Quote of the Day: 'They'll Stoop to Anything to Reduce the Divorce Rate,'" *China Digital Times,* August 23, 2024.

[16] Cindy Carter, "Quote of the Day: 'They'll Stoop to Anything to Reduce the Divorce Rate,'" *China Digital Times,* August 23, 2024; Ding Rui, "China Plans to Make It Simpler for Couples to Marry," *Sixth Tone,* August 15, 2024.

[17] "'婚姻登记条例（修订草案征求意见稿）'公开征求意见" [Public solicitation of comments on the "Marriage Registration Regulations (Draft for Soliciting Comments)"], *Xinhua,* August 15, 2024, art. 16; "民政部有关司局负责人解读《婚姻登记条例（修订草案征求意见稿）》" [Relevant department heads of the Ministry of Civil Affairs interpret the "Marriage Registration Regulations (Draft for Comments)"], *Xinhua,* August 16, 2024; Cindy Carter, "Quote of the Day: 'They'll Stoop to Anything to Reduce the Divorce Rate,'" *China Digital Times,* August 23, 2024.

[18] Cindy Carter, "Quote of the Day: 'They'll Stoop to Anything to Reduce the Divorce Rate,'" *China Digital Times,* August 23, 2024; Phoebe Zhang, "Chinese Political Adviser Calls for Easier Divorce Despite Beijing's Push for Family Values," *South China Morning Post,* March 6, 2025; Cindy Carter, "Amid Broad Public Support for Proposed Abolition of Divorce 'Cooling-Off' Period, Weibo Censors Related Hashtag," *China Digital Times,* March 11, 2025. For previous coverage of the "cooling-off" period, see Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2021," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* March 2022, 155.

[19] "婚姻登记条例" [Marriage Registration Regulations], passed August 8, 2003, revised April 6, 2025, effective May 10, 2025.

[20] Yong Lezhi, "女孩被性侵后，一个县城的'利剑护蕾'行动" [After a girl was sexually assaulted, a county launched a campaign to protect the youth], *Paper,* November 1, 2024; Dalia Parete, "Intersections / November 14, 2024," *Lingua Sinica,* November 14, 2024.

[21] Dalia Parete, "Intersections / November 14, 2024," *Lingua Sinica,* November 14, 2024.

[22] Manya Koetse, "12-Year-Old Girl from Shandong Gets Infected with HPV: Viral Case Exposes Failures in Protecting Minors," *What's on Weibo,* December 18, 2024.

[23] Manya Koetse, "12-Year-Old Girl from Shandong Gets Infected with HPV: Viral Case Exposes Failures in Protecting Minors," *What's on Weibo,* December 18, 2024.

[24] Manya Koetse, "12-Year-Old Girl from Shandong Gets Infected with HPV: Viral Case Exposes Failures in Protecting Minors," *What's on Weibo,* December 18, 2024.

[25] Pan Pylas, "Chinese Student Found Guilty in British Court of Drugging and Raping 10 Women," *Associated Press,* March 5, 2025; Arthur Kaufman, "Weibo, WeChat Censor Coverage of Chinese Student's UK Rape Conviction," *China Digital Times,* March 13, 2025.

[26] Daniel Sandford and Victoria Cook, "Drug-rape Student 'Among Most Prolific Predators,'" *BBC,* March 5, 2025; Daniel Sandford, "'Depraved and Cowardly' Rapist May Have Attacked 50 More Women," *BBC,* March 5, 2025; Vikram Dodd, "Zhenhao Zou: 'Charming' PhD Student Who Filmed Dozens of Attacks on Women," *Guardian,* March 5, 2025.

[27] Arthur Kaufman, "Weibo, WeChat Censor Coverage of Chinese Student's UK Rape Conviction," *China Digital Times,* March 13, 2025; Vikram Dodd, "Zhenhao Zou: 'Charming' PhD Student Who Filmed Dozens of Attacks on Women," *Guardian,* March 5, 2025.

[28] Amy Hawkins, "Professor Sacked over Abuse Claims in Rare Win for China's #MeToo Movement," *Guardian,* July 28, 2024; Arthur Kaufman, "Renmin University Professor Fired, Expelled from Party after Sexual Harassment Accusation," *China Digital Times,* July 23, 2024; Tiffany May and Zixu Wang, "What a Professor's Firing Shows About Sexual Harassment in China," *New York Times,* July 25, 2024.

[29] Amy Hawkins, "Professor Sacked over Abuse Claims in Rare Win for China's #MeToo Movement," *Guardian,* July 28, 2024; Arthur Kaufman, "Renmin University Professor Fired, Expelled from Party after Sexual Harassment Accusation," *China Digital Times,* July 23, 2024.

[30] Amy Hawkins, "Professor Sacked over Abuse Claims in Rare Win for China's #MeToo Movement," *Guardian,* July 28, 2024; Kanis Leung, "A Top Chinese University Fires a Professor after a Student Accused Him of Sexual Harassment," *Associated Press,* July 22, 2024; Tiffany May and Zixu Wang, "What a Professor's Firing Shows About Sexual Harassment in China," *New York Times,* July 25, 2024; Arthur Kaufman, "Renmin University Professor Fired, Expelled from Party after Sexual Harassment Accusation," *China Digital Times,* July 23, 2024.

[31] Arthur Kaufman, "Renmin University Professor Fired, Expelled from Party after Sexual Harassment Accusation," *China Digital Times,* July 23, 2024; Freedom House China (@FH_China), "【持续关注】7月21日晚，中国人民大学在读博生王迪在微博发帖，实名举报博导王贵元对她性骚扰、强制猥亵。. . ." [[Continue to follow] On the evening of July 21, Wang Di, a doctoral student at Renmin University of China, posted on Weibo, reporting her doctoral supervisor Wang Guiyuan for sexually harassing and assaulting her . . ..], *X,* July 23, 2024, 5:16 p.m.; "China Media Bulletin 182," *Freedom House,* July 2024.

[32] Phoebe Zhang, "13 Years After Mentally Ill Woman Went Missing in China, Man Held on Suspicion of Rape," *South China Morning Post,* December 10, 2024; "Personnel Involved in Missing Woman's Case in North China under Criminal Coercive Measures: Report," *Global Times,* December 10, 2024; Ryan Ho Kilpatrick, "Lingua Sinica Newsletter, 19 December," *Lingua Sinica,* December 19, 2024; Manya Koetse, "Explaining the Bu Xiaohua Case: How One Woman's Disappearance Captured Nationwide Attention in China," *What's on Weibo,* December 14, 2024.

[33] Manya Koetse, "Story of Chinese Female MA Graduate Going Missing for 13 Years Sparks Online Storm," *What's on Weibo,* December 10, 2024; Manya Koetse, "Explaining the Bu Xiaohua Case: How One Woman's Disappearance Captured Nationwide Attention in China," *What's on Weibo,* December 14, 2024.

[34] Ryan Ho Kilpatrick, "Lingua Sinica Newsletter, 19 December," *Lingua Sinica,* December 19, 2024; Cindy Carter, "Translations: Shanxi Woman's 13-year Ordeal Evokes Disturbing Parallels with Xiaohuamei Trafficking Case," *China Digital Times,* December 23, 2024; Manya Koetse, "Ex-

plaining the Bu Xiaohua Case: How One Woman's Disappearance Captured Nationwide Attention in China," *What's on Weibo,* December 14, 2024.

[35] Ryan Ho Kilpatrick, "Lingua Sinica Newsletter, 19 December," *Lingua Sinica,* December 19, 2024; Phoebe Zhang, "13 Years After Mentally Ill Woman Went Missing in China, Man Held on Suspicion of Rape," *South China Morning Post,* December 10, 2024.

[36] "Personnel Involved in Missing Woman's Case in North China under Criminal Coercive Measures: Report," *Global Times,* December 10, 2024; Phoebe Zhang, "13 Years After Mentally Ill Woman Went Missing in China, Man Held on Suspicion of Rape," *South China Morning Post,* December 10, 2024; Cindy Carter, "Translations: Shanxi Woman's 13-year Ordeal Evokes Disturbing Parallels with Xiaohuamei Trafficking Case," *China Digital Times,* December 23, 2024.

[37] Manya Koetse, "Explaining the Bu Xiaohua Case: How One Woman's Disappearance Captured Nationwide Attention in China," *What's on Weibo,* December 14, 2024; Cindy Carter, "Translations: Shanxi Woman's 13-year Ordeal Evokes Disturbing Parallels with Xiaohuamei Trafficking Case," *China Digital Times,* December 23, 2024; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2022," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* November 2022, 63, 174, 190, 200–201, 231–232.

[38] Cindy Carter, "Translations: Shanxi Woman's 13-year Ordeal Evokes Disturbing Parallels with Xiaohuamei Trafficking Case," *China Digital Times,* December 23, 2024.

[39] Wynna Wong, "34% of Women Sexually Harassed at Work in Hong Kong but Few Take Action," *South China Morning Post,* March 2, 2025.

[40] Wynna Wong, "34% of Women Sexually Harassed at Work in Hong Kong but Few Take Action," *South China Morning Post,* March 2, 2025.

[41] Dian Zhong, "The Silent Withdrawal: China's Declining Female Workforce Poses a National Challenge," *Hoover Institution,* February 2025, 13–14; Phoebe Zhang and Meredith Chen, "As the US Backslides, Can China Claim Moral High Ground on Women's Rights?," *South China Morning Post,* March 14, 2025.

[42] Dalia Parete, "Intersections / October 17, 2024," *Lingua Sinica,* October 17, 2024.

[43] "女性入职孕检：再次展现中共在女权上的虚伪" [Pregnancy tests for women before employment: Once again showing the CCP's hypocrisy of women's rights], *China Worker,* September 12, 2024; "就业反歧视法律实施报告 （妇女篇）" [Report on the implementation of employment anti-discrimination laws (Women's Section)], *Anti-Employment Discrimination Volunteer Lawyers Group,* May 1, 2025, 8; Dalia Parete, "Intersections / October 17, 2024," *Lingua Sinica,* October 17, 2024; Eleanor Olcott et al., "More Chinese Women Graduate but Jobs and Equal Pay Still Elude Them," *Financial Times,* September 14, 2024.

[44] "女性入职孕检：再次展现中共在女权上的虚伪" [Pregnancy tests for women before employment: Once again showing the CCP's hypocrisy of women's rights], *China Worker,* September 12, 2024; Dalia Parete, "Intersections / October 17, 2024," *Lingua Sinica,* October 17, 2024.

[45] Eleanor Olcott et al., "More Chinese Women Graduate but Jobs and Equal Pay Still Elude Them," *Financial Times,* September 14, 2024.

[46] "就业反歧视法律实施报告 （妇女篇）" [Report on the Implementation of Employment Anti-Discrimination Laws (Women's Section)], *Anti-Employment Discrimination Volunteer Lawyers Group,* May 1, 2025, 5–6; Eleanor Olcott et al., "More Chinese Women Graduate but Jobs and Equal Pay Still Elude Them," *Financial Times,* September 14, 2024; Dalia Parete, "Intersections / October 17, 2024," *Lingua Sinica,* October 17, 2024.

[47] Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 146.

[48] "'In a Prison Cell Waiting for Daybreak': Arbitrary Detention in China may Constitute Crimes Against Humanity," *Chinese Human Rights Defenders,* March 2025, 33; "Concluding Observations on the Ninth Periodic Report of China," *United Nations,* CEDAW/C/CHN/CO/9, May 31, 2023, paras. 57–58.

[49] "'In a Prison Cell Waiting for Daybreak': Arbitrary Detention in China may Constitute Crimes Against Humanity," *Chinese Human Rights Defenders,* March 2025, 32.

[50] Noura Aljizawi et al., "No Escape: The Weaponization of Gender for the Purposes of Digital Transnational Repression," *Citizen Lab,* December 2, 2024; "'Our Existence is Resistance'—Bountied Hong Kong Women United to Repel CCP Repression," *Committee for Freedom in Hong Kong,* March 5, 2025.

[51] Noura Aljizawi et al., "No Escape: The Weaponization of Gender for the Purposes of Digital Transnational Repression," *Citizen Lab,* December 2, 2024; "'Our Existence is Resistance'—Bountied Hong Kong Women United to Repel CCP Repression," *Committee for Freedom in Hong Kong,* March 5, 2025; Committee for Freedom in Hong Kong, "International Women's Day: Hong Kong Women v.s. CCP Dictatorship," *YouTube,* March 4, 2025, 32:50–36:27.

[52] For previous coverage of the arbitrary detention of women human rights defenders in China, see Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 146.

[53] "He Fangmei Sentenced to Five Years and Six Months in Prison," *Frontline Defenders,* October 31, 2024. For more information on He Fangmei, see the Commission's Political Prisoner Database record 2019-00185.

[54] "China: Conviction and Sentencing of Woman Human Rights Defender He Fangmei and Apparent Disappearance of Her Two Young Daughters (Joint Communication)," *UN Special Rapporteur on Human Rights Defenders,* March 26, 2025.

[55] He Ping, "Chinese Court Rejects Feminist Journalist Sophia Huang's Appeal," *Radio Free Asia,* September 16, 2024; Cindy Carter, "Appeals of Rights Defenders Huang Xueqin, Wang Jianbing Denied in Secretive Trial," *China Digital Times,* September 20, 2024. For previous Commission reporting on the case of Sophia Huang Xueqin, see Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 49, 69, 145; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government*

Publishing Office, May 2024, 51–52, 203; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2022," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* November 2022, 56, 83. For more information on Sophia Huang Xueqin, see the Commission's Political Prisoner Database record 2019-00454.

[56]"What Are the 'Crimes' of Journalist and MeToo Activist Huang Xueqin, according to Her Indictment?," *China Change,* September 24, 2023; Ken Moritsugu, "A Chinese #MeToo Journalist and an Activist Spent 2 Years in Detention. Their Trial Starts This Week," *Associated Press,* September 19, 2023.

[57]He Ping, "Chinese Court Rejects Feminist Journalist Sophia Huang's Appeal," *Radio Free Asia,* September 16, 2024; Cindy Carter, "Appeals of Rights Defenders Huang Xueqin, Wang Jianbing Denied in Secretive Trial," *China Digital Times,* September 20, 2024.

[58]"著名人权捍卫者张展女士确认已遭拘留 关押在浦东看守所" [Famous human rights defender Zhang Zhan has been confirmed as detained in Pudong Detention Center], *Rights Defense Network,* September 1, 2024; Cindy Carter, "Detentions of Artist Gao Zhen, Citizen Journalist Zhang Zhan Highlight Continuing Suppression of Free Speech in China," *China Digital Times,* September 10, 2024; Jenny Tang, Qian Lang, and Huang Chun-Mei, "Whistleblowing Pandemic Journalist Zhang Zhan Back in Detention," *Radio Free Asia,* September 9, 2024. For more information on Zhang Zhan, see the Commission's Political Prisoner Database record 2020-00175.

[59]Jenny Tang, Qian Lang, and Huang Chun-Mei, "Whistleblowing Pandemic Journalist Zhang Zhan Back in Detention," *Radio Free Asia,* September 9, 2024; "China: RSF Raises International Alarm over Retargeting of Journalist Zhang Zhan," *Reporters Without Borders,* September 2, 2024.

[60]"China: RSF Raises International Alarm over Retargeting of Journalist Zhang Zhan," *Reporters Without Borders,* September 2, 2024; Cindy Carter, "Detentions of Artist Gao Zhen, Citizen Journalist Zhang Zhan Highlight Continuing Suppression of Free Speech in China," *China Digital Times,* September 10, 2024.

[61]"遭羁押整整5个月的著名人权捍卫者张展女士狱中再次绝食抗争，被看守所强迫灌食" [Zhang Zhan, a well-known human rights defender who has been detained for five months, went on hunger strike again in prison and was force-fed by the detention center], *Rights Defense Network,* January 25, 2025; Cindy Carter, "Detentions of Artist Gao Zhen, Citizen Journalist Zhang Zhan Highlight Continuing Suppression of Free Speech in China," *China Digital Times,* September 10, 2024.

[62]William Yang, "Analysts Say China's Mistreatment of Detained Writer, Citizen Journalist Part of Crackdown," *Voice of America,* January 25, 2025; Qian Lang, "Whistleblowing Citizen Journalist Zhang Zhan 'To Stand Trial Again Soon,'" *Radio Free Asia,* March 5, 2025.

[63]"李翘楚出狱后首发声：'让我们免于恐惧的活'" [Li Qiaochu speaks out for the first time after being released from prison: "Let us live without fear"], *Voice of America,* August 17, 2024. For more information on Li Qiaochu, see the Commission's Political Prisoner Database record 2020-00129.

[64]"李翘楚出狱后首发声：'让我们免于恐惧的活'" [Li Qiaochu speaks out for the first time after being released from prison: "Let us live without fear"], *Voice of America,* August 17, 2024; Han Qing, "Chinese Police Hold Women's Rights Activist Thousands of Miles From Home," *Radio Free Asia,* February 8, 2021. For more information on Xu Zhiyong, see the Commission's Political Prisoner Database record 2005-00199. For more information on Ding Jiaxi, see the Commission's Political Prisoner Database record 2013-00307.

[65]"李翘楚出狱后首发声：'让我们免于恐惧的活'" [Li Qiaochu speaks out for the first time after being released from prison: "Let us live without fear"], *Voice of America,* August 17, 2024.

Population Control

Findings

- The Chinese Communist Party (CCP or "Party") and PRC government continued to implement population planning policies that violate international standards by seeking to control family size, including the application of the three-child policy, which permits and seeks to incentivize families to have up to but no more than three children.
- The National Bureau of Statistics of China's 2024 data revealed that, while the total number of births in China increased for the first time in eight years, likely due to the auspicious "Year of the Dragon," the overall population declined for the third consecutive year. Marriage rates also fell to the lowest rate since public records began in 1986.
- PRC central authorities announced a variety of pro-natal initiatives this year, including a survey to identify family and childbearing attitudes, increased support for infrastructure related to childrearing, and a proposed national childcare subsidy. Local authorities also attempted to boost birth rates through financial incentives, pro-natal messaging, and calling young women to ask about their family planning and menstrual cycles.
- The Commission observed reports of the discriminatory effects of centrally led family planning policies, including the likely continuation of birth suppression of Uyghurs in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region.
- The legacy of the one-child policy (1980 to 2015) continues to have an impact on Chinese society, including the continued sex ratio imbalance and increased socio-economic precarity for China's elderly population.
- In September 2024, the PRC announced the end of international adoptions originating in China, to which the one-child policy era's social engineering abuses had often been linked. The sudden decision included the halting of hundreds of cases of families who had already been matched and had communicated with a child and spurred particular concern for the thousands of children remaining in Chinese orphanages, often with disabilities.

Population Control

Introduction

The Chinese Communist Party (CCP) and PRC government continued to implement population planning policies that violate international standards. The one-child policy, in force from 1980 through 2015, restricted most couples to one child,[1] with exceptions permitted in some cases, most commonly for those in rural areas or for ethnic minority groups.[2] Enforcement of the one-child policy included the use of birth permits and fines to punish couples for exceeding birth limits, intrusive monitoring of women's fertility, and coercive measures such as forced placement of intrauterine devices, forced sterilizations, and forced abortions.[3] In December 2015, due to weak population growth, the PRC government modified the birth limit policy to allow all couples to have two children.[4] In subsequent years, however, PRC authorities intensified measures such as forced abortion and sterilization to significantly decrease the fertility of ethnic minority women in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR).[5] [For more information on human rights abuses in the XUAR, see Chapter 15—Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region.]

To address the "great challenge" of the PRC's aging population and decreasing fertility rate, the National People's Congress Standing Committee adopted a policy in August 2021, allowing couples to have up to three children ("three-child policy").[6] The previous use of fines for exceeding birth limits was also abolished.[7] The shift to the two- and now three-child policy, however, did not alter the basic premise of PRC authorities' "claim [of] sovereignty over childbearing" of Chinese citizens, as observed by political scientist Tyrene White.[8] In a comprehensive report on the PRC's various population planning policies published this past year, one civil society organization stated, "Whether China implements the one-child policy or the three-child policy, it is 'national family planning' led and controlled by the government, and the question of how many children are allowed to be born is [thus] . . . not a decision made within the family."[9]

INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS

Attempting to control family size, both through the official three-child limit and by coercing women to bear more children, violates standards set forth in the Universal Declaration of Human Rights and the 1994 Programme of Action of the Cairo International Conference on Population and Development.[10] Harsh measures taken against ethnic minority groups to reduce their population size contravene the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, the Convention against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment, and the Genocide Convention.[11]

Population Decline and Official Responses

In January 2025, the National Bureau of Statistics of China announced that in 2024, China's overall population continued to decline[12]—the third year in a row of officially reported population

decline in China.[13] Births, however, increased for the first time in eight years.[14] Some attributed the rise in births to 2024 being the auspicious "Year of the Dragon" in the lunar calendar,[15] with observers noting that this rise likely will not be a continuing trend.[16] Also in 2024, marriages fell to the lowest number since public records began in 1986.[17]

Throughout the past year, the CCP and PRC government discussed and introduced several new policy measures in an attempt to boost the birth rate. In October 2024, official media announced the launch of a national survey to identify public attitudes towards childbearing in order to address reluctance through new policies.[18] In the same month, the State Council General Office issued *Several Measures to Accelerate the Improvement of the Fertility Support Policy System and Promote the Construction of a Fertility-Friendly Society,* which include 13 measures aimed at increasing nationwide support for maternity, childbirth, and childcare services, as well as for general public services such as education, housing, and employment.[19] Additionally, Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference (CPPCC) members offered proposals related to marriage and childbearing at the annual meeting of the CPPCC in March 2025.[20] These included proposals to eliminate the current three-child limit, mandate paternity leave of at least 30 days to encourage shared childcare responsibilities, and increase work recruitment events for mothers, and one especially controversial proposal to lower the legal marriage age from 22 for men and 20 for women to 18 to "unleash reproductive potential."[21] Premier Li Qiang also proposed a national childcare subsidy at the March 2025 National People's Congress (NPC) meeting, and the National Health Commission later confirmed that it was drafting detailed plans for the policy and conducting research on similar measures.[22]

Several other government entities implemented policies this past year aimed at boosting China's birth rate. Examples include:

- **Local financial incentives.** Local governments continued to offer financial incentives to promote births,[23] such as monthly cash payouts during infancy, childcare subsidies, and covering medical expenses for childbirth.[24] The government of Tianmen city, Hubei province, caught the attention of national officials, boasting a 17 percent increase in births in 2024, one year after introducing some of the highest subsidies nationwide for second and third children.[25] Officials visited Tianmen to study its "fertility secret" for national replication, while state media praised the Tianmen government for its subsidies and pro-natal propaganda led from "high levels."[26] When interviewed, however, Tianmen residents who planned to have two or three children stated that, while helpful, the local subsidies were not the deciding factor for their family's size.[27] Observers noted that most babies born in Tianmen in 2024 were conceived before authorities announced the cash incentives, and that the share of childbearing-aged citizens in the city recently increased due to young workers moving from more expensive cities.[28] Experts continued to debate such incentives' efficacy more broadly, as research suggests that while some state investments in maternity and child subsidies are linked to modest increases in birth

rates, such effects appear temporary or too small to change an entire population's demographic trajectory.[29] Large cash incentives in other localities, such as Hohhot municipality, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region, have not appeared effective in boosting birth rates.[30]

- **Government employees.** A leaked draft policy document from the Quanzhou municipality, Fujian province Municipal Health Commission revealed internal discussions about encouraging Party members and government employees to "take the lead" in implementing the three-child policy by having three children themselves.[31] Online observers drew parallels between the memo and a famous open letter from PRC central authorities that launched the one-child policy in 1980, calling on Party members to "take the lead" in having one child.[32]
- **Calling women.** Young women across China received calls from local government officials asking them if they were pregnant, whether they planned to have children, and for details about their menstrual cycle.[33] Most calls came from local family planning associations, which report to the central government and previously enforced the one-child policy.[34] While some women reported appreciating the support, many took to social media to complain about the "invasive" questioning.[35]
- **Pro-natal messaging.** Party and government officials continued to push pro-natal messaging[36] through essays, banners, publicity campaigns, and public artwork, promoting "positive perspectives on marriage, childbirth, and family."[37] Such efforts are often carried out by local family planning associations, although central government entities such as the National Health Commission also announced more focused efforts on advocating for marriage and childbirth.[38] Central authorities also suppressed viewpoints counter to official pro-natal messaging, censoring netizens "deliberately playing up anti-marriage and anti-fertility topics."[39] [For more information on the PRC's control of messaging and the media, see Chapter 1—Freedom of Expression.]

Discriminatory Effects

FORCED POPULATION CONTROL OF UYGHURS AND OTHER ETHNIC MINORITIES

The Commission observed reports of discriminatory effects of centrally led family planning policies. PRC leader Xi Jinping's rhetoric this past year calling for "high-quality population development" implies the existence and judgment of a "low-quality" counterpart, as argued by one Chinese economist.[40] Observers expressed concern with regard to population control policies directed at Uyghurs and other ethnic minorities in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR), where authorities have long sought to lower high growth rates, particularly since 2017, while at the same time the central government has sought to boost the birth rate of the majority Han population.[41] Since 2020, the PRC has suppressed local-level population data in the XUAR, limiting researchers' ability to estimate population growth rates.[42] The most recent available data, the 2023

XUAR birth and death rates, indicate severely diminished population growth rates; Turkic minority birth rates used to be some of the highest in China but now approach a growth rate of zero.[43] According to one Uyghur history scholar, "the state likely continues to achieve its goals of birth suppression among minorities in the XUAR."[44] [For more information on population control measures directed against Uyghur women, see Chapter 15—Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region.]

WORKPLACE DISCRIMINATION

Without direct clarification from authorities, the tone of pro-natalism set at top levels of the Party-state apparatus can lead to workplace discrimination, as seen this past year. In a January 2025 notice widely shared on social media, Shuntian Chemical Group in Shandong province instructed unmarried employees between the ages of 28 and 58 to get married and start families by September 30, or else face termination.[45] After online backlash, local government officials intervened, and Shuntian Chemical Group withdrew the announcement.[46] Lu Pin, a Chinese feminist scholar and activist, suggested that the company likely "thought the orders would be well received," given the PRC government's promotion of a broader pro-natal atmosphere.[47]

Continuing Effects of the One-Child Policy

The legacy of the one-child policy continues to have an impact on Chinese society and beyond.[48] Multiple news stories this year highlighted the "collective trauma" of the one-child policy, including the grief and fear of parents who desired, and in some cases bore, additional "illegal" children, and the painful memories of hiding unauthorized children from authorities.[49] Reports linked this trauma to young people's reluctance to have children of their own, citing deep fear and distrust of government family planning policies.[50] Other lingering effects of the one-child policy include:

- **Sex imbalance.** Throughout the one-child policy era, due to the combination of the cultural preference for sons, and couples only being allowed to have one child, a surge in sex-selective abortions led China's population to suffer "the worst imbalance in its sex ratio at birth" compared to other countries.[51] The National Bureau of Statistics of China reported in January 2025 that in 2024, there were 29.9 million more males than females in China, with a sex ratio of 104.34 males to 100 females.[52] Observers link this sex imbalance to human trafficking, as the struggle of young men to find spouses in China leads to the "importing" of foreign women into the country for marriage.[53] [For more information on human trafficking in China, see Chapter 9—Human Trafficking.]
- **Abandoned disabled children.** The one-child policy prompted many families in China to put children up for adoption, especially girls and children with disabilities.[54] Chinese orphanages heavily relied on international adoptions due to overwhelming capacity, granting overseas adoptions of more than 160,000 Chinese children since 1992.[55] As of 2022, reportedly more than 50,000 children remain in Chinese state orphan-

ages, with approximately 98 percent of them living with severe illnesses or disabilities.[56] In August 2024, however, the PRC Ministry of Civil Affairs suddenly announced the end of China's international adoption program.[57] The policy shift halted the majority of international adoptions in progress, including those of hundreds of families who had already been matched and had established relationships with a child.[58] Observers expressed particular concern for Chinese children with disabilities who now may not be adopted at all, as international families have been the most likely to adopt these children.[59] The PRC government offered a vague explanation for ending the program.[60] Observers speculated that the adoption suspension may be due to the slowing birth rate, nationalistic pride, deteriorating relations with Western countries, concerns about systemic abuse within the international adoption system, or following the global trend of ceasing international adoptions.[61]

• **Pressures on the elderly.** Chinese authorities' enforcement of population control policies has contributed to increasing socio-economic precarity for China's elderly population. In particular, as China faces an increasingly aging population due to the effects of the one-child policy,[62] the elderly struggle to find sufficient healthcare, especially in rural areas.[63] Structural changes to families, propelled by the one-child policy, also weaken the traditional reliance on adult children to care for elderly parents.[64] Chinese lawmakers addressed some related challenges of the rapidly aging population this past year, including by pledging to raise old age benefits and expand elderly care services, and implementing a decision to gradually increase the statutory retirement age, despite vocal disapproval from the citizenry.[65] [For more information on changes to the retirement age in the PRC, see Chapter 10—Worker Rights.]

Notes to Chapter 8—Population Control

[1] "中华人民共和国人口与计划生育法" [PRC Population and Family Planning Law], passed December 29, 2001, effective September 1, 2002, art. 18; Gu Baochang, Wang Feng, Guo Zhigang, and Zhang Erli, "China's Local and National Fertility Policies at the End of the Twentieth Century," *Population and Development Review,* vol. 33, no. 1, March 7, 2007, 130–36.

[2] Gu Baochang, Wang Feng, Guo Zhigang, and Zhang Erli, "China's Local and National Fertility Policies at the End of the Twentieth Century," *Population and Development Review,* vol. 33, no. 1, March 7, 2007, 131–36.

[3] Martin King Whyte, Wang Feng, and Yong Cai, "Challenging Myths about China's One-Child Policy," *China Journal,* vol. 74, 2015, 150–52; Massimo Introvigne, "The Rise and Fall of China's One-Child Policy. 2. From 'Later, Longer, and Fewer' to 'One Child,'" *Bitter Winter,* April 2, 2025; Elijah R. Biji, "China's Aging Crisis: The Lasting Impact of the One-Child Policy," *Modern Diplomacy,* January 25, 2025; Andrew Mullen, "Explainer | China's One-Child Policy: What Was It and What Impact Did It Have?," *South China Morning Post,* June 1, 2021.

[4] "中华人民共和国人口与计划生育法" [PRC Population and Family Planning Law], passed December 29, 2001, amended December 27, 2015, effective January 1, 2016, art. 18; National Health and Family Planning Commission, "实施全面两孩政策，促进人口均衡发展" [Implement the universal two-child policy, promote balanced population development], October 29, 2015; National People's Congress Standing Committee, "全国人民代表大会常务委员会关于修改《中华人民共和国人口与计划生育法》的决定" [National People's Congress Standing Committee Decision on Amending the "PRC Population and Family Planning Law"], passed December 27, 2015, effective January 1, 2016. See also Yidie Lin et al., "The Effect of Gradually Lifting the Two-Child Policy on Demographic Changes in China," *Health Policy and Planning,* vol. 39, no. 4, May 2024, 364.

[5] "China Cuts Uighur Births with IUDs, Abortion, Sterilization," *Associated Press,* June 29, 2020; Nathan Ruser and James Leibold, "Family De-Planning: The Coercive Campaign to Drive Down Indigenous Birth-Rates in Xinjiang," *International Cyber Policy Centre, Australian Strategic Policy Institute,* Policy Brief, Report no. 44, 2021, 11–17, 25; Adrian Zenz and Uyghur Tribunal, "The Xinjiang Papers: An Introduction," *Uyghur Tribunal,* February 10, 2022, 5; Rian Thum, "Eight Years On, China's Repression of the Uyghurs Remains Dire: How China's Policies in the Uyghur Region Have and Have Not Changed," *Simon-Skjodt Center for the Prevention of Genocide, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum,* February 2025, 12–13; "Reproductive Rights and AI: The Uyghur Women's Struggle," *YouTube,* panel held by Campaign for Uyghurs, March 21, 2025, 10:50–11:05. See also Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2024, 171–72, 312–13; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2021," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* March 2022, 280–81.

[6] "中华人民共和国人口与计划生育法" [PRC Population and Family Planning Law], passed December 29, 2001, amended August 20, 2021, art. 18; "权威快报｜三孩生育政策来了" [Authoritative announcement: Three-child policy has arrived], *Xinhua,* May 31, 2021; "中共中央国务院关于优化生育政策促进人口长期均衡发展的决定" [Decision of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of China and the State Council on optimizing the fertility policy and promoting the long-term balanced development of the population], *Xinhua,* July 20, 2021.

[7] "中共中央国务院关于优化生育政策促进人口长期均衡发展的决定" [Decision of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of China and the State Council on optimizing the fertility policy and promoting the long-term balanced development of the population], *Xinhua,* July 20, 2021, sec. 3(9); "国务院废止三部人口管理法规，《社会抚养费征收管理办法》在列" [State Council abolished three population management regulations, among which is recorded the "Measures for the Collection and Management of Social Support Fees"], *Jiemian,* September 26, 2021.

[8] Tyrene White, "Policy Case Study: Population Policy," in "*Politics in China: An Introduction, Third Edition,*" *Oxford University Press,* ed. William A. Joseph, 2019, 435.

[9] Three Child Policy Monitoring Network, "中国三孩催生政策：对妇女生育权影响研究报告" [China's Three-Child Policy: Research report on the impact on women's reproductive rights], *Human Rights in China,* March 2025, 4.

[10] "Universal Declaration of Human Rights," *United Nations,* adopted December 10, 1948, art. 16. PRC government-imposed birth limits and stipulations on family size encroach on the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, which states that "men and women of full age, without any limitation due to race, nationality or religion, have the right to marry and to found a family" (Article 16). "Cairo International Conference on Population and Development Programme of Action," *United Nations Population Fund,* adopted September 1994, paras. 7.2, 8.25; "Report of the International Conference on Population and Development," *United Nations Population Fund,* A/CONF.171/13/Rev.1, September 1994, 117. Although not a binding document, Paragraph 7.2 of the 1994 Programme of Action of the Cairo International Conference on Population and Development, of which China was a state participant, states, "Reproductive health therefore implies that people... have the capability to reproduce and the freedom to decide if, when and how often to do so."

[11] "Universal Declaration of Human Rights," *United Nations,* adopted December 10, 1948, art. 16; "International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights," *United Nations,* adopted December 16, 1966, entry into force March 23, 1976, art. 23; "International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights," *United Nations Treaty Collection,* Chapter IV Human Rights; "Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties," adopted May 23, 1969, entered into force January 27, 1980, art. 18. The PRC signed the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights (1966) on October 5, 1998, but has not yet ratified it, despite stating repeatedly its intent to ratify including in the National Human Rights Action Plan for 2016-2020. The U.S.-China Relations Act of 2000, Pub. L. No. 106-286, §§301–309 requires the CECC to use the ICCPR's provisions to monitor compliance with human rights standards in the PRC. "Convention against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment," *United Nations,* adopted December 10, 1984, entry

into force June 26, 1987, art. 1; Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide," *United Nations,* adopted December 9, 1948, entry into force January 12, 1951, art. 2(d).

[12] National Bureau of Statistics of China, "National Economy Witnessed Steady Progress Amidst Stability with Major Development Targets Achieved Successfully in 2024," *National Bureau of Statistics of China,* January 17, 2025; Liyan Qi, "China Sees a Fresh Decline in Population, Despite a Rise in Births," *Wall Street Journal,* January 17, 2025. William Yang, "China Attempts to Boost Birth Rate amid Mounting Challenges," *Voice of America,* November 4, 2024; Nicholas Eberstadt, "The Age of Depopulation: Surviving a World Gone Gray," *Foreign Affairs,* October 10, 2024. Other societies, such as South Korea, Taiwan, and Japan, are also experiencing record-low fertility rates, and though many have tried to implement birth-boosting policy measures, they have largely been unsuccessful.

[13] Liyan Qi, "China Sees a Fresh Decline in Population, Despite a Rise in Births," *Wall Street Journal,* January 17, 2025.

[14] National Bureau of Statistics of China, "National Economy Witnessed Steady Progress Amidst Stability with Major Development Targets Achieved Successfully in 2024," *National Bureau of Statistics of China,* January 17, 2025; Liyan Qi, "China Sees a Fresh Decline in Population, Despite a Rise in Births," *Wall Street Journal,* January 17, 2025.

[15] Austin Zhang, "Why There Are Fewer Babies Born in the Year of the Snake, and What It Means," *South China Morning Post,* January 10, 2025; Katharina Buchholz, "Are 'Dragon Babies' Bumping Up China's Birth Rate?" *Statista,* January 29, 2025; Liyan Qi, "China Sees a Fresh Decline in Population, Despite a Rise in Births," *Wall Street Journal,* January 17, 2025. More births are typically recorded during the "Year of the Dragon" every 12 years in China, likely due to traditional cultural belief that children born under the dragon zodiac sign "will grow into power and greatness."

[16] Liyan Qi, "China Sees a Fresh Decline in Population, Despite a Rise in Births," *Wall Street Journal,* January 17, 2025; William Langley, "China Benefits from 'Dragon Year' Birth Boost but Population Falls Again," *Financial Times,* January 17, 2025; Katia Dmitrieva, "China Population Set for 51 Million Drop as Pro-Birth Moves Fail," *Bloomberg,* November 18, 2024; Austin Zhang, "Why There Are Fewer Babies Born in the Year of the Snake, and What It Means," *South China Morning Post,* January 10, 2025.

[17] "China Marriages Hit Record Low as Population Crisis Worsens," *Bloomberg,* February 10, 2025; Luna Sun, "More Chinese Leave the Knot Untied as Marriage Registrations Drop," *South China Morning Post,* April 28, 2025.

[18] Liu Caiyu, "National Population Survey Launched to Help Optimize Fertility Support Policies," *Global Times,* October 17, 2024.

[19] PRC State Council General Office, "国务院办公厅印发《关于加快完善生育支持政策体系推动建设生育友好型社会的若干措施》的通知" [State Council General Office issued a notice on "Several Measures to Accelerate the Improvement of the Fertility Support Policy System and Promote the Construction of a Fertility-Friendly Society"], October 28, 2024.

[20] "Viral Two Sessions Proposals of 2025," *World of Chinese,* March 11, 2025.

[21] "Viral Two Sessions Proposals of 2025," *World of Chinese,* March 11, 2025; Farah Master, "China Adviser Pushes to Lower Legal Marriage Age to 18 to Boost Birthrate," *Reuters,* February 24, 2025.

[22] Mandy Zuo, "Why China Is Betting on Birth Subsidies to Solve Its Population Crisis," *South China Morning Post,* March 26, 2025.

[23] For information on local governments' efforts to offer financial incentives to promote births in previous years, see Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 158–159.

[24] Qian Lang, "Remote Chinese County Offers Cash for Babies to Boost Population," *Radio Free Asia,* November 20, 2024; Mandy Zuo, "Why China Is Betting on Birth Subsidies to Solve Its Population Crisis," *South China Morning Post,* March 26, 2025.

[25] Mandy Zuo, "Why China Is Betting on Birth Subsidies to Solve Its Population Crisis," *South China Morning Post,* March 26, 2025; Christian Shepherd and Vic Chiang, "This Chinese City Grew Its Birth Rate. It Won't Be Easy to Copy," *Washington Post,* March 26, 2025.

[26] Christian Shepherd and Vic Chiang, "This Chinese City Grew Its Birth Rate. It Won't Be Easy to Copy," *Washington Post,* March 26, 2025; "瞭望 | 湖北天门探寻'生育密码'" [Outlook | Hubei's Tianmen Explores the "Fertility Secret"], *Xinhua,* reprinted in *QQ*, March 4, 2025.

[27] Christian Shepherd and Vic Chiang, "This Chinese City Grew Its Birth Rate. It Won't Be Easy to Copy," *Washington Post,* March 26, 2025.

[28] Yoko Kubota and Liyan Qi, "Inside the Chinese City that Said Cash Rewards Brought a Baby Boom," *Wall Street Journal,* April 9, 2025.

[29] Mandy Zuo, "Why China Is Betting on Birth Subsidies to Solve Its Population Crisis," *South China Morning Post,* March 26, 2025; Christian Shepherd and Vic Chiang, "This Chinese City Grew Its Birth Rate. It Won't Be Easy to Copy," *Washington Post,* March 26, 2025.

[30] "China's $38,000 Baby Formula," *Economist,* April 24, 2025.

[31] Zhao Meng, "福建泉州号召党员干部生三孩？泉州市卫健委回应" [Quanzhou, Fujian calls on party members and cadres to have three children? Quanzhou Municipal Health Commission responds], *Jiemian News,* reprinted in *Sina Finance,* July 20, 2024; Chen Zifei, "Leaked Plan Reveals Bid to Get Chinese Officials to Have More Kids," *Radio Free Asia,* July 23, 2024.

[32] Vivian Wang, "Chinese Company to Single Workers: Get Married or Get Out," *New York Times,* March 4, 2025; Zhao Meng, "福建泉州号召党员干部生三孩？泉州市卫健委回应" [Quanzhou, Fujian calls on party members and cadres to have three children? Quanzhou Municipal Health Commission responds], *Jiemian News,* reprinted in *Sina Finance,* July 20, 2024.

[33] "China's Government Is Badgering Women to Have Babies," *Economist,* November 28, 2024; Vivian Wang, "So, Are You Pregnant Yet? China's In-Your-Face Push for More Babies," *New York Times,* October 8, 2024; Christian Shepherd and Vic Chiang, "This Chinese City Grew Its Birth

Rate. It Won't Be Easy to Copy," *Washington Post,* March 26, 2025; Alexander Boyd, "Local Officials Call Women to Ask: 'Are You Pregnant?'" *China Digital Times,* October 23, 2024; Arthur Kaufman, "As Marriage Registrations Drop, Local Officials Text Women: 'How Has Your Period Been Recently?" *China Digital Times,* April 30, 2025.

[34] "China's Government Is Badgering Women to Have Babies," *Economist,* November 28, 2024; Vivian Wang, "So, Are You Pregnant Yet? China's In-Your-Face Push for More Babies," *New York Times,* October 8, 2024.

[35] Vivian Wang, "So, Are You Pregnant Yet? China's In-Your-Face Push for More Babies," *New York Times,* October 8, 2024; Alexander Boyd, "Local Officials Call Women to Ask: 'Are You Pregnant?'" *China Digital Times,* October 23, 2024; "China's Government Is Badgering Women to Have Babies," *Economist,* November 28, 2024; Xing Dandi, Xu Wen, and Kelly Wang, "Women Across China Say They Are Getting Calls about Their Pregnancy Plans," *Caixin,* October 25, 2024.

[36] For information on officials' pro-natal messaging in previous years, see Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 157–158.

[37] Three Child Policy Monitoring Network, "中国三孩催生政策： 对妇女生育权影响研究报告" [China's Three-Child Policy: Research report on the impact on women's reproductive rights], *Human Rights in China,* March 2025, 15–17; Du Qiongfang, "Top Health Authority Urges Greater Efforts to Build a Childbearing-Friendly Society," *Global Times,* September 12, 2024; "China's Government Is Badgering Women to Have Babies," *Economist,* November 28, 2024; Vivian Wang, "So, Are You Pregnant Yet? China's In-Your-Face Push for More Babies," *New York Times,* October 8, 2024.

[38] Vivian Wang, "So, Are You Pregnant Yet? China's In-Your-Face Push for More Babies," *New York Times,* October 8, 2024; Du Qiongfang, "Top Health Authority Urges Greater Efforts to Build a Childbearing-Friendly Society," *Global Times,* September 12, 2024; Three Child Policy Monitoring Network, "中国三孩催生政策： 对妇女生育权影响研究报告" [China's Three-Child Policy: Research report on the impact on women's reproductive rights], *Human Rights in China,* March 2025, 16.

[39] Three Child Policy Monitoring Network, "中国三孩催生政策： 对妇女生育权影响研究报告" [China's Three-Child Policy: Research report on the impact on women's reproductive rights], *Human Rights in China,* March 2025, 16–17; "中央网信办启动'清朗 • 2025年春节网络环境整治'专项行动" [Cyberspace Administration of China launches "Clear and Bright 2025 Spring Festival Network Environment Improvement" special campaign], *Cyberspace Administration of China,* January 19, 2025.

[40] Lizzi C. Lee, "Xi Jinping Doesn't Have an Answer for China's Demographic Crisis," *Foreign Policy,* November 28, 2024; Xi Jinping, "以人口高质量发展支撑中国式现代化" [Supporting Chinese-style modernization with high-quality population development], *Qiushi,* November 15, 2024.

[41] Adrian Zenz, "'End the Dominance of the Uyghur Ethnic Group': An Analysis of Beijing's Population Optimization Strategy in Southern Xinjiang," *Central Asian Survey,* vol. 40, no. 3, June 3, 2021, 293–295; Rian Thum, "Eight Years On, China's Repression of the Uyghurs Remains Dire: How China's Policies in the Uyghur Region Have and Have Not Changed," *Simon-Skjodt Center for the Prevention of Genocide, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum,* February 2025, 12.

[42] Rian Thum, "Eight Years On, China's Repression of the Uyghurs Remains Dire: How China's Policies in the Uyghur Region Have and Have Not Changed," *Simon-Skjodt Center for the Prevention of Genocide, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum,* February 2025, 12.

[43] Rian Thum, "Eight Years On, China's Repression of the Uyghurs Remains Dire: How China's Policies in the Uyghur Region Have and Have Not Changed," *Simon-Skjodt Center for the Prevention of Genocide, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum,* February 2025, 12–13; "National Data," *National Bureau of Statistics of China,* accessed May 9, 2025.

[44] Rian Thum, "Eight Years On, China's Repression of the Uyghurs Remains Dire: How China's Policies in the Uyghur Region Have and Have Not Changed," *Simon-Skjodt Center for the Prevention of Genocide, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum,* February 2025, 13; "Rian Thum," *University of Manchester,* accessed April 2, 2025.

[45] Vivian Wang, "Chinese Company to Single Workers: Get Married or Get Out," *New York Times,* March 4, 2025; Yixuan Tan and Julia Zhong, "Chinese Company Withdraws Notice Setting Deadline for Single Workers to Get Married," *NBC News,* February 25, 2025.

[46] Vivian Wang, "Chinese Company to Single Workers: Get Married or Get Out," *New York Times,* March 4, 2025; Yixuan Tan and Julia Zhong, "Chinese Company Withdraws Notice Setting Deadline for Single Workers to Get Married," *NBC News,* February 25, 2025.

[47] Vivian Wang, "Chinese Company to Single Workers: Get Married or Get Out," *New York Times,* March 4, 2025.

[48] See, e.g., Three Child Policy Monitoring Network, "中国三孩催生政策： 对妇女生育权影响研究报告" [China's Three-Child Policy: Research report on the impact on women's reproductive rights], *Human Rights in China,* March 2025, 10–11; Shi Naseer, "A Moment that Changed Me: At Seven, I Saw the Truth of China's One-Child Policy—And Felt My Parents' Pain," *Guardian,* November 27, 2024; Liyan Qi and Ming Li, "The One-Child Policy Supercharged China's Economic Miracle. Now It's Paying the Price," *Wall Street Journal,* July 11, 2024; Liyan Qi, "The Missing Girls: How China's One-Child Policy Tore Families Apart," *Wall Street Journal,* September 18, 2024.

[49] Shi Naseer, "A Moment that Changed Me: At Seven, I Saw the Truth of China's One-Child Policy—And Felt My Parents' Pain," *Guardian,* November 27, 2024; Joyce Jiang, "China's One-Child Policy Hangover: Scarred Women Dismiss Beijing's Pro-Birth Agenda," *CNN,* August 18, 2024; Shen Lu, "China's Once-Unwanted Daughters Have Grown Up—and Now They Shun Motherhood," *Wall Street Journal,* November 2, 2024.

[50] Joyce Jiang, "China's One-Child Policy Hangover: Scarred Women Dismiss Beijing's Pro-Birth Agenda," *CNN,* August 18, 2024; Shen Lu, "China's Once-Unwanted Daughters Have Grown Up—and Now They Shun Motherhood," *Wall Street Journal,* November 2, 2024.

[51]"China's Alarming Sex Imbalance," *Economist,* February 20, 2025.
[52]National Bureau of Statistics in China, "National Economy Witnessed Steady Progress Amidst Stability with Major Development Targets Achieved Successfully in 2024," *National Bureau of Statistics in China,* January 17, 2025.
[53]Ming Gao, "China's Dwindling Marriage Rate Is Fueling Demand for Brides Trafficked from Abroad," *Diplomat,* March 18, 2025; Yating Yang, "China's 35 Million 'Leftover Men' Spark Foreign Brides Idea to Tackle Gender Imbalance," *South China Morning Post,* October 20, 2024.
[54]Alexandra Stevenson and Zixu Wang, "China Stops Foreign Adoptions, Ending a Complicated Chapter," *New York Times,* September 6, 2024; Liyan Qi, "The Missing Girls: How China's One-Child Policy Tore Families Apart," *Wall Street Journal,* September 18, 2024.
[55]Alexandra Stevenson and Zixu Wang, "China Stops Foreign Adoptions, Ending a Complicated Chapter," *New York Times,* September 6, 2024; Liyan Qi, "The Missing Girls: How China's One-Child Policy Tore Families Apart," *Wall Street Journal,* September 18, 2024.
[56]Rana Siu Inboden, "China's Adoption Ban Hurts Kids Like Mine," *U.S. News,* January 30, 2025; Yanzhong Huang, "A Closed Door for Orphans? Unpacking China's International Adoption Policy," *Council on Foreign Relations,* September 6, 2024.
[57]"Status of Intercountry Adoptions in People's Republic of China," *Bureau of Consular Affairs, U.S. Department of State,* (webpage), updated September 6, 2024; Alexandra Stevenson and Zixu Wang, "China Stops Foreign Adoptions, Ending a Complicated Chapter," *New York Times,* September 6, 2024.
[58]Alexandra Stevenson and Zixu Wang, "China Stops Foreign Adoptions, Ending a Complicated Chapter," *New York Times,* September 6, 2024; Helen Davidson and Amy Hawkins, "'It Breaks Us Deeply': Anguish as China Closes Door to Foreign Adoptions," *Guardian,* September 18, 2024; Michael Laris, "China Shut Down Foreign Adoptions. This Family Doesn't Want to Give Up," *Washington Post,* September 17, 2024.
[59]Kelly Ng, "Disabled Orphans Bear Brunt of China's Overseas Adoption Ban," *BBC,* October 9, 2024; Yanzhong Huang, "A Closed Door for Orphans? Unpacking China's International Adoption Policy," *Council on Foreign Relations,* September 6, 2024; Amy Qin and Vivian Wang, "An Era of Chinese Adoption Ends, and Families Are Torn Over Its Legacy," *New York Times,* September 15, 2024; Helen Davidson and Amy Hawkins, "'It Breaks Us Deeply': Anguish as China Closes Door to Foreign Adoptions," *Guardian,* September 18, 2024.
[60]Yanzhong Huang, "A Closed Door for Orphans? Unpacking China's International Adoption Policy," *Council on Foreign Relations,* September 6, 2024.
[61]Yanzhong Huang, "A Closed Door for Orphans? Unpacking China's International Adoption Policy," *Council on Foreign Relations,* September 6, 2024; Alexandra Stevenson and Zixu Wang, "China Stops Foreign Adoptions, Ending a Complicated Chapter," *New York Times,* September 6, 2024; Rana Siu Inboden, "China's Adoption Ban Hurts Kids Like Mine," *U.S. News,* January 30, 2025.
[62]Farah Master, "China to Adopt Policies for Aging Population, Try to Boost Birth Rates," *Reuters,* March 4, 2025.
[63]He Huifeng and Mandy Zuo, "How China's 'One-Child Generation' Got Trapped in the Population Pyramid," *South China Morning Post,* October 2, 2024; Farah Master, David Kirton, and Kevin Yao, "China's Ageing Villages Face Yawning Healthcare Gap in Fragile Economy," *Reuters,* January 19, 2025.
[64]He Huifeng and Mandy Zuo, "How China's 'One-Child Generation' Got Trapped in the Population Pyramid," *South China Morning Post,* October 2, 2024; Massimo Introvigne, "The Rise and Fall of China's One-Child Policy. 4. Collateral Damage," *Bitter Winter,* April 4, 2025.
[65]William Zheng, "China Urged to Prepare Students for Challenges of AI and Aging Population," *South China Morning Post,* March 12, 2025; "China to Adopt Policies for Aging Population, Try to Boost Birth Rates," *Reuters,* March 4, 2025; "China Focus: China to Gradually Raise Retirement Age," *Xinhua,* September 13, 2024; "Anger Abounds as China Raises Its Strikingly Low Retirement Age," *Economist,* September 17, 2024; "全国人民代表大会常务委员会关于实施渐进式延迟法定退休年龄的决定" [Decision of the National People's Congress Standing Committee on the Gradual Delay of the Statutory Retirement Age], passed September 13, 2024.

Findings

- The government of Brazil accused China's BYD Company Ltd. of employing at least 163 workers in "slave-like conditions" at a construction site in Bahia. The Brazilian government said that the workers were "victims of international trafficking for the purpose of labor exploitation." Brazilian authorities identified forced labor indicators including the withholding of the workers' passports and salaries.
- The Commission continued to observe reports of forced labor linked to the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR). In December 2024, Adrian Zenz and I-Lin Lin of the Victims of Communism Memorial Foundation asserted that the PRC government's heightened agricultural production policies have resulted in coercive forms of work that "constitute state-imposed forced labor as defined by the International Labour Organization (ILO) and operationalized in its updated handbook on the measurement of forced labor."
- In February 2025, the Environmental Justice Foundation (EJF) documented the presence of North Korean workers on a fleet of Chinese tuna fishing vessels in the Indian Ocean between March 2019 and June 2024. At least five vessels showed indicators of forced labor, including deception related to wages, withholding of documents, physical and verbal abuse, and excessive overtime.

Human Trafficking

China's Human Trafficking and Forced Labor Obligations under International Law

The Chinese government is obligated to combat human trafficking and enact legislation criminalizing human trafficking as a State Party to the U.N. Protocol to Prevent, Suppress and Punish Trafficking in Persons, Especially Women and Children (Palermo Protocol),[1] and has also committed to obligations to combat forced labor under the International Labour Organization's (ILO) Forced Labour Convention of 1930[2] and Abolition of Forced Labour Convention of 1957.[3]

In 2024, the ILO released an updated framework to identify forced labor of adults, specifying conditions of involuntary work and coercion.[4] While there is no set list of indicators that guarantee the existence of either condition, according to the ILO, several practices could point to the use of involuntary and/or coerced work.[5] The revised ILO guidelines strengthen methodologies for identifying non-internment forms of state-imposed forced labor, allowing researchers to more accurately capture the complexities of systemic coercion in regions such as the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR).[6]

Cross-Border Trafficking

During the Commission's 2025 reporting year, China remained[7] both a source of, and destination country for, human trafficking across international borders. Examples of cross-border trafficking during this reporting year include the following:

- **Brazil accuses BYD of trafficking Chinese nationals at local factory.** Brazilian authorities announced in December 2024 that they would conduct probes of BYD Company Ltd. ("BYD"), a Chinese company that has deep ties to and receives financial support from the PRC government, and one of its Chinese contractors, who were suspected of trafficking Chinese workers building a local factory.[8] Labor inspectors discovered that 163 Chinese workers were living in "slave-like conditions" at a construction site in Bahia.[9] A statement issued by the Brazilian government said that the workers, who were employed by BYD contractor Jinjiang Open Engineering, were "victims of international trafficking for the purpose of labor exploitation."[10] The workers lived in four different facilities in the city of Camaçari, including one where prosecutors claim some workers were forced to sleep on beds without mattresses.[11] Brazilian authorities identified the presence of forced labor indicators, such as the withholding of workers' passports and salaries.[12] Aaron Halegua, a lawyer and fellow at New York University Law School, said that a labor contract signed by one of the workers had "textbook 'red flags' of forced labor," and asserted that withholding passports as well as requiring performance bonds or security payments is not allowed under Chinese law.[13] Mao Ning, a spokesperson for the PRC Ministry of Foreign Affairs, said that the PRC's embassy and consulates were working with Brazil to "verify the situation and handle the issue properly."[14]

In January 2025, *Reuters* reported that a Brazilian labor inspector said BYD would be fined and also noted that, in order to comply with Brazilian labor laws, BYD agreed to adjust the conditions of the workers who will remain in Brazil.[15]

• **Forced labor indicators identified at Chinese companies in Serbia.** In 2024, China Labor Watch (CLW) published a report detailing in-person and online interviews held between July and October 2024 with foreign migrant workers at the Linglong Tire Factory in Zrenjanin, Serbia and the Chinese state-owned Zijin Mining Group's copper mine in Bor, Serbia.[16] Foreign workers from not only China, but also India, Nepal, Zambia, and Indonesia, were subject to conditions matching at least six ILO indicators of forced labor.[17] Under a 2018 bilateral deal between China and Serbia, Serbian labor law is suspended for Chinese nationals during their first five years in the country, with Chinese labor laws applying to the workers instead.[18] The Labor Inspectorate of Serbia is thus prohibited from reviewing Chinese workers' contracts or checking to see if they are being paid.[19]

• **PRC complicity in the trafficking of North Korean workers and refugees.** In February 2025, the ILO reported that Democratic People's Republic of Korea (DPRK) nationals working abroad were placed in coercive and exploitative conditions and threatened with repatriation for poor performance or rule violations.[20]

  ○ Recent reporting has shed light on the PRC government's disregard for U.N. sanctions, as North Korean workers have been discovered on a number of Chinese fishing vessels.[21] The Environmental Justice Foundation (EJF) released a report in February 2025 that documented the presence of North Korean workers on 12 Chinese-flagged tuna longliners in the Indian Ocean between March 2019 and June 2024.[22] According to the EJF, the presence of North Korean workers on Chinese vessels likely breaches U.N. sanctions.[23] Ship captains made concerted efforts to hide the presence of North Koreans on these vessels and forced some of them to remain at sea for as long as 10 years.[24] The EJF said that "[t]his would constitute forced labor of a magnitude that surpasses much of that witnessed in a global fishing industry already replete with abuse."[25] At least five vessels showed indicators of forced labor, including deception related to wages, withholding of documents, physical and verbal abuse, and excessive overtime.[26]

• **Trafficking of women and girls.** Reports continued in this reporting year of women and girls trafficked into China to meet the growing demand for brides as a result of the gender imbalance fueled by the PRC's previous one-child policy.[27] In November 2024, state-run media reported that two traffickers were sentenced in Xiajin county, Shandong province, for taking men across borders illegally in search of brides.[28] In December 2024, the National Committee of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference held a meeting with experts where they discussed "illegal cross-border marriages," and said that the

management of cross-border marriages had become a "difficult problem."[29] Madagascar authorities arrested eight PRC nationals and three others in March 2025 as part of a trafficking ring that was uncovered after one Malagasy family reported their daughter had been lured to China under false pretenses and was "forced to bear children" and prohibited from going out.[30] The PRC Embassy in Bangladesh issued a document in May 2025 that warned Chinese citizens not to believe short-form videos that promote cross-border blind dates and marriages, and not to "buy a foreign wife" or get married in Bangladesh.[31]

Human Trafficking in Scam Centers and Other Criminal Enterprises in Southeast Asia

During this reporting year, the PRC government accelerated its efforts to crack down on scam centers and other criminal enterprises in Southeast Asia. Chinese criminals operating in Southeast Asia have lured citizens from at least 40 countries to participate in various scams, promising well-paying jobs and travel perks.[32] Many Chinese nationals are lured into the scam centers, where they are abused and forced to conduct scam operations.[33] PRC authorities ramped up prosecution of suspects involved in telecom fraud in 2024, with the Supreme People's Procuratorate announcing that over 67,000 people had been indicted on telecom fraud charges between January and November, an increase of 58.5 percent from the previous year, and that more than 40,000 individuals who were "suspected of involvement in cross-border telecom fraud operations" in northern Burma (Myanmar) had been repatriated.[34] The head of the economic crimes division within the Supreme People's Procuratorate said that overseas cases of telecom fraud have risen despite China's intensified crackdown.[35]

The PRC government previously acknowledged domestic dissatisfaction over the scam centers.[36] In May 2023, Qin Gang, then-PRC Minister of Foreign Affairs, said "Telecommunications and internet fraud gangs have long been entrenched in Burma's border areas, seriously infringing on the interests of Chinese citizens, and the Chinese people hate this," and pledged that the PRC government would crack down on the organizations.[37]

Human Trafficking in Scam Centers and Other Criminal Enterprises in Southeast Asia—Continued

Recent reporting has revealed details about the PRC's links to some of the criminal networks operating in Southeast Asia. In January 2024, Burmese authorities handed over the bosses of three crime families to China, including Bai Suocheng, Wei Chaoren, and Liu Zhengxiang, accusing them of being involved in the organized cyberfraud industry.[38] The *Washington Post* reported in June 2024 that the criminal networks run by the three families benefited from close relations with Chinese officials in Yunnan province, the PRC government, and the military government in Burma for over a decade.[39] Through their alliances, the families created a "profitable criminal ecosystem" across the Kokang region of Burma comprising both legal and illegal businesses.[40] The criminal networks cooperated on numerous economic projects worth hundreds of millions of dollars with PRC and Burmese authorities.[41] The families were able to establish companies in China and obtain identity papers in part due to their Han Chinese background and ran operations involving "illegal gambling, human trafficking[,] and narcotics."[42] Chinese nationals and ethnic Chinese people were trafficked and "beaten, tortured or killed" if they tried to escape or failed to reach monetary targets.[43]

Domestic Trafficking

During this reporting year, the Commission continued to observe reports concerning cases of domestic human trafficking in China:[44]

- **Trafficking case of Bu Xiaohua.** In December 2024, reporting emerged that Bu Xiaohua, a woman residing in Heshun county, Shanxi province who was missing for 13 years, was allegedly trafficked and abused.[45] From 2011 to 2024, Bu lived in a village approximately 100 miles from her hometown with a man named Zhang Ruijun and reportedly gave birth to several children.[46] When found, Bu showed signs of neglect, including "matted hair, severe malnourishment, as well as being deprived of eyeglasses and unable to see well."[47] Zhang, who asserted that he "gave shelter" to Bu, was eventually detained by local authorities on suspicion of rape.[48] Despite Chinese state media downplaying the possibility that Bu was trafficked, one WeChat commentator argued that the use of the term "sheltering" could be used to "mask serious criminal activities against vulnerable people such as victims of trafficking or those suffering from mental illness."[49] As of March 2025, the case involving Bu Xiaohua was in the prosecution stage.[50] [For more information on the trafficking case of Bu Xiaohua, see Chapter 7—Status of Women.]

FORCED LABOR IN AND FROM THE XINJIANG UYGHUR AUTONOMOUS REGION

The forced labor of Uyghurs and other Turkic Muslims in and from the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR) remained a concern during the Commission's 2025 reporting year.[51] A December 2024 report by Adrian Zenz and I-Lin Lin of the Victims of Communism Memorial Foundation asserted that the PRC government's

heightened agricultural production policies have resulted in coercive forms of work that "constitute state-imposed forced labor as defined by the International Labour Organization (ILO) and operationalized in its updated handbook on the measurement of forced labor."[52] Officials have applied this coercive pressure on Turkic ethnic minority groups through forced agricultural production mandates, the mandated transfer of rural land-use rights, labor transfers, and other means.[53] In its *Application of International Labour Standards 2025* report, citing the research of the International Trade Union Confederation, the ILO reported that the PRC government has engaged in a system of transferring "surplus" rural workers in the XUAR into industries including the processing of raw materials for the production of vehicle components, seafood processing, and seasonal agricultural work.[54] [For more information on the PRC government's use of Uyghur forced labor and forced land transfers, see Chapter 15—Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region, and Chapter 12—Business and Human Rights.]

Notes to Chapter 9—Human Trafficking

[1]"Protocol to Prevent, Suppress and Punish Trafficking in Persons, Especially Women and Children, Supplementing the United Nations Convention against Transnational Organized Crime," *United Nations Treaty Collection,* Chapter XVIII Penal Matters; "Protocol to Prevent, Suppress and Punish Trafficking in Persons, Especially Women and Children, Supplementing the United Nations Convention against Transnational Organized Crime," adopted November 15, 2000, entry into force December 25, 2003, arts. 5.1, 9.1. China acceded to the Palermo Protocol on February 8, 2010. See also, "Report of the Special Rapporteur on Trafficking in Persons, Especially Women and Children," *Human Rights Council,* A/HRC/35/37, March 28, 2017, para. 14.

[2]"Ratifications of C029—Forced Labour Convention, 1930 (No. 29)," *International Labour Organization*; "Forced Labour Convention, 1930," *International Labour Organization,* No. 29, adopted June 28, 1930, arts. 1, 2, 25.

[3]"Ratifications of C105—Abolition of Forced Labour Convention, 1957 (No. 105)," *International Labour Organization*; "Abolition of Forced Labour Convention, 1957," *International Labour Organization,* No. 105, adopted June 25, 1957, art. 1(a), (e). The ILO's Abolition of Forced Labour Convention prohibits China from using forced labor "as a means of political coercion or education" or "as a means of racial, social, national or religious discrimination."

[4]International Labour Organization, "Hard to See, Harder to Count: Handbook on Forced Labour Surveys," February 27, 2024, ix, 4.

[5]International Labour Organization, "Hard to See, Harder to Count: Handbook on Forced Labour Surveys," February 27, 2024, 8–18.

[6]Adrian Zenz, "Updated ILO Forced Labor Guidelines Directly Target Uyghur Forced Labor," *China Brief,* Jamestown Foundation, April 14, 2024, 28–30.

[7]For information on cross-border trafficking to and from China in previous reporting years, see, e.g., Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 172; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2024, 185; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2022," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* November 2022, 199; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2021," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* March 2022, 164–65.

[8]"Força-Tarefa Resgata 163 Trabalhadores e Interdita Obra da BYD em Camaçari (BA)" [Task Force Rescues 163 Workers and Closes BYD Construction Site in Camaçari (BA)], *Brazil Public Labor Prosecutor's Office,* December 23, 2024; Agence France-Presse, "Brazil Views Labor Violations at BYD Site as Human 'Trafficking,'" reprinted in *Voice of America,* December 27, 2024; Haley Nelson, "What China's BYD Really Wants from EV Investments in Mexico," *Atlantic Council,* January 29, 2025; Jasper Jolly, "BYD: China's Electric Vehicle Powerhouse Charges into Europe," *Guardian,* June 18, 2024; "What is China's Jinjiang, the BYD Contractor Under Fire in Brazil?" *Reuters,* December 27, 2024.

[9]"Força-Tarefa Resgata 163 Trabalhadores e Interdita Obra da BYD em Camaçari (BA)" [Task Force Rescues 163 Workers and Closes BYD Construction Site in Camaçari (BA)], *Brazil Public Labor Prosecutor's Office,* December 23, 2024; Agence France-Presse, "Brazil Views Labor Violations at BYD Site as Human 'Trafficking,'" reprinted in *Voice of America,* December 27, 2024.

[10]Agence France-Presse, "Brazil Views Labor Violations at BYD Site as Human 'Trafficking,'" reprinted in *Voice of America,* December 27, 2024.

[11]"Força-Tarefa Resgata 163 Trabalhadores e Interdita Obra da BYD em Camaçari (BA)" [Task Force Rescues 163 Workers and Closes BYD Construction Site in Camaçari (BA)], *Brazil Public Labor Prosecutor's Office,* December 23, 2024; Agence France-Presse, "Brazil Views Labor Violations at BYD Site as Human 'Trafficking,'" reprinted in *Voice of America,* December 27, 2024.

[12]"Força-Tarefa Resgata 163 Trabalhadores e Interdita Obra da BYD em Camaçari (BA)" [Task Force Rescues 163 Workers and Closes BYD Construction Site in Camaçari (BA)], *Brazil Public Labor Prosecutor's Office,* December 23, 2024; Agence France-Presse, "Brazil Views Labor Violations at BYD Site as Human 'Trafficking,'" reprinted in *Voice of America,* December 27, 2024.

[13]Fabio Teixeira, Luciana Novaes Magalhaes, and Lisandra Paraguassu, "Exclusive: Chinese Workers in BYD Brazil Factory Signed Contracts with Abusive Clauses, Investigators Say," *Reuters,* January 31, 2025.

[14]"Foreign Ministry Spokesperson Mao Ning's Regular Press Conference on December 25, 2024," *Ministry of Foreign Affairs,* December 25, 2024.

[15]Fabio Teixeira and Luciana Novaes Magalhaes, "Exclusive: BYD Brought Hundreds of Chinese Workers to Brazil on Irregular Visas, Inspector Says," *Reuters,* January 8, 2025.

[16]"Unseen Workers: Conditions of Foreign Workers in Serbia," *China Labor Watch,* accessed June 25, 2025, 1, 24.

[17]"Unseen Workers: Conditions of Foreign Workers in Serbia," *China Labor Watch,* accessed June 25, 2025, 1; International Labour Organization, "Hard to See, Harder to Count: Handbook on Forced Labour Surveys," February 27, 2024, 10–18.

[18]"Zakon o Potvrđivanju Sporazuma o Socijalnoj Sigurnosti Između Vlade Republike Srbije i Vlade Narodne Republike Kine" [Law on the confirmation of the agreement on social security between the government of the Republic of Serbia and the government of the People's Republic of China], *Government of the Republic of Serbia,* June 8, 2018, art. 7; Sasa Dragojlo, "'Like Prisoners': Chinese Workers in Serbia Complain of Exploitation," *Balkan Insight,* January 26, 2021; "Unseen Workers: Conditions of Foreign Workers in Serbia," *China Labor Watch,* accessed June 25, 2025, 5–6.

[19]Sasa Dragojlo, "'Like Prisoners': Chinese Workers in Serbia Complain of Exploitation," *Balkan Insight,* January 26, 2021; "Unseen Workers: Conditions of Foreign Workers in Serbia," *China Labor Watch,* accessed June 25, 2025, 6.

[20]"Application of International Labour Standards 2025: Report of the Committee of Experts on the Application of Conventions and Recommendations," *International Labour Organization,* February 10, 2025, 364.

[21]"Trapped at Sea: Exposing North Korean Forced Labour on China's Indian Ocean Tuna Fleet," *Environmental Justice Foundation,* February 22, 2025, 2–3, 5, 22.
[22]"Trapped at Sea: Exposing North Korean Forced Labour on China's Indian Ocean Tuna Fleet," *Environmental Justice Foundation,* February 22, 2025, 2–3, 5, 22.
[23]"Trapped at Sea: Exposing North Korean Forced Labour on China's Indian Ocean Tuna Fleet," *Environmental Justice Foundation,* February 22, 2025, 2, 5, 22.
[24]"Trapped at Sea: Exposing North Korean Forced Labour on China's Indian Ocean Tuna Fleet," *Environmental Justice Foundation,* February 22, 2025, 5, 14, 22.
[25]"Trapped at Sea: Exposing North Korean Forced Labour on China's Indian Ocean Tuna Fleet," *Environmental Justice Foundation,* February 22, 2025, 22.
[26]"Trapped at Sea: Exposing North Korean Forced Labour on China's Indian Ocean Tuna Fleet," *Environmental Justice Foundation,* February 22, 2025, 18–19, 22.
[27]Ming Gao, "China's Dwindling Marriage Rate is Fuelling Demand for Brides Trafficked from Abroad," *Conversation,* March 14, 2025; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* 185, May 2024.
[28]Liang Pingni, "'跨境媒人' 组织多人出国相亲结婚获刑" ["Cross-border Matchmakers" sentenced for organizing travel for blind dates and marriages], *Legal Daily,* reprinted in *ChinaNews,* November 24, 2024.
[29]Zeng Yuxin, "综合施策，破解跨境婚姻治理难题" [Implementing comprehensive measures, resolving the difficult problem of managing cross-border marriages], *Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference,* December 21, 2024.
[30]Tang Ailin and Kelly Wang, "Madagascar Busts Ring Smuggling Brides Into China," *Caixin Global,* March 21, 2025.
[31]"我使馆提醒：消除'买外国媳妇'错误思想 谨慎赴孟娶妻" [Reminder from the embassy: Eliminate the incorrect idea of "buying a foreign wife" and exercise caution when going to Bangladesh to marry a wife], *CCTV News,* reprinted in *China Daily,* May 26, 2025.
[32]Hannah Beech, "On a Lawless Tropical Border, the Global Scam Industry Thrives," *New York Times,* February 27, 2025; "Inside Xi's Crackdown on Scams with China's Huge Surveillance State," *Bloomberg,* March 7, 2025.
[33]Patpicha Tanakasempipat and Khine Lin Kyaw, "China Flies Home First Nationals from Myanmar 'Scam Centers,'" *Bloomberg,* February 20, 2025; Isabelle Qian, "7 Months inside an Online Scam Labor Camp," *New York Times,* December 19, 2023.
[34]"Prosecutors to Intensify Fight against Telecom Fraud," *China Daily*, reprinted in *Supreme People's Procuratorate,* February 14, 2025.
[35]"Prosecutors to Intensify Fight against Telecom Fraud," *China Daily*, reprinted in *Supreme People's Procuratorate,* February 14, 2025.
[36]Shibani Mahtani, Christian Shepherd, and Pei-Lin Wu, "China Cultivated High-Rolling Crime Families before Turning on Them," *Washington Post,* June 21, 2024; "秦刚：希望缅方严厉打击网络诈骗" [Qin Gang: I hope Burma will crack down on online fraud], *Ministry of Foreign Affairs,* May 3, 2023; "陈海大使就打击电信诈骗等犯罪活动同缅甸外长丹穗进行协调" [Ambassador Chen Hai coordinates with Burmese Foreign Minister Than Swe on combating telecom fraud and other criminal activities], *Embassy of the People's Republic of China in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar,* July 25, 2023.
[37]"秦刚：希望缅方严厉打击网络诈骗" [Qin Gang: I hope Burma will crack down on online fraud], *Ministry of Foreign Affairs,* May 3, 2023.
[38]"Myanmar Arrests Alleged Chinese Scammers, Former MP," *Radio Free Asia,* January 31, 2024; James Reddick, "Crime Bosses behind Myanmar Cyber 'Fraud Dens' Handed Over to Chinese Government," *Recorded Future,* January 31, 2024.
[39]Shibani Mahtani, Christian Shepherd, and Pei-Lin Wu, "China Cultivated High-Rolling Crime Families before Turning on Them," *Washington Post,* June 21, 2024.
[40]Leo S.F. Lin, "Business as Usual? Chinese Organised Crime in Southeast Asia," *Australian Institute of International Affairs,* January 17, 2025; Shibani Mahtani, Christian Shepherd, and Pei-Lin Wu, "China Cultivated High-Rolling Crime Families before Turning on Them," *Washington Post,* June 21, 2024.
[41]Shibani Mahtani, Christian Shepherd, and Pei-Lin Wu, "China Cultivated High-Rolling Crime Families before Turning on Them," *Washington Post,* June 21, 2024.
[42]Shibani Mahtani, Christian Shepherd, and Pei-Lin Wu, "China Cultivated High-Rolling Crime Families before Turning on Them," *Washington Post,* June 21, 2024.
[43]Shibani Mahtani, Christian Shepherd, and Pei-Lin Wu, "China Cultivated High-Rolling Crime Families before Turning on Them," *Washington Post,* June 21, 2024.
[44]Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 173; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2024, 186–87; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2022," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* November 2022, 199–201.
[45]Cindy Carter, "Translations: Shanxi Woman's 13-Year Ordeal Evokes Disturbing Parallels with Xiaohuamei Trafficking Case," *China Digital Times,* December 23, 2024.
[46]Cindy Carter, "Translations: Shanxi Woman's 13-Year Ordeal Evokes Disturbing Parallels with Xiaohuamei Trafficking Case," *China Digital Times,* December 23, 2024; "Personnel Involved in Missing Woman's Case in North China Under Criminal Coercive Measures: Report," *Global Times,* December 10, 2024.
[47]Cindy Carter, "Translations: Shanxi Woman's 13-Year Ordeal Evokes Disturbing Parallels with Xiaohuamei Trafficking Case," *China Digital Times,* December 23, 2024.
[48]Cindy Carter, "Translations: Shanxi Woman's 13-Year Ordeal Evokes Disturbing Parallels with Xiaohuamei Trafficking Case," *China Digital Times,* December 23, 2024; Phoebe Zhang, "13 Years After Mentally Ill Woman Went Missing in China, Man Held on Suspicion of Rape," *South China Morning Post,* December 10, 2024.

[49]"Personnel Involved in Missing Woman's Case in North China Under Criminal Coercive Measures: Report," *Global Times,* December 10, 2024; Cindy Carter, "Translations: Shanxi Woman's 13-Year Ordeal Evokes Disturbing Parallels with Xiaohuamei Trafficking Case," *China Digital Times,* December 23, 2024; "返璞ReSeT丨'收留' 之恶：女性何时不被剥削？" [Back to Original ReSeT | The evil of "sheltering": When are women not exploited?], *ReSeT,* December 6, 2024, reprinted in *China Digital Times,* December 10, 2024.

[50] "山西女硕士失踪案进入审查起诉阶段，涉嫌罪名或包括强奸罪" [Missing female master's student case in Shanxi enters prosecution stage, suspected crimes may include rape], *Dawan News,* March 17, 2025.

[51]Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 171–72; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2024, 188–89; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2022," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* November 2022, 201–3.

[52]Adrian Zenz and I-Lin Lin, "Forced Labor, Coercive Land-Use Transfers, and Forced Assimilation in Xinjiang's Agricultural Production," *International Network for Critical China Studies,* December 12, 2024, 8.

[53]Adrian Zenz and I-Lin Lin, "Forced Labor, Coercive Land-Use Transfers, and Forced Assimilation in Xinjiang's Agricultural Production," *International Network for Critical China Studies,* December 12, 2024, 8–10.

[54]"Application of International Labour Standards 2025: Report of the Committee of Experts on the Application of Conventions and Recommendations," *International Labour Organization,* February 10, 2025, 362–363.

VII. Worker Rights

Worker Rights

Findings

- Documented worker strikes and protests in China decreased overall from 2023 to 2024; however, strikes in the manufacturing sector increased. The Chinese Communist Party (CCP) has attempted to resolve wage arrears, in part due to a desire to "maintain social harmony and stability." Wage arrears were the cause of the majority of worker strikes and protests in 2024.
- During the Commission's 2025 reporting year, the People's Republic of China (PRC) and Hong Kong authorities continued to suppress labor rights activists. In Hong Kong, **Carol Ng Man-yee** and **Winnie Yu Wai-ming** were sentenced to prison for "conspiracy to commit subversion" under Hong Kong's *National Security Law* in November 2024. Mainland Chinese labor rights advocate **Wang Jianbing** was released from prison in March 2025, but human rights experts assert that he may continue to face unlawful restrictions and is at risk of re-detention. Similarly, in August 2024, Chinese labor activist and women's rights advocate **Li Qiaochu** was released after serving a three-year, eight-month prison sentence, and remains subject to two years' deprivation of political rights.
- Due to fears of instability and social unrest, PRC officials have sought to provide more protection for delivery workers, who have faced increasing pressure in the expanding gig economy. Observers are skeptical that these measures will directly benefit delivery workers.
- Chinese workers continued to face poor working conditions and were subject to excessive overtime practices. Workers in Yunnan province's coffee farms, who supply coffee to Starbucks and Nestlé, as well as workers at Contemporary Amperex Technology Co., Ltd. (CATL), faced excessive overtime practices.
- The Commission continued to document cases of job discrimination in China. Local procurators found that women who applied to positions at over a dozen companies in Nantong municipality, Jiangsu province, were illegally administered pregnancy tests during pre-employment physicals. Concerns over age bias were raised by representatives at the annual meetings of the National People's Congress and Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference in March (Two Sessions), with some calling for age limits to be formally eliminated in the hiring process.

Worker Rights

Introduction

During the 2025 reporting year, the Commission observed the suppression of internationally recognized worker rights in China. In 2024, worker strikes continued to occur at a high pre-pandemic level, even as the government continued to crack down on labor rights activity and labor activists. The People's Republic of China (PRC) government also extended the statutory retirement age, raising concerns that rural migrant workers would potentially face a more difficult road to gaining access to social insurance benefits. The Commission continued to observe instances of excessive overtime, as well as employment discrimination against women and job applicants over the age of 35.

Worker Strikes and Protests

STRIKES AND LABOR PROTESTS REMAINED FREQUENT

The Commission monitors China's compliance in protecting internationally recognized worker rights as part of its legislative mandate.[1] This includes the right to form trade unions and the right to strike as provided in Article 8 of the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, which China has ratified, and the right to organize as provided for in International Labour Organization (ILO) conventions that China has not ratified.[2] China has, however, ratified 7 of the 10 ILO fundamental conventions, including the Abolition of Forced Labour Convention of 1957.[3] The right to strike is an "intrinsic corollary of the fundamental right of freedom of association," a freedom that, on paper,[4] is protected by Article 35 of China's Constitution.[5] Though the PRC government notes that strikes are not formally prohibited by law, workers have been prosecuted for participating in strikes, often under the criminal charges of "disturbing public order" or "picking quarrels and provoking trouble."[6] Furthermore, the CCP-led All-China Federation of Trade Unions (ACFTU) remained the only trade union organization permitted to represent worker rights under Chinese law.[7]

China Labour Bulletin (CLB), a Hong Kong-based nongovernmental organization (NGO) that closed in June 2025,[8] compiled data annually on worker actions collected from traditional news sources and social media and documented protests carried out by workers across China on its "Strike Map."[9] CLB cautioned that their reporting on collective actions is incomplete given difficulties with the availability of information, and estimates that its database only collects roughly 5 to 10 percent of all incidents.[10]

Despite an overall decline in documented strikes and labor actions since 2023, China's worker unrest continued to remain at a high level in 2024.[11] CLB documented 1,509 incidents in 2024, compared to 1,794 incidents in 2023.[12] The last time China witnessed more than 1,509 incidents was 2018, when a total of 1,707 incidents were documented by CLB.[13]

Labor Actions by Sector

WORKER STRIKES AND OTHER LABOR ACTIONS BY SECTOR
BASED ON CHINA LABOUR BULLETIN'S (CLB) STRIKE MAP

- **Construction workers.** Similar to last year's reporting cycle, the construction industry continued to see the most protests of all sectors, as financial issues in China's real estate market continued to inhibit developers' ability to pay out wages to construction workers.[14]
- **Manufacturing workers.** Although labor protests have decreased overall, the manufacturing sector saw an increase in protests, with most strikes in this sector taking place in the electronics and apparel industries.[15] For instance, a Foxconn factory in Hengyang municipality, Hunan province, faced protests after the company cut workers' subsidies and overtime shifts.[16]
- **Service workers.** The services sector saw a decrease in the total number of strikes, with the catering, sanitation, and retail industries experiencing the greatest number of protests within the service industry.[17] In the sanitation sector, workers protested unpaid wages attributable to the financial challenges facing local governments, such as a December 2024 incident involving hundreds of sanitation workers in Xi'an city, Shaanxi province, who surrounded government offices and blocked a road due to lack of payments for five months.[18] According to CLB, an official claimed that the government could not pay workers due to a lack of funds but promised that it would pay them before the end of the month.[19]
- **Logistics and transportation workers.** The logistics and transportation sectors also saw a decline in the number of protests, but taxi drivers, who faced intensified competition from ride-hailing companies, initiated many protests.[20] In September 2024, hundreds of drivers went on strike in Xiangyang municipality, Hubei province, after the local government "ordered taxi drivers to transfer their permits to a designated company."[21] An X account named "Yesterday," run by a project dedicated to recording and sharing information about protests in China, said that the Xiangyang government sent "transportation management personnel" to intercept and seize taxis on the road in an effort to make the drivers comply.[22]

China Seeks to Maintain Social Stability by Combating Wage Arrears

The CCP has sought to resolve cases of wage arrears in order to maintain "social stability." CLB asserts that wage arrears accounted for 88 percent of reported labor disputes in 2024.[23] The State Council acknowledged that one of its objectives was to "firmly prevent any major mass incidents or vicious extreme events triggered by wage arrears" and to also "maintain social harmony and stability."[24] As noted by the *South China Morning Post,* PRC officials' efforts to maintain social stability took place during a period of economic pressure and high-profile mass killings.[25] [For more on officials' tightening control on risk management, see Chapter 5—Governance and the Rule of Law.]

During this year's reporting cycle, the PRC government sought to address the issue of wage arrears by prosecuting individuals and businesses responsible for failing to pay wages.[26] Beginning in November 2024, the Supreme People's Court launched a three-month campaign that aimed to have courts expedite criminal proceedings against those who failed to pay wages, prioritizing projects initiated by local governments and state-owned enterprises.[27] Chinese state media claimed that China's courts processed around 82,000 cases involving the recovery of unpaid wages during the first 11 months of 2024.[28] In January 2025, state media asserted that "procuratorates in China prosecuted 1,866 individuals for failing to pay labor compensation," claiming that this was a 7.3-percent increase from 2023.[29] During the same month, the Supreme People's Court and the Ministry of Human Resources and Social Security also said that between 2020 and 2024, courts around the country closed over 6,200 criminal cases of "refusal to pay labor remuneration."[30]

Continued Suppression of Labor Rights Advocates

During this reporting year, the Commission continued to observe reports of PRC and Hong Kong authorities' suppression of worker and labor advocates.[31]

- **Carol Ng Man-yee and Winnie Yu Wai-ming.** In November 2024, two Hong Kong labor rights advocates, Carol Ng Man-yee, former chairperson of the Hong Kong Confederation of Trade Unions, and Winnie Yu Wai-ming, founder and former chairperson of the Hospital Authority Employees Alliance, were sentenced to prison for "conspiracy to commit subversion" under Hong Kong's *National Security Law.*[32] Hong Kong police arrested Ng and Yu in 2021 along with other prominent pro-democracy activists who organized a non-binding primary election in July 2020.[33] Hong Kong judges sentenced Ng to four years and five months in prison and Yu to six years and nine months.[34] According to Hong Kong Labour Rights Monitor, Yu and Ng participated in the primary election to "strengthen the bargaining power of ordinary citizens through legislative means and protect workers' rights."[35] Ng stated in her mitigation hearing that "[p]articipating in the primary election was a means to enter the legislature, to allow workers to share in the fruits of socio-economic development and to protect labour rights, not to subvert the state."[36]
- **Wang Jianbing.** The Guangdong High People's Court rejected the appeal of Chinese labor rights advocate Wang Jianbing in September 2024, upholding his original June 2024 verdict.[37] Wang, along with journalist and human rights advocate **Sophia Huang Xueqin,** were convicted in June 2024 of "inciting subversion of state power."[38] The Guangzhou Municipal Intermediate People's Court sentenced Wang to three years, six months' imprisonment and three years' deprivation of political rights.[39] According to *China Digital Times,* the Guangdong High People's Court held the trial in September 2024 without notifying Wang and Huang's lawyers, leading to criticism by supporters and human rights organizations, who asserted that the decision was a violation of due process.[40] In March 2025, Rights Defense

Network reported that Wang was released from prison and noted that he was in good spirits but appeared to have lost a significant amount of weight.[41] Amnesty International expressed concern that Wang may continue to face "unlawful restrictions on his freedoms and the risk of re-detention" following his release.[42] [For more information regarding Wang Jianbing's case, see Chapter 1—Freedom of Expression.]

- **Li Qiaochu.** In August 2024, Chinese labor activist and women's rights advocate Li Qiaochu was released after serving three years and eight months in prison.[43] Li posted on the social media platform X, saying that she and legal rights activist **Xu Zhiyong** still needed the public's continued attention "so that we can live in this country free from fear."[44] Li was initially taken into custody in February 2020 and detained incommunicado under "residential surveillance at a designated location" (RSDL).[45] Following her release on bail in June 2020, authorities arrested Li in March 2021 for "inciting subversion of state power" after she documented poor conditions at the Linshu County Public Security Bureau Detention Center and posted about it online.[46] Li's sentence includes a two-year term of deprivation of political rights following release.[47] [For more information regarding Li Qiaochu's case, see Chapter 7—Status of Women.]

China's New Retirement Age Fuels Dissatisfaction among Workers

China's new retirement ages were announced during this reporting year, laying out new requirements for male and female workers. The raising of the retirement age is taking place amid China's challenges in facing an aging population and a falling birth rate, both of which have led to "concerns about the country's shrinking labor force and the sustainability of the pension system."[48] In September 2024, the National People's Congress Standing Committee announced a decision on the implementation of raising the retirement age.[49] Effective January 2025, the statutory retirement age will gradually be raised over a 15-year period.[50] For men, the retirement age will be raised from 60 to 63 years of age.[51] Retirement ages will be raised from 55 to 58 for women who hold "cadre positions," such as managers or senior technical staff.[52] The retirement age for other female workers will increase from 50 to 55.[53] Beginning in January 2030, the minimum period of contributions toward the basic pension insurance fund needed before being able to receive monthly pension benefits will gradually increase from 15 years to 20 years, rising in six-month increments per year.[54]

Chinese workers expressed discontent online and through interviews with the media over the new policy, while observers said that the new requirements will negatively impact China's migrant workers in particular. Over 100,000 people posted on social media following the announcement, with many internet users expressing concern that there would not be enough job openings for those seeking employment and that pension funds would be depleted by the time of retirement, among other issues.[55] There was no public consultation process for the new retirement age.[56] Journalist Deng Yuwen explained that "[d]elaying retirement is different from general public policies. It involves the practical rights and interests

of almost every worker, so it is particularly necessary to consult the public."[57] Furthermore, migrant workers,[58] who do not possess an urban residency within China's household registration (*hukou,* 户口) system, lack the same access to local government services as compared to their urban counterparts.[59] China Labour Bulletin previously assessed that raising the retirement age may add burdens to migrant workers who already have difficulty finding jobs that pay for social insurance benefits, which includes pension payments even for the current minimum period of 15 years.[60]

Food Delivery Workers in the Gig Economy

PRC authorities took steps to improve protection for food delivery workers due to fears of social unrest and to buttress against the slowing economy, but analysts have expressed doubt that such efforts will directly benefit workers. Official media described employment in the gig economy, including work as food delivery drivers, live-streamers, couriers, and drivers for ride-hailing services, as "flexible employment."[61] Although the gig economy offers workers flexible hours, pay structures, and work terms, this model has allowed companies to avoid formal obligations like providing social insurance.[62] Rising unemployment and an economic slowdown have led to the expansion of China's gig economy in recent years, which has created additional competition and pressure for food delivery workers.[63] Following a February 2025 meeting between PRC leader Xi Jinping and Chinese business leaders, China's largest food delivery platforms JD, Meituan, and Ele.me said that they would expand social insurance benefits for delivery workers.[64] Analysts asserted that Xi's meeting with the leaders indicated a push to make the private sector better serve the CCP's goals.[65] Gig workers were a focus at the annual meetings of the National People's Congress (NPC) and Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference in March (Two Sessions).[66] At a press conference during the Two Sessions, Minister of Human Resources and Social Security Wang Xiaoping stated that a pilot government program providing occupational injury insurance for gig workers would be expanded from 7 provinces to 17 provinces.[67] Commentators are skeptical that efforts to expand social or state insurance to delivery workers will be directly beneficial for them and have also noted that details on implementation have been sparse.[68] In a letter to the *Financial Times,* one Shanghai municipality-based commentator said that "[b]y adding state insurance to the delivery drivers, the primary beneficiary would be the state insurance fund, whose coffers have been emptied by mismanagement, corruption, and most importantly, misguided Covid restrictions."[69]

Excessive Overtime

The Commission continued to observe cases of Chinese workers being subject to excessive overtime practices during this reporting year:

- **Coffee farm workers in Yunnan province.** China Labor Watch (CLW) asserted that coffee farms in Yunnan subjected workers to excessive hours and poor working conditions.[70] CLW conducted three undercover investigations in 2024 that consist-

ed of interviews with 66 individuals working on Yunnan farms that supply coffee to Starbucks and Nestlé.[71] Coffee farmers and hired pickers endured excessive work hours, consisting of a schedule of 11 to 12 hours a day, seven days a week, for three months straight.[72] Employers did not provide paid leave, compensation for statutory holidays, or personal leave.[73] Farmers did not receive medical or health insurance and were not provided with safety equipment.[74] The farms also used child workers for tasks including picking coffee beans during school breaks, potentially exposing them to agrochemicals.[75] CLW's investigation found that "ethnic minorities, including the Wa, Hani, Lisu, Lahu and others, face cultural and linguistic marginalization within the coffee industry," since many of the workers do not speak Mandarin Chinese, impeding their ability to advocate for improved workplace conditions and defend their rights.[76]

• **CATL corporate workers.** Chinese state media reported that the Chinese battery company Contemporary Amperex Technology Co., Ltd. (CATL) launched a "Strive for 100 Days" campaign, and pushed employees to work from 8 a.m. to 9 p.m., six days a week, or an "896" work schedule.[77] This schedule exceeds the "996" work schedule, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., six days a week.[78] The PRC government stated in 2021 that the "996" work schedule is illegal.[79] Article 36 of the *PRC Labor Law* provides that the workday should not exceed 8 hours and that the workweek may not exceed on average 44 hours.[80] CATL's management did not issue an official document requiring the "896" schedule, but a company source said that department heads have "mandated their subordinates [to] work overtime."[81] One CATL employee noted that others had resigned in response to the requirement.[82]

Employment Discrimination

During this reporting year, the Commission continued to observe cases of employment discrimination in China:

• **Companies illegally administer pregnancy tests for job applicants.** In July 2024, state media reported that over a dozen Chinese companies allegedly asked job applicants to take pregnancy tests.[83] According to the *Procuratorial Daily,* a Chinese state media outlet, procurators found that 168 women who applied to positions at 16 companies in Nantong municipality, Jiangsu province, were illegally tested during pre-employment physicals.[84] Procurators later conducted an investigation, visiting two public hospitals and a medical exam center.[85] The procurators found that one woman who was pregnant was not hired.[86] [For more on the illegally administered pre-employment pregnancy tests in Nantong municipality, Jiangsu province, see Chapter 7—Status of Women.]

• **Age bias negatively impacts prospective job applicants.** For years, ageism has been a form of job discrimination in China, and the *PRC Labor Law* lacks prohibitions against age-based discrimination.[87] During the Two Sessions, the CCP signaled that addressing ageism will be a focus during the year.[88] For instance, Zheng Gongcheng, an NPC delegate, said that age lim-

its were "wasting talent" and suggested that such limits should be illegal.[89] Another NPC deputy, Meng Yuan, urged that China's labor laws be strengthened to eliminate arbitrary age restrictions that are unrelated to job requirements.[90] These calls for strengthened regulations against age restrictions emerged following several prominent cases of ageism in China.[91] For instance, in February 2025, a job advertisement for sanitation workers in Guangzhou municipality, Guangdong province, sparked outrage online, after Xinshi subdistrict, Baiyun district, set an age limit of 35 for the position, with a possible extension to 40.[92] According to *Sixth Tone,* a Chinese state-affiliated media outlet,[93] screenshots of the job description garnered millions of views on Weibo, a popular Chinese microblogging platform, with many internet users criticizing the age limit and expressing how difficult it is to find work as people get older.[94]

Notes to Chapter 10—Worker Rights

[1]"U.S.-China Relations Act of 2000," Pub. L. No. 106-286, §§301–309.

[2]"International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights (ICESCR)," adopted December 16, 1966, entry into force January 3, 1976, art. 8; "International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights," *United Nations Treaty Collection,* Chapter IV Human Rights; "Freedom of Association and Protection of the Right to Organise Convention, 1948," *International Labour Organization,* No. 87, adopted July 9, 1948, entry into force July 4, 1950; "Right to Organise and Collective Bargaining Convention, 1949," *International Labour Organization,* No. 98, adopted July 1, 1949, entry into force July 18, 1951.

[3]"Ratifications for China," *International Labour Organization,* accessed March 31, 2025; "Abolition of Forced Labour Convention, 1957," *International Labour Organization,* No. 105, adopted June 25, 1957, entry into force January 17, 1959.

[4]Maina Kiai, "UN Rights Expert: Fundamental Right to Strike Must Be Preserved," *U.N. Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights,* March 9, 2017; "张千帆：中国宪法为何难以落实" [Zhang Qianfan: Why is the Chinese constitution difficult to implement?], *Yanhuang Chunqiu,* no. 5, reprinted in *China Digital Times,* May 11, 2011; "零八宪章全文（刘晓波等）" [Full text of Charter 08 (Liu Xiaobo et al.)], December 9, 2008, reprinted in *Radio Free Asia,* July 13, 2016. Legal scholars in China have asserted that while the PRC has a constitution, it does not have a constitutional government. In other words, the constitution fails to protect citizens' rights in practice.

[5]"中华人民共和国宪法" [PRC Constitution], passed December 4, 1982, amended March 11, 2018, art. 35.

[6]"Third Periodic Report Submitted by China under Articles 16 and 17 of the Covenant," *U.N. Committee on Economic, Social, and Cultural Rights,* E/C.12/CHN/3, August 5, 2020, para. 77; "Implementation of the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, Second Periodic Reports Submitted by States Parties under Articles 16 and 17 of the Covenant—China," *U.N. Committee on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights,* E/C.12/CHN/2, July 6, 2012, sec. 6 (Article 8, Trade union rights), para. 4; "Workers' Rights and Labour Relations in China," *China Labour Bulletin,* July 10, 2023; "Interim Report—Report No 404, October 2023: Case No 3184 (China) Complaint date 15-FEB-16," *International Labour Organization,* October 2023, para. 221. For more on the charge of "picking quarrels and provoking trouble," see Jiajun Luo, "Picking Quarrels and Provoking Trouble 寻衅滋事," *China Media Project,* November 9, 2023.

[7]"中华人民共和国工会法" [PRC Trade Union Law], passed April 3, 1992, amended December 24, 2021, arts. 2, 10–12; "Interim Report—Report No 392, October 2020: Case No 3184 (China) Complaint date: 15-FEB-16," *International Labour Organization,* October 2020, para. 485; "Trade Unions and Employers Associations in China," *L&E Global,* October 22, 2024.

[8]"中國勞工通訊解散聲明 Statement on the Dissolution of China Labour Bulletin," *China Labour Bulletin,* June 12, 2025; Alexandra Stevenson, "Chinese Labor Rights Group Led by Former Tiananmen Protest Leader Closes," *New York Times,* June 12, 2025.

[9]"An Introduction to China Labour Bulletin's Strike Map," *China Labour Bulletin,* January 10, 2024.

[10]"An Introduction to China Labour Bulletin's Strike Map," *China Labour Bulletin,* January 10, 2024.

[11]"China Labour Bulletin Strike Map Data Analysis: 2024 Year in Review for Workers' Rights," *China Labour Bulletin,* January 29, 2025.

[12]"China Labour Bulletin Strike Map Data Analysis: 2024 Year in Review for Workers' Rights," *China Labour Bulletin,* January 29, 2025.

[13]"China Labour Bulletin Strike Map Data Analysis: 2024 Year in Review for Workers' Rights," *China Labour Bulletin,* January 29, 2025.

[14]"China Labour Bulletin Strike Map Data Analysis: 2024 Year in Review for Workers' Rights," *China Labour Bulletin,* January 29, 2025; "2024年全国房地产市场基本情况" [Basic situation of the national real estate market in 2024], *National Bureau of Statistics,* January 17, 2025; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 182. For more information on China's declining real estate market, see "China's Property Crisis Enters a Dangerous New Phase," *Bloomberg,* February 12, 2025; "World Economic Outlook," *International Monetary Fund,* October 2024, 16.

[15]"China Labour Bulletin Strike Map Data Analysis: 2024 Year in Review for Workers' Rights," *China Labour Bulletin,* January 29, 2025.

[16]"Strike Map," *China Labour Bulletin,* (Keyword: 湖南省衡阳市，一金属制品公司拖欠工资解雇，工人罢工; Date: 2024-05-2024-05; Industry: 制造业), accessed April 1, 2025; "China Labour Bulletin Strike Map Data Analysis: 2024 Year in Review for Workers' Rights," *China Labour Bulletin,* January 29, 2025.

[17]"China Labour Bulletin Strike Map Data Analysis: 2024 Year in Review for Workers' Rights," *China Labour Bulletin,* January 29, 2025.

[18]"Strike Map," *China Labour Bulletin,* (Keyword: 陕西省西安市，一环卫公司拖欠工资，工人堵路; Date: 2024-12-2024-12), accessed April 1, 2025; "China Labour Bulletin Strike Map Data Analysis: 2024 Year in Review for Workers' Rights," *China Labour Bulletin,* January 29, 2025.

[19]"China Labour Bulletin Strike Map Data Analysis: 2024 Year in Review for Workers' Rights," *China Labour Bulletin,* January 29, 2025.

[20]"China Labour Bulletin Strike Map Data Analysis: 2024 Year in Review for Workers' Rights," *China Labour Bulletin,* January 29, 2025; "China Labour Bulletin Strike Map Data Analysis: 2023 Year in Review for Workers' Rights," *China Labour Bulletin,* January 31, 2024; Tomoko Wakasugi, "For China's Taxi Drivers, Smartphones Are as Important as Seat Belts," *Nikkei Asia,* August 24, 2024.

[21]"Strike Map," *China Labour Bulletin,* (Keyword: 湖北省襄阳市，一政府要求出租车司机转让运营权，工人罢工; Date: 2024-09-2024-09), accessed May 9, 2025; "China Labour Bulletin Strike

Map Data Analysis: 2024 Year in Review for Workers' Rights," *China Labour Bulletin,* January 29, 2025.
[22]昨天 (@YesterdayBigcat), "「湖北襄阳：上千出租车集体罢工抗议政府剥夺运营权（9月3日）」. . ." [Xiangyang, Hubei: Thousands of taxi drivers strike to protest against the government's deprivation of operating rights (September 3) . . .], *X,* September 4, 2024, 12:43 a.m.; "关于我们团队" [About our team], *Yesterday,* (webpage), accessed June 11, 2025.
[23]"China Labour Bulletin Strike Map Data Analysis: 2024 Year in Review for Workers' Rights," *China Labour Bulletin,* January 29, 2025.
[24]Alice Li, "Wary of 'Vicious' Events, China Makes Migrant Worker Arrears a Priority," *South China Morning Post,* November 20, 2024; State Council Office of the Leading Small Group for Employment Promotion and Labor Protection, "国务院就业促进和劳动保护工作领导小组办公室关于开展治理欠薪冬季行动的通知" [Notice of the State Council Office of the Leading Small Group for Employment Promotion and Labor Protection on launching a winter action to combat wage arrears], *Ministry of Human Resources and Social Security,* October 30, 2024.
[25]Alice Li, "Wary of 'Vicious' Events, China Makes Migrant Worker Arrears a Priority," *South China Morning Post,* November 20, 2024.
[26]"国务院要求进一步加大力度整治欠薪" [State Council requests further efforts to rectify wage arrears], *Xinhua,* January 3, 2025.
[27]"Chinese Courts Initiate Special Winter Action to Tackle Wage Arrears," *Xinhua,* December 23, 2024.
[28]"Chinese Courts Initiate Special Winter Action to Tackle Wage Arrears," *Xinhua,* December 23, 2024.
[29]"1,866 Individuals Prosecuted for Crimes Related to Wage Arrears in China in 2024," *Xinhua,* January 21, 2025.
[30]"最高法、人力资源社会保障部联合发布依法惩治恶意欠薪犯罪典型案例" [The Supreme People's Court and the Ministry of Human Resources and Social Security jointly released typical cases of punishing malicious wage arrears crimes in accordance with the law], *Xinhua,* January 22, 2025.
[31]Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 182–83; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2024, 203; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2022," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* November 2022, 216–17.
[32]"Carol Ng Man-yee," *Hong Kong Watch,* October 30, 2024; "Winnie Yu Wai-ming," *Hong Kong Watch,* October 30, 2024; "Hong Kong Labour Rights Monitor Slams Primary Trial Sentences Urges Global Action on Political Prisoner Release," *Hong Kong Labour Rights Monitor,* November 19, 2024; Yvette Tan and Koh Ewe, "Who are The Activists Jailed in Hong Kong's Largest National Security Trial?" *BBC News,* November 18, 2024; Matthew Miller, "Unjust Sentencing Under Hong Kong's National Security Law," *U.S. Embassy and Consulates in China,* November 20, 2024.
[33]"Hong Kong Labour Rights Monitor Slams Primary Trial Sentences Urges Global Action on Political Prisoner Release," *Hong Kong Labour Rights Monitor,* November 19, 2024; "Carol Ng Man-yee," *Hong Kong Watch,* October 30, 2024; Yvette Tan and Koh Ewe, "Who Are The Activists Jailed in Hong Kong's Largest National Security Trial?" *BBC News,* November 18, 2024; Helen Davidson, "HK47: Dozens of Pro-Democracy Activists Jailed in Hong Kong's Largest National Security Trial," *Guardian,* November 19, 2024.
[34]"Hong Kong Labour Rights Monitor Slams Primary Trial Sentences Urges Global Action on Political Prisoner Release," *Hong Kong Labour Rights Monitor,* November 19, 2024.
[35]"Hong Kong Labour Rights Monitor Slams Primary Trial Sentences Urges Global Action on Political Prisoner Release," *Hong Kong Labour Rights Monitor,* November 19, 2024.
[36]"Hong Kong Labour Rights Monitor Slams Primary Trial Sentences Urges Global Action on Political Prisoner Release," *Hong Kong Labour Rights Monitor,* November 19, 2024.
[37]"Wang Jianbing's and Huang Xueqin's Appeal Rejected without Due Process," *Front Line Defenders,* September 17, 2024; "Wang Jianbing Sentenced to Three Years and Six Months," *Front Line Defenders,* June 14, 2024.
[38]"Wang Jianbing Sentenced to Three Years and Six Months," *Front Line Defenders,* June 14, 2024.
[39]"Wang Jianbing Sentenced to Three Years and Six Months," *Front Line Defenders,* June 14, 2024.
[40]Cindy Carter, "Appeals of Rights Defenders Huang Xueqin, Wang Jianbing, Denied in Secretive Trial," *China Digital Times,* September 20, 2024.
[41]"获刑3年6个月的劳工行动者、人权捍卫者王建兵已获释回家　精神状态良好身体消瘦" [Labor activist and human rights defender Wang Jianbing, who was sentenced to three years and six months in prison, was released and returned home in good spirits, body is thin.], *Rights Defense Network,* March 19, 2025.
[42]"China: Authorities Must Ensure Labour Activist's [sic.] Wang Jianbing's Full Freedom after Unjust Imprisonment," *Amnesty International,* March 18, 2025.
[43]"李翘楚出狱后首发声：'让我们免于恐惧的活'" [Li Qiaochu spoke for the first time after being released from prison: "Let us live free from fear"*], Voice of America,* August 17, 2024.
[44]"李翘楚出狱后首发声：'让我们免于恐惧的活'" [Li Qiaochu spoke for the first time after being released from prison: "Let us live free from fear"], *Voice of America,* August 17, 2024;
[45]"China: Activist Li Qiaochu Unjustly Convicted 'for Speaking Out about Torture,'" *Amnesty International,* February 5, 2024.
[46]"China: Activist Li Qiaochu Unjustly Convicted 'for Speaking Out about Torture,'" *Amnesty International,* February 5, 2024.
[47]"李翘楚出狱后首发声：'让我们免于恐惧的活'" [Li Qiaochu spoke for the first time after being released from prison: "Let us live free from fear"], *Voice of America,* August 17, 2024.

[48] Ni Dandan, "China Approves First Retirement Age Hike Since 1950s," *Sixth Tone,* September 13, 2024; "Raising Retirement Age a Proactive Response to Population Aging," *Xinhua,* reprinted in *State Council Information Office,* September 14, 2024.
[49] "全国人民代表大会常务委员会关于实施渐进式延迟法定退休年龄的决定" [Decision of the National People's Congress Standing Committee on the gradual delay of the statutory retirement age], *Xinhua,* September 13, 2024.
[50] "全国人民代表大会常务委员会关于实施渐进式延迟法定退休年龄的决定" [Decision of the National People's Congress Standing Committee on the gradual delay of the statutory retirement age], *Xinhua,* September 13, 2024; "China: China Extends Statutory Retirement Age—What Does This Mean for Employers?" *Baker McKenzie,* October 9, 2024.
[51] "全国人民代表大会常务委员会关于实施渐进式延迟法定退休年龄的决定" [Decision of the National People's Congress Standing Committee on the gradual delay of the statutory retirement age], *Xinhua,* September 13, 2024; "China: China Extends Statutory Retirement Age—What Does This Mean for Employers?" *Baker McKenzie,* October 9, 2024.
[52] "全国人民代表大会常务委员会关于实施渐进式延迟法定退休年龄的决定" [Decision of the National People's Congress Standing Committee on the gradual delay of the statutory retirement age], *Xinhua,* September 13, 2024; "China: China Extends Statutory Retirement Age—What Does This Mean for Employers?" *Baker McKenzie,* October 9, 2024.
[53] "全国人民代表大会常务委员会关于实施渐进式延迟法定退休年龄的决定" [Decision of the National People's Congress Standing Committee on the gradual delay of the statutory retirement age], *Xinhua,* September 13, 2024; "China: China Extends Statutory Retirement Age—What Does This Mean for Employers?" *Baker McKenzie,* October 9, 2024.
[54] "全国人民代表大会常务委员会关于实施渐进式延迟法定退休年龄的决定" [Decision of the National People's Congress Standing Committee on the gradual delay of the statutory retirement age], *Xinhua,* September 13, 2024; "China: China Extends Statutory Retirement Age—What Does This Mean for Employers?" *Baker McKenzie,* October 9, 2024.
[55] Farah Master, "China Approves Plan to Raise Retirement Age from January 2025," *Reuters,* September 13, 2024; Vivian Wang, "China Raises Retirement Age for the First Time Since the 1950s," *New York Times,* September 13, 2024.
[56] Deng Yuwen, "聿文视界：延迟退休是中国当局的国家违约" [Yuwen perspective: Delaying retirement is a national breach of contract by the Chinese authorities], *Voice of America,* September 17, 2024; Vivian Wang, "China Raises Retirement Age for the First Time Since the 1950s," *New York Times,* September 13, 2024.
[57] Deng Yuwen, "聿文视界：延迟退休是中国当局的国家违约" [Yuwen perspective: Delaying retirement is a national breach of contract by the Chinese authorities], *Voice of America,* September 17, 2024.
[58] Frank Ka-Ho Wong, "China's Hukou System: What it is and How it Works," *China Briefing,* January 17, 2019; "Migrant Workers and Their Children," *China Labour Bulletin,* September 6, 2023. Not all individuals who possess a rural *hukou* are migrant workers. For instance, children of rural *hukou* holders, who may be born and raised in cities, will also receive the same classification instead of possessing an urban *hukou*.
[59] Joe Leahy and Tina Hu, "How a Mao-Era System Creates Second-Class Citizens in Modern China," *Financial Times,* December 26, 2024; "Migrant Workers and Their Children," *China Labour Bulletin,* September 6, 2023.
[60] "Challenges and Concerns Surrounding China's Retirement Age Reform," *China Labour Bulletin,* July 12, 2024.
[61] Guo Jinhui, "Fifth of Chinese Workers Are in Gig Economy as Pay, Independence Prove a Draw, Study Finds," *Yicai Global,* September 15, 2023; "New Flexible Employment Logs Rapid Expansion in China: Report," *Xinhua,* September 14, 2023.
[62] He Qitong, "Who's the Boss? China's Top Court Spells Out Gig Worker Rights," *Sixth Tone,* December 24, 2024.
[63] Carol Yang, "China's Ele.me Joins Meituan, JD.com in Vowing Welfare Coverage for Armies of Riders," *South China Morning Post,* February 20, 2025; Muyi Xiao and Agnes Chang, "Racing for Pennies: A Day in the Life of a Chinese Food Delivery Worker," *New York Times,* January 28, 2025.
[64] William Langley, "China's Delivery Platforms Compete to Offer Better Worker Benefits," *Financial Times,* March 10, 2025; Joe Leahy, Ryan McMorrow, and Nian Liu, "Xi Jinping Seizes DeepSeek Moment to Restore China Tech Chiefs to Spotlight," *Financial Times,* February 18, 2025.
[65] William Langley, "China's Delivery Platforms Compete to Offer Better Worker Benefits," *Financial Times,* March 10, 2025.
[66] "（现场实录）十四届全国人大三次会议民生主题记者会" [(On-site recording) Press conference on people's livelihood at the Third Session of the 14th National People's Congress], *Xinhua,* March 9, 2025; Vincent Chow, "At 'Two Sessions,' Beijing Signals Greater Protections for Delivery Riders," *Diplomat,* March 11, 2025.
[67] "（现场实录）十四届全国人大三次会议民生主题记者会" [(On-site recording) Press conference on people's livelihood at the Third Session of the 14th National People's Congress], *Xinhua,* March 9, 2025; Vincent Chow, "At 'Two Sessions,' Beijing Signals Greater Protections for Delivery Riders," *Diplomat,* March 11, 2025.
[68] Zhao Xiaoou, "Letter: China Gig Workers and the Government's Invisible Hand," *Financial Times,* March 11, 2025; William Langley, "China's Delivery Platforms Compete to Offer Better Worker Benefits," *Financial Times,* March 10, 2025; Vincent Chow, "At 'Two Sessions,' Beijing Signals Greater Protections for Delivery Riders," *Diplomat,* March 11, 2025.
[69] Zhao Xiaoou, "Letter: China Gig Workers and the Government's Invisible Hand," *Financial Times,* March 11, 2025.
[70] "'Ghost Farms and Coffee Laundering': Labor Violations Enter Starbucks' and Nestlé's Chinese Coffee Supply Chain," *China Labor Watch,* December 3, 2024, 2–4, 16, 19–21.

[71]"'Ghost Farms and Coffee Laundering': Labor Violations Enter Starbucks' and Nestlé's Chinese Coffee Supply Chain," *China Labor Watch,* December 3, 2024, 2.
[72]"'Ghost Farms and Coffee Laundering': Labor Violations Enter Starbucks' and Nestlé's Chinese Coffee Supply Chain," *China Labor Watch,* December 3, 2024, 3, 35.
[73]"'Ghost Farms and Coffee Laundering': Labor Violations Enter Starbucks' and Nestlé's Chinese Coffee Supply Chain," *China Labor Watch,* December 3, 2024, 3, 18.
[74]"'Ghost Farms and Coffee Laundering': Labor Violations Enter Starbucks' and Nestlé's Chinese Coffee Supply Chain," *China Labor Watch,* December 3, 2024, 3, 18–20.
[75]"'Ghost Farms and Coffee Laundering': Labor Violations Enter Starbucks' and Nestlé's Chinese Coffee Supply Chain," *China Labor Watch,* December 3, 2024, 3, 14.
[76]"'Ghost Farms and Coffee Laundering': Labor Violations Enter Starbucks' and Nestlé's Chinese Coffee Supply Chain," *China Labor Watch,* December 3, 2024, 22.
[77]Global Times, "Controversy over Alleged CATL '100 Days of Hard Work' Plan," June 18, 2024; Lu Yutong and Ding Yi, "CATL's Productivity Campaign Draws Criticism over Grueling Work Hours," *Caixin Global,* June 18, 2024.
[78]Zoey Zhang, "'996' is Ruled Illegal: Understanding China's Changing Labor System," *China Briefing,* September 9, 2021.
[79]"劳动人事争议典型案例（第二批）" [Typical cases of labor and personnel disputes (second batch)], *Supreme People's Court,* August 26, 2021; Zheping Huang, "China Spells Out How Excessive '996' Work Culture is Illegal," *Bloomberg,* August 26, 2021.
[80]"中华人民共和国劳动法" [PRC Labor Law], passed July 5, 1994, effective January 1, 1995, amended December 29, 2018, art. 36.
[81]Lu Yutong and Ding Yi, "CATL's Productivity Campaign Draws Criticism over Grueling Work Hours," *Caixin Global,* June 18, 2024.
[82]Global Times, "Controversy over Alleged CATL '100 Days of Hard Work' Plan," June 18, 2024.
[83]Lu Zhijian, "让孕期女性无就业之忧" [Let pregnant women have no employment concerns], *Procuratorial Daily,* July 15, 2024; Kathleen Magramo and Joyce Jiang, "China Probes Companies for Allegedly Giving Pregnancy Tests to Job Seekers," *CNN,* July 17, 2024.
[84]Lu Zhijian, "让孕期女性无就业之忧" [Let pregnant women have no employment concerns], *Procuratorial Daily,* July 15, 2024; "中华人民共和国妇女权益保障法" [PRC Law on Protection of Women's Rights and Interests], passed April 3, 1992, amended October 30, 2022, effective January 1, 2023.
[85]Kathleen Magramo and Joyce Jiang, "China Probes Companies for Allegedly Giving Pregnancy Tests to Job Seekers," *CNN,* July 17, 2024.
[86]Kathleen Magramo and Joyce Jiang, "China Probes Companies for Allegedly Giving Pregnancy Tests to Job Seekers," *CNN,* July 17, 2024.
[87]"中华人民共和国劳动法" [PRC Labor Law], passed July 5, 1994, effective January 1, 1995, amended December 29, 2018; "Ageism is Rampant in Chinese Companies," *Economist,* March 20, 2025; Li Xin, "Sanitation Job in China Sets Age Limit, Sparks 'Curse of 35' Fury," *Sixth Tone,* February 21, 2025.
[88]Sixth Tone, "Two Sessions: Labor Rights, Child Safety, AI Scams Among Key Debates," March 7, 2025; "Ageism is Rampant in Chinese Companies," *Economist,* March 20, 2025; "全国人大代表蒙媛：建议将禁止就业年龄歧视纳入法律" [National People's Congress Representative Meng Yuan: Recommend incorporating the prohibition of employment age discrimination into the law], *Cover News,* March 6, 2025.
[89]"Ageism is Rampant in Chinese Companies," *Economist,* March 20, 2025.
[90]Sixth Tone, "Two Sessions: Labor Rights, Child Safety, AI Scams Among Key Debates," March 7, 2025; "全国人大代表蒙媛：建议将禁止就业年龄歧视纳入法律" [National People's Congress Representative Meng Yuan: Recommend incorporating the prohibition of employment age discrimination into the law], *Cover News,* March 6, 2025.
[91]Li Xin, "Sanitation Job in China Sets Age Limit, Sparks 'Curse of 35' Fury," *Sixth Tone,* February 21, 2025; Oscar Coleman and Iris Zhao, "Chinese Millennials Struggle with Age Discrimination Due to the 'Curse of 35,'" *ABC News,* November 9, 2024.
[92]Li Xin, "Sanitation Job in China Sets Age Limit, Sparks 'Curse of 35' Fury," *Sixth Tone,* February 21, 2025.
[93]"About Us," *Sixth Tone,* (webpage), accessed May 6, 2025; "Shanghai United Media Group," *State Media Monitor,* September 7, 2024. Sixth Tone is owned by Shanghai United Media Group, which is controlled by the local government in Shanghai.
[94]Li Xin, "Sanitation Job in China Sets Age Limit, Sparks 'Curse of 35' Fury," *Sixth Tone,* February 21, 2025.

VIII. Other Thematic Issues

The Environment

Findings

• During the Commission's 2025 reporting year, the Chinese Communist Party and government continued to state their intention to prioritize environmental protection.
• China continued to contribute to domestic and cross-border pollution, which experts suggested may contribute to "a vicious cycle of poverty and health hazards." Authors of a February 2025 study revealed "the existence of unidentified exposure sources" of lithium in Beijing municipality, resulting in higher lithium levels in maternal and umbilical cord blood samples of pregnant women in the city.
• While food and water security reportedly remain a top priority for the Party and government, PRC citizens continued to face difficulty accessing these resources. Local surface water monitoring stations located along the Leishui River in Hunan province detected "abnormal concentrations of thallium" in March 2025. In April 2025, the Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region experienced a severe drought, causing direct economic losses. More than 16,000 hectares of crops were severely damaged and 83,000 people faced a shortage of drinking water.
• Dams built by the PRC government, both in China and abroad, continued to contribute to environmental damage. The PRC government's building of dams in Tibet and along the Mekong River contributed to rapidly changing water levels and destruction of agriculture. A dam built in northwest China may have contributed to forced relocations and forced labor programs in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR).
• The Commission observed reports of environmental degradation tied to PRC-affiliated mines globally, including in the Democratic Republic of Congo, Indonesia, Laos, Peru, Tajikistan, and Zambia.
• PRC authorities sentenced 29-year-old Tibetan **Tsongon Tsering** to eight months in prison for "disrupting social order." Tsongon Tsering had posted a video online denouncing local officials for failing to adequately address the environmental damage to the Tsaruma River caused by illegal mining.

The Environment

PRC Government Actions and Legal Developments

During the Commission's 2025 reporting year, Chinese Communist Party (CCP) and government officials repeated their commitment to environmental protection in their public messaging, both domestically and internationally.[1] At the December 2024 Central Economic Work Conference, members of the Standing Committee of the Chinese Communist Party Central Committee Political Bureau urged continued efforts to "keep the skies blue, waters clear and lands clean."[2] Subsequently, in Premier Li Qiang's March 2025 government work report at the National People's Congress, he reaffirmed the CCP's commitment to ecological protection, pollution reduction, and resource conservation.[3] He also emphasized the Party's desire to "actively engage in and steer global environmental and climate governance."[4] General Secretary and President Xi Jinping delivered remarks at a virtual summit in April 2025 hosted by U.N. Secretary-General António Guterres and Brazil's President Luiz Inácio Lula da Silva, where Xi extolled environmental protection and "harmonious coexistence between humanity and nature."[5]

PRC government actions and legal developments in the past year addressing environmental protection included the following:

- On July 4, 2024, the China Meteorological Administration published the annual *Blue Book on Climate Change of China 2024*.[6] The publication noted that instances of heavy precipitation and extreme high temperatures in China were "more frequent and severe," compared to extreme low temperature events in the country.[7]
- On July 11, 2024, the PRC State Council Information Office released a white paper titled *Marine Eco-Environmental Protection in China*.[8] The white paper featured an overview of the government's efforts to achieve "harmonious coexistence between humans and the ocean."[9] Approaches discussed in the white paper included regional-specific monitoring mechanisms and pollution prevention initiatives across land and sea.[10]
- Effective October 1, 2024, the PRC Rare Earth Management Regulations aim to address the protection and development of rare earth resources within the country.[11] The regulations require companies engaged in rare earth mining and smelting to "adopt reasonable environmental risk prevention, ecological protection, and safety protection measures" to prevent environmental pollution.[12] The International Energy Agency noted that the regulations seemingly underscore that "rare earth resources belong to the state."[13]
- On December 27, 2024, the China Meteorological Administration and the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences released the *Green Book of Climate Change*, an annual report that compiles the PRC's domestic policies addressing challenges posed by climate change and provides an update on their implementation.[14] The report highlighted the application of new technologies such as artificial intelligence to provide accurate predictive analytics about climate.[15]

- Effective January 1, 2025, the *PRC Energy Law* aims to safeguard national energy security and coordinate development and use of coal, solar, oil, natural gas, hydrogen, wind, and other forms of energy.[16] The law is China's first piece of legislation that provides a legal structure at the national level for cross-sectoral energy planning.[17] The world's largest solar plant is located in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR), and as of November 2024, the XUAR was reported to be an emerging key hub for coal production in China.[18] [For more information about industries implicated in or at risk of complicity in rights abuses in the XUAR, see Chapter 12—Business and Human Rights.]
- On February 23, 2025, the Chinese Communist Party Central Committee and State Council released the *2025 No. 1 Document,* which outlines annual top priorities for the country's agricultural sector and rural development.[19] Initiatives include using new technologies to increase productivity, coordinating waste and sewage management, and "curbing illegal activities that damage arable land."[20] According to an analysis by the U.S. Department of Agriculture's Foreign Agricultural Service, the document reveals that "[w]hile food security remains a cornerstone, the policy now places greater emphasis on reforming and modernizing rural practices to address emerging challenges in China's rural revitalization efforts."[21]
- On February 28, 2025, the China Meteorological Administration's National Climate Center released the *China Climate Bulletin 2024,* which revealed that in 2024, the national average temperature "reached a record high."[22] The bulletin also noted that the country experienced more precipitation in 2024 compared to previous years.[23]

Pollution

China continued to contribute to domestic and cross-border pollution, which experts suggested may contribute to "a vicious cycle of poverty and health hazards."[24] In the fall of 2024, high humidity and low wind speeds in Beijing municipality and other parts of northern China exacerbated and contributed to air pollution and persistent smog.[25] Researchers found that the number of "air-pollution-induced premature deaths" varied by province, with southern and southwestern China, in particular, impacted by heavy pollution from northerly winds in the winter.[26] Chinese workers with sufficient means tend to seek opportunities in areas with better air quality, amplifying economic disparities with low-income individuals or rural residents who have lower mobility.[27] One study noted that "air pollution will significantly reduce the innovation output of inventors . . . and ultimately impede labor productivity as well as hinder economic and social advancement." [28] In February 2025, Li Tianwei, Director of the Ministry of Ecology and Environment's Department of Atmospheric Environment, announced that the Ministry "aims to eliminate days with heavy pollution [in 2025], despite expecting less favorable weather conditions," by bolstering its air quality forecasting systems and emission reduction efforts.[29] A briefing published in June 2025 by a researcher at the Centre for Research on Energy

and Clean Air noted that although China's national average fine particulate matter (PM2.5) level decreased in the first quarter of 2025, certain provinces in western China experienced "significant increases."[30] The researcher observed that the XUAR surpassed Henan province to become the most polluted region in the country, with a PM2.5 level 14 times higher than the World Health Organization's recommended PM2.5 level of 5 μg/m^3.[31]

"Mystery" Lithium Pollution in Beijing Municipality

In a February 2025 research report, authors uncovered in Beijing municipality "the existence of unidentified exposure sources" of lithium—a critical mineral used in batteries—which resulted in higher lithium levels in maternal and umbilical cord blood samples of pregnant women in the city.[32] The researchers warned that "as lithium demand continues to grow, increasing environmental lithium concentrations pose potential health risks to sensitive populations, particularly pregnant women and fetuses."[33] In a *South China Morning Post* article summarizing the report, the author noted that a lithium battery factory opened in October 2024 in Beijing municipality.[34] International human rights standards on health include Article 12 of the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, which China signed on October 27, 1997, and ratified on March 27, 2001.[35]

Food and Water Security

While food and water security reportedly remains a top priority for the Party and government, PRC citizens continued to face difficulty accessing these resources.[36] In August 2024, Chinese media outlets *China Central Television (CCTV)* and *Sixth Tone* reported that high temperatures and other severe weather patterns have resulted in a more than 40 percent increase in vegetable prices—the highest increase recorded in China in this past decade.[37] The weighted average price of vegetables that month reportedly was 25 percent higher than the previous year.[38] In the first half of 2024, citizens reportedly had difficulty accessing water due to droughts and insufficient water storage.[39] In October 2024, Chinese state media reported that authorities established contingency plans and monitoring stations to gather grain market information across the country to bolster "its emergency food supply in response to increasing extreme weather events and natural disasters."[40]

According to observers and Chinese media, local surface water monitoring stations located between Chenzhou municipality and Hengyang municipality along the Leishui River in Hunan province detected "abnormal concentrations of thallium" in March 2025.[41] Water contaminated by thallium, a toxic colorless metal, causes adverse health effects including cancer and organ damage.[42] The *Southern Metropolis Daily* (*Nanfang Dushi Bao,* 南方都市报), owned by Party-run *Nanfang Media Group,*[43] noted that the abnormal levels of thallium caused "trans-municipal pollution and threat[ened] downstream water safety."[44] Residents reportedly rushed to stockpile drinking water.[45]

In April 2025, China experienced higher-than-average temperatures and low precipitation levels.[46] Chinese state media reported that 52 counties in the Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region in southern China were impacted by a severe drought, causing direct economic losses of up to 210 million yuan (US$28.8 million).[47] A *Global Times* article directly acknowledged that the drought has affected agricultural production and access to drinking water for livestock and people.[48] More than 16,000 hectares of crops were severely damaged and 83,000 people faced a shortage of drinking water.[49]

Impact of the PRC's Dams

Dams built by the PRC government, both in China and abroad, continued to pose threats to the environment and local communities. In July 2024, a dam located in Dongting Lake, Huarong county, Hunan province, ruptured and resulted in flooding and the evacuation of more than 5,000 people.[50] The PRC government's building of hydropower dams in Tibet and along the Mekong River has contributed to the displacement of local Tibetan communities, rising water levels, and increased the risk of landslides and earthquakes.[51] According to the International Campaign for Tibet, at least 193 known hydropower dams have been "built or planned across Tibet" since 2000.[52] Reports from international media this past year discussed China's previously approved plans to construct the Yarlung Tsangpo dam—the "world's largest hydropower dam"—and raised concerns about further exploitation of Tibetan land and downstream effects on the livelihoods of local communities in India and Bangladesh.[53] [For more information on threats to Tibetan culture, see Chapter 14—Tibet.]

Local communities in Southeast Asia have expressed concern about the PRC's dams along the Mekong River—dams constructed without prior consultation with downstream countries Cambodia, Laos, Thailand, and Vietnam.[54] Compared to other forms of infrastructure, China's 12 hydropower dams located in the upper basin of the Mekong River "are arguably the source of the greatest environmental harm," according to experts at the International Crisis Group.[55] In December 2024, more than 150 people in northern Thailand peacefully protested the construction of the Pak Beng Hydropower Project, a dam to be built in Laos bordering Thailand's Chiang Rai province by China Datang Overseas Investment Co., Ltd. and Thailand-based Gulf Energy Development.[56] China Datang Overseas Investment Co., Ltd. is a subsidiary of PRC state-owned China Datang Corporation.[57] Thai protesters and experts called for more ecological studies to first be conducted to determine the project's environmental impact, including the risk of rising water levels and the destruction of agriculture and culturally important sites.[58] In addition, several environmental organizations and residents from Laos and Thailand voiced opposition to the construction of the Laos-based Sanakham hydropower dam developed by Datang (Lao) Sanakham Hydropower Co. Ltd, a subsidiary of China Datang Corporation, citing concerns about potential forced relocations and disruptions to local biodiversity.[59]

A dam built by the PRC government in northwest China may have contributed to forced relocations and forced labor programs

in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR).[60] A reporter from Party-run media outlet *Global Times* made a visit to the XUAR's largest hydropower dam—the Aratax Water Conservation Project, referred to as "Xinjiang's Three Gorges"—and to an "ethnic minority community village that was relocated due to the project's construction," according to an in-depth report published in August 2024.[61] The report featured an individual from the dam construction company who "mobiliz[ed] villagers to relocate"[62] and also included a photo documenting "local women work[ing] at a factory in Tong'an township that produces socks."[63] [For information on forced relocations and forced labor involving Turkic and Muslim XUAR residents, see Chapter 12—Business and Human Rights and Chapter 15—Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region.]

Repression of Environmental Advocacy in the Tibet Autonomous Region

China's Constitution provides for freedom of speech, assembly, and association, as do the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights—which China has signed but not ratified—and the Universal Declaration of Human Rights.[64] In November 2024, reports emerged that officials sentenced 29-year-old Tibetan **Tsongon Tsering** to eight months in prison for "disrupting social order."[65] Tsongon Tsering had posted a video online denouncing local officials for failing to adequately address the environmental damage to the Tsaruma River caused by illegal mining activities conducted by Chinese construction company Anhui Xianhe Construction Engineering Company.[66] According to the International Campaign for Tibet, Tsongon Tsering's case is "not isolated but rather symptomatic of broader challenges facing Tibet's environment and its defenders."[67] [For more information on Tsongon Tsering and the PRC's suppression of advocacy in Tibet, see Chapter 14—Tibet.]

Impact of the PRC's Mining

The Commission observed reports of environmental degradation this past year tied to PRC-affiliated mines globally, including in:

- **Democratic Republic of Congo.** In a November 2024 article posted on *Africa Defense Forum Magazine,* a quarterly publication of U.S. Africa Command, authors warned that the environmental impact of PRC gold mining companies operating illegally in South Kivu province in the eastern part of the country is "devastating," citing water pollution, river dredging, and land degradation.[68] The *Associated Press* reported that a Chinese-run gold mine is "rapidly encroaching" on the Okapi Wildlife Reserve, recognized as an endangered U.N. World Heritage site, increasing the risk of poaching and pollution.[69] In a February 2025 report, researchers noted that PRC state-owned Sicomines' copper and cobalt mining operations resulted in destruction of local agricultural infrastructure and raised concerns about potential forced evictions.[70]
- **Indonesia.** According to the Center for Advanced Defense Studies, a non-profit research organization, Chinese companies or shareholders—several of which have direct links to the PRC

government or receive support from PRC state-owned banks—control at least 75 percent of Indonesia's nickel refining industry.[71] Observers reported examples of negative environmental impacts associated with these companies, including water pollution, particulate pollution, and severe flooding.[72]

- **Laos.** Residents of northern Laos continued to express concern this reporting year about water and food security following a February 2024 chemical leak from Laos's largest rare earth mining site jointly owned by Beijing Platinum World Technology Development and Laos's Phadang Hungheuang Huaphan Mining Sole Company.[73] A Laos-based journalist documented evidence of ongoing harm to local aquaculture from the leak, including water contamination and agricultural land loss, as well as illness.[74]
- **Peru.** Beginning in 2013, nearly the entire population of Morococha, a town located in central Peru, was forced to relocate to a flood-prone wetland area due to a Chinese mining company's construction of an open pit copper mine.[75] A report in October 2024 revealed that the relocated residents faced extreme poverty, and residents who refused to relocate had limited access to electricity and clean water.[76] In a February 2025 data analysis of the PRC's financing for transition minerals, researchers identified Las Bambas and Toromocho copper mines in Peru as "two of the largest destinations for Chinese state-directed financing for overseas transition mineral operations."[77] Communities near Las Bambas's mining operations reportedly have previously raised concerns about toxic chemicals, dust pollution, and water pollution.[78] These instances are reflective of the PRC's lack of safeguards to ensure "compliance with environmental or labor regulations" in its economic deals with Peru.[79]
- **Tajikistan.** A July 2024 report entitled *Dead Fish and Dirty Air: Chinese Firms Leave Waste as They Mine Tajikistan's Gold* by *Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty* assessed the health and environmental impacts of four PRC-affiliated projects.[80] The report revealed damaged crops, health issues, including breathing problems and stillbirths, and troubling exposures to cyanide.[81] The report also found that some Tajik officials "protect[ed] the Chinese companies from public scrutiny because China is Tajikistan's main source of foreign investment."[82]
- **Zambia.** A February 2025 acid spill of an estimated 50 million liters of acidic waste from a copper mine owned by Sino-Metals Leach Zambia Limited contaminated the country's most important waterway, the Kafue River, resulting in widespread threats to water and food security.[83] Sino-Metals Leach Zambia Limited is an enterprise of PRC state-owned China Nonferrous Mining Corporation Limited.[84] A local environmental activist described the leak as "an environmental disaster" with "catastrophic consequences."[85] Zambian civil society organizations urged Sino-Metals to "finance and conduct cleanup efforts," and an environmental coalition called on the Zambian government to immediately prosecute Chinese companies for their "environmental crimes."[86] Civil society advocates expressed concern about how China's "significant economic and political influence . . . could potentially undermine" their push for accountability.[87]

The PRC in the South China Sea

In January 2025, an analysis published by the Center for Strategic and International Studies documented environmental damage in the South China Sea linked to regional claimants, including the PRC.[88] The authors reviewed commercial satellite imagery and found that the PRC's artificial island expansion activities—including landfilling and dredging—have destroyed about 4,648 acres of coral reefs since 2013.[89] According to the researchers' analysis, China caused more reef destruction than Vietnam, the Philippines, Malaysia, and Taiwan combined.[90] The United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea, which China ratified, includes the obligation to "protect and preserve the marine environment."[91]

Notes to Chapter 11—The Environment

[1] Diao Fanchao, "刘振民：科技创新引领产业升级，环保企业要敢于'揭榜挂帅'" [Liu Zhenmin: Technological innovations leads industrial upgrading, environmental protection should dare to "Take the lead"], *Paper,* April 10, 2025; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 202. The CECC has been covering the Environment in the Annual Report since 2005 as part of its mandate to monitor the PRC's compliance with commitments made in law, treaties, and international covenants.

[2] "Xi Delivers Important Speech at Central Economic Work Conference," *Xinhua,* reprinted in *National Committee of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference,* updated December 17, 2024; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 203.

[3] State Council, "Full text: Report on the Work of the Government," updated March 12, 2025, 28–29.

[4] State Council, "Full text: Report on the Work of the Government," updated March 12, 2025, 28–29.

[5] "习近平向气候和公正转型领导人峰会发表致辞" [Xi Jinping delivers a speech to the Leaders' Meeting on Climate and the Just Transition], *Xinhua,* April 23, 2025; Laura Quinones, "World Leaders Rally for 'Full-Speed' Climate Action Ahead of COP30," *UN News,* April 23, 2025.

[6] "Blue Book on Climate Change 2024 Unveiled," *China Meteorological News Press,* reprinted in *China Meteorological Administration,* updated July 5, 2024.

[7] "Blue Book on Climate Change 2024 Unveiled," *China Meteorological News Press,* reprinted in *China Meteorological Administration,* updated July 5, 2024.

[8] "White Paper: China Sees Marked Improvement in Marine Environment," *Xinhua,* reprinted in *PRC State Council Information Office,* July 11, 2024.

[9] "Full Text: Marine Eco-Environmental Protection in China," *Xinhua*, reprinted *PRC State Council Information Office*, July 11, 2024.

[10] "Full Text: Marine Eco-Environmental Protection in China," *Xinhua*, reprinted *PRC State Council Information Office*, July 11, 2024. For more information on marine environmental protection in China, see Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office, December* 2024, 202.

[11] Ministry of Human Resources and Social Security, "李强签署国务院令 公布'稀土管理条例'" [Li Qiang signed a State Council Order to announce the "Rare Earth Management Regulations"], July 1, 2024; International Energy Agency, "Regulations on the Management of Rare Earths," updated January 30, 2025.

[12] State Council, "稀土管理条例" [Rare Earth Management Regulations], June 22, 2024.

[13] International Energy Agency, "Regulations on the Management of Rare Earths," updated January 30, 2025.

[14] "Annual Report on Actions to Address Climate Change (2024) Released," *China Meteorological News Press,* December 31, 2024.

[15] "Annual Report on Actions to Address Climate Change (2024) Released," *China Meteorological News Press,* December 31, 2024.

[16] "中华人民共和国能源法" [PRC Energy Law], passed November 8, 2024, effective January 1, 2025, arts. 1, 2.

[17] "China's First Energy Law Officially Enforced to Ensure National Energy Security, Promote Green Transition," *Global Times*, January 1, 2025; "Clean Energy: China's First Energy Law Takes Effect," *CGTN*, January 1, 2025.

[18] "Rise of China's Xinjiang as Coal Hub Undercuts Climate Goals," *Bloomberg*, November 27, 2024; Nithin Coca, "The World's Largest Solar Plant Is Greenwashing China's Uyghur Genocide," *Atmos*, December 11, 2024.

[19] Foreign Agricultural Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, "China: Number One Document Provides Beijing's Thoughts and Highlights Food Security and Rural Reform," March 17, 2025.

[20] "中共中央 国务院关于进一步深化农村改革 扎实推进乡村全面振兴的意见" [Opinions of the CPC Central Committee and State Council on further deepening rural reform and promoting comprehensive rural revitalization], *Xinhua,* reprinted in *PRC Government,* February 23, 2025; Foreign Agricultural Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, "China: Number One Document Provides Beijing's Thoughts and Highlights Food Security and Rural Reform," March 17, 2025; Sun Yiwen et al., "Chart of the Day: Key Takeaways from China's 2025 No. 1 Central Document," *CGTN*, February 25, 2025.

[21] Foreign Agricultural Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, "China: Number One Document Provides Beijing's Thoughts and Highlights Food Security and Rural Reform," March 17, 2025.

[22] "中国气候公报 China Climate Bulletin (2024)," *China Meteorological Administration*, 2; "China Climate Bulletin 2024 Rolled Out," *China Meteorological News Press,* reprinted in *China Meteorological Administration,* updated March 1, 2025.

[23] "中国气候公报 China Climate Bulletin (2024)," *China Meteorological Administration,* 2; "China Climate Bulletin 2024 Rolled Out," *China Meteorological News Press,* reprinted in *China Meteorological Administration,* updated March 1, 2025.

[24] Biao Luo et al., "Dietary Changes are Associated with an Increase in Air Pollution-Related Health and Environmental Inequity in China," *Communications Earth and Environment,* vol. 6, art. 79, February 2025. See also Weiyang Hu, et al., "Health Burdens Related to Emission Sources and Cross-Provincial Air Pollution in China," *npj Climate and Atmospheric Science,* vol. 7, art. 312, December 2024; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2024, 235.

[25] Niu Yuhan, "Air Pollution Lingers in Northern China," *Dialogue Earth,* November 7, 2024.

[26] Weiyang Hu, et al., "Health Burdens Related to Emission Sources and Cross-Provincial Air Pollution in China," *npj Climate and Atmospheric Science,* vol. 7, art. 312, December 2024.

[27] Jinhuang Chen and Xuewen Long, "The Impact of Air Pollution on Career Changes among Chinese Workers," *Scientific Reports,* vol. 15, art. 3782, January 30, 2025, 9, 11.
[28] Jinhuang Chen and Xuewen Long, "The Impact of Air Pollution on Career Changes among Chinese Workers," *Scientific Reports,* vol. 15, art. 3782, January 30, 2025, 2.
[29] Hou Liqiang, "Ministry Aims to Bring an End to Heavy Pollution Days," *China Daily,* updated February 24, 2025; "China Aims to Eliminate Severe Air Pollution This Year," *Reuters,* February 25, 2025.
[30] Chengcheng Qiu, "China's Air Pollution Shifts West: Industrial Relocation Outpaces Clean Energy Transition," *Centre for Research on Energy and Clean Air,* June 4, 2025.
[31] Chengcheng Qiu, "China's Air Pollution Shifts West: Industrial Relocation Outpaces Clean Energy Transition," *Centre for Research on Energy and Clean Air,* June 4, 2025; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 204. China's PM2.5 national standard is 35 μg/m^3.
[32] Yu Li et al., "Lithium Levels in Umbilical Cord Blood from Two Cities in China: Indicating Unidentified Sources of Human Exposure," *Environmental Science & Technology,* vol. 59, no. 9, February 24, 2025; Shi Huang, "Unusually High Lithium Levels Among Beijing's Pregnant Women and Newborns: Study," *South China Morning Post,* March 5, 2025, updated March 23, 2025; "A New Frontier for Global Energy Security: Critical Minerals," *International Energy Agency,* (webpage), accessed May 15, 2025.
[33] Yu Li et al., "Lithium Levels in Umbilical Cord Blood from Two Cities in China: Indicating Unidentified Sources of Human Exposure," *Environmental Science & Technology,* vol. 59, no. 9, February 24, 2025.
[34] Shi Huang, "Unusually High Lithium Levels Among Beijing's Pregnant Women and Newborns: Study," *South China Morning Post,* March 5, 2025, updated March 23, 2025.
[35] "International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights," *United Nations,* adopted December 16, 1966, entry into force January 3, 1976, art. 12; "International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights," *United Nations Treaty Collection,* Chapter IV Human Rights.
[36] Tiffany May and Claire Fu, "Record Rainfall Spoils Crops in China, Rattling Its Leaders," *New York Times,* September 2, 2024; "China Intensifies Emergency Food Supply Amid Increasing Weather Events," *Xinhua,* reprinted in *China Daily,* updated October 16, 2024; Yun Wang, "Explained: Why is China So Worried About Food Security?," *Radio Free Asia,* February 26, 2025; "China Outlines Key Tasks to Deepen Rural Reforms, Advance Rural Revitalization," *CGTN,* updated February 23, 2025; "China Advances Food Security Amid Record Grain Output," *China Daily,* reprinted in *Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Affairs,* March 9, 2025; Charles Parton, "China's National People's Congress 2025: Putting the Politics into Perspective," *Council on Geostrategy,* March 26, 2025. For a discussion on food security in the PRC from previous Commission reporting, see Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2024, 137–38; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 203–5.
[37] "蔬菜价格创近10年同期最高值 为何持续上涨？" [Vegetable prices hit the highest level in the past 10 years. Why does it continue to rise?], *CCTV News,* August 14, 2024; Qitong He, "Extreme Weather Sends Food Prices Soaring in China," *Sixth Tone,* August 21, 2024.
[38] Bernard Orr, "China's Extreme Weather Takes Bite out of Produce as Prices Soar," *Reuters,* August 22, 2024.
[39] "国家防灾减灾救灾委员会办公室 应急管理部发布2024年上半年全国自然灾害情况" [Office of National Disaster Prevention, Reduction and Relief Committee, Ministry of Emergency Management's release of national natural disasters in the first half of 2024], *PRC Ministry of Emergency Management,* July 12, 2024.
[40] "China Intensifies Emergency Food Supply amid Increasing Weather Events," *Xinhua,* reprinted in *China Daily,* updated October 16, 2024.
[41] Diao Fanchao, "湖南湘江支流耒水一断面监测出铊浓度异常，涉事企业已锁定" [Abnormal thallium concentration levels detected in a section of Leishui, a tributary of the Xiang River in Hunan province. Company involved has been identified], *Paper,* March 24, 2025; Xu Shuting, "湖南耒水铊大面积污染 民众抢购饮用水" [Large-scale thallium pollution in Leishui in Hunan province causes people to rush to purchase drinking water], *Radio Free Asia,* March 24, 2025; David Bandurski, "A River Crisis Prompts Rare Coverage," *China Media Project,* March 24, 2025.
[42] David Bandurski, "A River Crisis Prompts Rare Coverage," *China Media Project,* March 24, 2025.
[43] "南方报业传媒集团（南方日报社）简介" [Introduction about Nanfang Media Group (Nanfang Daily)], *Nanfang Network,* accessed August 1, 2025; Nanfang Media Group, "About," *LinkedIn,* accessed August 1, 2025.
[44] Zhang Jing, Dong Xiaoyan, and Zhou Minxuan, "湖南耒水铊浓度异常 郴州Ⅳ级应急响应" [Abnormal thallium concentration in Leishui, Hunan province. Chenzhou issued a Level IV Emergency Response], *Southern Metropolis Daily,* March 24, 2025; David Bandurski, "A River Crisis Prompts Rare Coverage," *China Media Project,* March 24, 2025.
[45] David Bandurski, "A River Crisis Prompts Rare Coverage," *China Media Project,* March 24, 2025.
[46] Chen Qingqing, "China Records Second-Highest April Temperature Since 1961: Weather Authority," *Global Times,* April 28, 2025.
[47] Du Qiongfang, "Prolonged Drought Affects 405,000 People in S. China's Guangxi, Causes $28.8 Mln of Economic Losses," *Global Times,* April 21, 2025; Shi Ruipeng and Guo Yanqi, "Guangxi Acts as Drought Saps Region," *China Daily,* updated April 23, 2025.
[48] Du Qiongfang, "Prolonged Drought Affects 405,000 People in S. China's Guangxi, Causes $28.8 Mln of Economic Losses," *Global Times,* April 21, 2025.
[49] Du Qiongfang, "Prolonged Drought Affects 405,000 People in S. China's Guangxi, Causes $28.8 Mln of Economic Losses," *Global Times,* April 21, 2025.

[50] Zhou Nan, Bai Tiantian, and Yao Yu, "湖南华容县团洲垸洞庭湖大堤决口完成封堵" [A breach in Dongting Lake, Huarong county, Hunan province has been sealed], *Xinhua,* July 8, 2024; "China: Dam Breach Forces Almost 6,000 People to Evacuate," *Deutsche Welle,* July 6, 2024.

[51] "The Risks of China's Dangerous Dam-Building in Tibet: The Impacts of China's Move Upstream on the Machu/Yellow River," *Turquoise Roof Bulletin* no. 7, November 13, 2024, 5–6, 26–31; "Chinese Hydropower: Damning Tibet's Culture, Community, and Environment," *International Campaign for Tibet,* December 2024.

[52] "Chinese Hydropower: Damning Tibet's Culture, Community, and Environment," *International Campaign for Tibet,* December 2024.

[53] Gavin Butler, "China to Build World's Largest Hydropower Dam in Tibet," *BBC,* December 27, 2024; Theo Burman, "China Plans World's Largest Hydropower Dam," *Newsweek,* January 3, 2025; Andres Schipani, Joe Leahy, and Rachel Millard, "India Voices Alarm over China's Plans to Build World's Largest Dam in Tibet," *Financial Times,* January 26, 2025; Neeraj Singh Manhas, "China's Medog County Mega-Dam is Bad News for India and Bangladesh," *Interpreter, Lowy Institute,* February 6, 2025; Holly Chik, "China Approves Tibet Mega Dam That Could Generate 3 Times More Power than Three Gorges," *South China Morning Post,* December 26, 2024.

[54] "Dammed in the Mekong: Averting an Environmental Catastrophe," *International Crisis Group,* October 7, 2024, 1, 26.

[55] "Dammed in the Mekong: Averting an Environmental Catastrophe," *International Crisis Group,* October 7, 2024, i, 1.

[56] Carolyn Cowan, "Thai Citizens Protest Plans for Mekong Dam Amid Transboundary Concerns," *Mongabay,* December 10, 2024; "CDT Profile," *China Datang Overseas Investment Co., Ltd.,* (webpage), accessed June 10, 2025; "CDTO Profile," *China Datang Overseas Investment Co., Ltd.,* (webpage), accessed June 10, 2025. For information about the Pak Beng Hydropower project from the Commission's previous reporting year, see Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 206.

[57] "CDT Profile," *China Datang Overseas Investment Co., Ltd.,* (webpage), accessed June 10, 2025; "CDTO Profile," *China Datang Overseas Investment Co., Ltd.,* (webpage), accessed June 10, 2025.

[58] Carolyn Cowan, "Thai Citizens Protest Plans for Mekong Dam Amid Transboundary Concerns," *Mongabay,* December 10, 2024.

[59] "New Mekong Dam Project Sparks Concern in Laos and Thailand," *Radio Free Asia,* December 30, 2024; Tyler Roney, "Sanakham Hydropower Project," *People's Map of Global China,* March 23, 2021; "Sanakham Hydropower Project," *Mekong River Commission for Sustainable Development,* (webpage), accessed March 25, 2025.

[60] Yuwei Hu, "Dam Benefits Communities in Xinjiang, Paving Way for a Secure Ecological Future for Region," *Global Times,* August 21, 2024; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 202, 262. "Xi Jinping Thought on Ecological Civilization" was formulated shortly after the 18th National Congress of the Chinese Communist Party in 2012. According to a "Xi Jinping Thought on Ecological Civilization Study Outline," it incorporates "Ten Adherences" to highlight the importance of protecting the environment.

[61] Yuwei Hu, "Dam Benefits Communities in Xinjiang, Paving Way for a Secure Ecological Future for Region," *Global Times,* August 21, 2024.

[62] Yuwei Hu, "Dam Benefits Communities in Xinjiang, Paving Way for a Secure Ecological Future for Region," *Global Times,* August 21, 2024.

[63] Yuwei Hu, "Dam Benefits Communities in Xinjiang, Paving Way for a Secure Ecological Future for Region," *Global Times,* August 21, 2024.

[64] "中华人民共和国宪法" [PRC Constitution], passed December 4, 1982, amended March 11, 2018, art. 35; "International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights," adopted December 16, 1966, entry into force March 23, 1976, art. 19, 21, 22. The PRC signed the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights (1966) on October 5, 1998, but has not yet ratified it, despite stating repeatedly its intent to ratify including in the National Human Rights Action Plan for 2016–2020. The U.S.-China Relations Act of 2000, Pub. L. No. 106-286, §§301–309 requires the CECC to use the ICCPR's provisions to monitor compliance with human rights standards in the PRC.

[65] "China Sentenced Tibetan Whistleblower to Eight Months in Prison for Protesting Illegal Sand Mining in Ngaba," *Tibetan Centre for Human Rights and Democracy,* November 28, 2024; "Tibetan Whistleblower Jailed for Exposing Illegal Mining on Social Media," *Tibet Watch,* November 29, 2024; "CECC Record Number: 2024-00177, Tsongon Tsering," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed April 25, 2025.

[66] Dolkar and Choegyi, "In Rare Appeal, Tibetan Calls for Company to Stop Digging Up River," *Radio Free Asia,* October 20, 2024; "Young Tibetan Speaks Out Against Illegal Mining in Video Statement," *International Campaign for Tibet,* October 18, 2024. The Tsaruma River is referred to as "Asia's water tower" because it is a tributary to China's Yellow and Yangtze Rivers. The river runs through Tsaruma (Cha'erma) township, Khyungchu (also Kakhog or Marthang; Chinese: Hongyuan) county, Ngaba (Aba) Tibetan and Qiang Autonomous Prefecture, Sichuan province.

[67] "Young Tibetan Speaks Out Against Illegal Mining in Video Statement," *International Campaign for Tibet,* October 18, 2024.

[68] "DRC Struggles to Control Illegal Chinese Gold Mining Operations," *Africa Defense Forum Magazine,* updated December 5, 2024; "About ADF," *Africa Defense Forum Magazine,* (webpage), accessed March 26, 2025.

[69] Sam Mednick, "Chinese Gold Mining Threatens a Protected UN Heritage Site in Congo," *Associated Press,* updated December 10, 2024.

[70] Lea Thome et al., "Chasing Copper and Cobalt: China's Mining Operations in Peru and the DRC," *AidData, College of William & Mary,* February 27, 2025; Jacqueline Zimmerman, "Sicomines Copper-Cobalt Mine, Lualaba Province, DRC, Chinese Financing for Transition Minerals,"

AidData, College of William & Mary, February 2025, 9–10. For more about the malign presence of Chinese companies in DRC cobalt supply chains, see "From Cobalt to Cars: How China Exploits Child and Forced Labor in the Congo," hearing before the Congressional-Executive Commission on China, 118th Cong., November 14, 2024.

[71] "Refining Power," *C4ADS,* February 4, 2025.

[72] Mas Agung Wilis Yudha Baskoro, "From Rich Soil to Flooded Plains: The Toll of Indonesia-China's Nickel Ambition," *China Global South Project,* October 8, 2024; "Refining Power," *C4ADS,* February 4, 2025.

[73] "Laos: Contamination Fears Continue After Chinese-Lao Rare Earth Mine Leak, Villagers Report Lack of Project Information; incl. Co. Non-Response," *Business and Human Rights Centre,* November 5, 2024; Lamxay Duangchan, "Mine Leak has Northern Laos Villages Wary of Riverwater," *Asia Democracy Chronicles,* reprinted in *Earth Journalism Network,* August 29, 2024; Lamxay Duangchan, "Calls to Tighten Mining Safety Regulations in Laos," *Asia Democracy Chronicles,* reprinted in *Mekong Eye,* updated October 9, 2024.

[74] Lamxay Duangchan, "Mine Leak has Northern Laos Villages Wary of Riverwater," *Asia Democracy Chronicles,* reprinted in *Earth Journalism Network,* August 29, 2024; Lamxay Duangchan, "Calls to Tighten Mining Safety Regulations in Laos," *Asia Democracy Chronicles,* reprinted in *Mekong Eye,* updated October 9, 2024.

[75] Gabriela Mesones Rojo and Alicia Chen, "A Chinese Mining Company Relocated a Whole Peruvian Town. Now, They are Struggling to Survive," *Global Voices,* October 11, 2024.

[76] Gabriela Mesones Rojo and Alicia Chen, "A Chinese Mining Company Relocated a Whole Peruvian Town. Now, They are Struggling to Survive," *Global Voices,* October 11, 2024.

[77] Lea Thome et al., "Chasing Copper and Cobalt: China's Mining Operations in Peru and the DRC," *AidData, College of William & Mary,* February 27, 2025.

[78] Lea Thome et al., "Chasing Copper and Cobalt: China's Mining Operations in Peru and the DRC," *AidData, College of William & Mary,* February 27, 2025; Katherine Walsh, "Las Bambas Copper Mine, Apurímac Region, Peru: Chinese Financing for Transition Minerals," *AidData, College of William & Mary,* February 27, 2025, 8–9.

[79] Juan Pablo Cardenal, "China in Peru: The Unspoken Costs of an Unequal Relationship," *United States Institute of Peace,* July 1, 2024, 8.

[80] "Dead Fish and Dirty Air: Chinese Firms Leave Waste as they Mine Tajikistan's Gold," *Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty,* July 22, 2024.

[81] "Dead Fish and Dirty Air: Chinese Firms Leave Waste as they Mine Tajikistan's Gold," *Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty,* July 22, 2024.

[82] "Dead Fish and Dirty Air: Chinese Firms Leave Waste as they Mine Tajikistan's Gold," *Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty,* July 22, 2024. For previous Commission reporting on the PRC's economic coercion and how PRC companies export and enable PRC censorship, see Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2022," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* November 2022, 261–262, 350; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2024, 253; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 218–219.

[83] Richard Kille and Jacob Zimba, "A River 'Died' Overnight in Zambia After an Acidic Waste Spill at a Chinese-Owned Mine," *Associated Press,* updated March 15, 2025; Micah McCartney, "Map Shows China-Owned Mine Where Acid Spill Caused 'Catastrophic' Pollution," *Newsweek,* March 19, 2025; Pamela Kapekele, "'Catastrophic' Acid Spill at Copper Mines Test Zambia's Plans to Boost Production," *Climate Home News,* March 28, 2025.

[84] "Interim Report 2024," *China Nonferrous Mining Corporation Limited,* August 29, 2024, 2, 7–9, 36.

[85] Richard Kille and Jacob Zimba, "A River 'Died' Overnight in Zambia After an Acidic Waste Spill at a Chinese-Owned Mine," *Associated Press,* updated March 15, 2025.

[86] "Zambia Civil Society Call to Action: Unacceptable Environmental and Community Devastation," March 21, 2025; "Joint Statement for Immediate Release," *Transparency International Zambia,* March 13, 2025; Pamela Kapekele, "'Catastrophic' Acid Spill at Copper Mines Test Zambia's Plans to Boost Production," *Climate Home News,* March 28, 2025.

[87] "Toxic Spills in Zambia Bring Chinese Mining Abuses to Light," *Africa Defense Forum Magazine,* April 8, 2025.

[88] Harrison Prétat, Monica Sato, and Gregory B. Poling, "China and Vietnam are Driving Reef Destruction in the South China Sea," *Center for Strategic and International Studies,* January 30, 2025.

[89] Harrison Prétat, Monica Sato, and Gregory B. Poling, "China and Vietnam are Driving Reef Destruction in the South China Sea," *Center for Strategic and International Studies,* January 30, 2025.

[90] Harrison Prétat, Monica Sato, and Gregory B. Poling, "China and Vietnam are Driving Reef Destruction in the South China Sea," *Center for Strategic and International Studies,* January 30, 2025.

[91] "United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea (UNCLOS)," *United Nations,* adopted on December 10, 1982, entry into force November 16, 1994, art. 192; "United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea," *United Nations Treaty Collection,* Chapter XXI Law of the Sea. China ratified UNCLOS in 1996. See also Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 206–207.

Business and Human Rights

Findings

- Companies that do business in, source from, or work with companies in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR) are at risk of complicity in human rights abuses committed by the Chinese Communist Party and government. Reports of corporate involvement in mass atrocities in the XUAR implicate the agricultural, apparel, automotive, critical minerals, pharmaceutical, shipbuilding, and tourism industries.
- The *Uyghur Forced Labor Prevention Act* (UFLPA; Public Law No. 117-78) Entity List consists of nearly 150 PRC-based companies found to be complicit in rights abuses in the XUAR. XUAR Communist Party Secretary Ma Xingrui claimed in March 2025 that U.S. sanctions on entities over forced labor had "become one of the biggest challenges in the region's development." According to *Radio Free Asia,* this was the first time such an admission had been made by a representative of the Chinese government, "proving that international sanctions do have bite."
- Reports from this past year link U.S. and Chinese companies, including **Apple, Google, Meta,** and **DeepSeek,** among others, in the Chinese government's data collection, surveillance, and censorship efforts.
- During the 2025 reporting year, the Commission observed some U.S. companies downsizing, withdrawing, or closing operations in China in part to address U.S.-China geopolitical tensions and legal risks of non-compliance with PRC laws.
- Companies that operate in Hong Kong may find themselves implicated or at risk of complicity in sanctions evasion. Information and communications technology (ICT) companies may encounter difficulty navigating Hong Kong's regulatory changes and threats to privacy and freedom of expression.

Business and Human Rights

Introduction

China-based companies and international companies that seek to operate in the People's Republic of China (PRC) may find themselves complicit in, or at risk of complicity in, the PRC's human rights violations, including crimes against humanity, genocide, data collection, surveillance, and censorship.[1] Companies complicit in such abuses contravene existing U.S. laws and international human rights norms.[2]

Corporate Involvement in Human Rights Abuses in the XUAR

Companies that do business in, source from, or work with companies in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR) are at risk of complicity in human rights abuses committed by the Chinese Communist Party (CCP) and government. PRC authorities have subjected individuals from ethnic minority groups in the XUAR to mass surveillance, mass arbitrary detention, forced family separations, and forced labor.[3] Companies are particularly at risk of complicity in crimes against humanity and genocide in the XUAR if they do business with the Xinjiang Production and Construction Corps (XPCC), its affiliate companies, or any other entities that have close ties to the XPCC.[4] The XPCC is a paramilitary organization sanctioned by the U.S. for its links to human rights abuses in the XUAR.[5]

Effective since June 21, 2022, the *Uyghur Forced Labor Prevention Act* (UFLPA; Public Law No. 117-78) establishes a rebuttable presumption that all goods made in whole or in part in the XUAR have been made with forced labor and that the importation of such goods is prohibited by Section 307 of the *Tariff Act of 1930* (19 U.S.C. Chapter 4).[6] The UFLPA Entity List consists of nearly 150 PRC-based companies found to be complicit in Uyghur forced labor.[7] This past year, the U.S. Department of Homeland Security added manufacturers of aspartame and steel to the list for the first time.[8] Other added entities included companies in the cotton, mining, and solar industries.[9] XUAR Communist Party Secretary Ma Xingrui claimed in March 2025 that U.S. sanctions on entities over forced labor had "become one of the biggest challenges in the region's development."[10] According to *Radio Free Asia,* this was the first time such an admission had been made by a representative of the Chinese government, "proving that international sanctions do have bite."[11] In May 2025, U.S. Customs and Border Protection disclosed that 140 shipments valued at more than US$3 million had been stopped pursuant to the UFLPA in April alone.[12]

Experts warned that goods made with forced labor continued to "flow through global supply chains."[13] During the 2025 reporting year, the Commission observed the following reports detailing evidence of various industries implicated in or at risk of complicity in human rights abuses in the XUAR:

- **Agricultural industry.** A *BBC* investigation revealed that XUAR tomatoes linked to forced labor had been transported to Europe and found in tomato purees labeled as "Italian."[14] According to lab tests of 64 tomato purees sold in supermarkets

across the United States, the United Kingdom, and Germany, 17 likely consisted of tomatoes from China.[15] Chinese state media outlet *People's Daily* had previously touted the XUAR as "one of the most suitable places in the country— or even the world—to process tomatoes."[16] Adrian Zenz and I-Lin Lin reported on forced agricultural production mandates, labor transfer programs, government surveillance, and political indoctrination associated with the supply chains and production of tomatoes, red pepper pigments, stevia, and marigold in the XUAR.[17]

• **Apparel industry.** In September 2024, apparel and footwear company **Skechers** opened a new outlet in the XUAR.[18] Several experts criticized the opening, and Uyghur Human Rights Project research director Henryk Szadziewski questioned the ethical considerations underpinning the company's decision.[19] In February 2025, reporting by non-profit organization Disclose and television show *Cash Investigation* revealed that **Qingdao Jifa Group,** one of the suppliers of French sports apparel company **Decathlon,** "has been taking an active part" in Uyghur forced assimilation and forced labor policies.[20] Following the reporting, the National Basketball Association (NBA)—which sources NBA-branded apparel from Decathlon—claimed they were "addressing the allegations regarding Decathlon with the company directly."[21]

• **Automotive industry.** According to supply chain mapping by U.S. analytics firm Kharon, several companies in the global automotive industry with links to Chinese suppliers of car parts—including electric vehicle batteries, glass, electronics, and tires—are at risk of complicity in abuses due to suppliers' links to government labor transfers or factories where forced labor is prevalent.[22] In January 2025, the *Guardian* reported that car parts, among other products, made by suppliers on the UFLPA Entity List, were found to have been imported into Australia's market.[23]

• **Critical minerals industry.** In June 2025, Global Rights Compliance, an international law foundation, released a report documenting how the production of beryllium, lithium, magnesium, and titanium in the PRC is linked to state-imposed forced labor transfer programs targeting Uyghurs and other Turkic ethnic groups.[24]

• **Pharmaceutical industry.** An October 2024 report by non-profit research organization Center for Advanced Defense Studies (C4ADS) found that pharmaceutical products and traditional Chinese and Uyghur medicines manufactured in the XUAR "expose global supply chains to forced labor."[25] **China National Pharmaceutical Group Co. Ltd.,** one of China's largest pharmaceutical companies, and **Xinjiang Huashidan Pharmaceutical Co. Ltd.,** previously owned by the XPCC, reportedly participated in government-sponsored "poverty alleviation" forced labor and forced assimilation schemes.[26] **Xinjiang Deyuan Bioengineering Co. Ltd.** received government subsidies for manufacturing on land where Uyghurs previously lived, and **Xinjiang Nuziline Bio-Pharmaceutical Co. Ltd.** accepted forced labor transfers.[27] The U.S. Department of Homeland

Security had not added these companies to the UFLPA Entity List as of January 2025.[28]

- **Shipbuilding industry.** In January 2025, the Office of the U.S. Trade Representative issued a report that found that PRC-owned company **China Baowu Steel Group** and its subsidiary **Xinjiang Bayi Iron and Steel Co. Ltd.,** which was added to the UFLPA Entity List in October 2024, participated in state-sponsored forced labor transfer schemes.[29] The report also found that **Shougang Group Co., Ltd.** and its XUAR-based subsidiary **Shougang Ili Iron & Steel Co.** likely engaged in the "mass incarceration" of Uyghurs.[30] China Baowu Steel Group and Shougang Group Co., Ltd. are considered key suppliers of steel for PRC shipbuilders.[31]
- **Tourism industry.** An April 2025 report published by the Uyghur Human Rights Project identified international hotel chains with "ownership structures and franchise agreements [with] Chinese companies . . ., participation in state-led programs such as Xinjiang Aid and labor transfers, and hotel presence in areas administered by the XPCC."[32]

Companies' Role in Government Data Collection and Surveillance

During the 2025 reporting year, the Commission observed reports of companies directly or indirectly supporting the PRC's data collection and surveillance efforts. In November 2024, the non-profit publication *Rest of World* reported that the incubator program of U.S. technology company **Microsoft** may have inadvertently facilitated rights abuses linked to Chinese technology companies, including facial recognition startup **DeepGlint** and artificial intelligence (AI) analytics company **HYDATA.**[33] After completion of Microsoft's program, DeepGlint sold surveillance camera systems to the Urumqi Public Security Bureau and was subsequently sanctioned by the United States in 2021 for its involvement in rights abuses in the XUAR.[34] HYDATA, which serves roughly 33 percent of the PRC's police market and was previously recognized as a "technical support unit" for police in the XUAR, was also identified as a participant in Microsoft's incubator program.[35] Scholar Jeffrey Ding observed that Microsoft could enable China's surveillance state, intentionally or not, by investing in the "general infrastructure and foundations for technology."[36] He said that investors should have "some responsibility . . . to have clarity" about potential implications of different technology applications, especially in China's market.[37] [For more information about PRC data collection and surveillance, see Chapter 13—Technology and Human Rights.]

Companies with operations in China must comply with demands to provide information and access to data under the PRC's cybersecurity and data security laws.[38] As a result, U.S. Government agencies, at both federal and state levels, and other governments, have restricted the use of China-based generative artificial intelligence chatbot **DeepSeek AI** on government devices and networks, citing privacy, surveillance, ethical, and national security concerns.[39] DeepSeek reportedly stores the biometric data and other personal information of users on servers in China and shares this information within its corporate group.[40] PRC officials have reportedly called on

Chinese AI companies to build their data centers in specific locations in order to have "greater visibility into their operations."[41]

Reports emerged this past year showing that the mobile application stores for Apple and Google hosted free virtual private networks (VPNs) linked to the Chinese Communist Party and government, exposing U.S. users to potential PRC government surveillance and data collection. **Apple's App Store** and **Google's Play Store** hosted at least five free VPNs linked to PRC-listed company **360 Security Technology** also known as Qihoo 360, which is sanctioned by the U.S. for its ties to the People's Liberation Army.[42] The research group Tech Transparency Project raised concerns about the VPNs' ability to collect data on the activities of U.S.-based users, which may become accessible to PRC authorities.[43] Researchers described obfuscation tactics that companies deploy to conceal ownership structures and highlighted Apple's failure to take "adequate steps to determine who owns the apps it offers its users and what they do with the data they collect."[44]

Companies' Role in Censorship and Removals

Companies can face expulsion from the Chinese market, loss of revenue, or other forms of punishment for actions or speech that do not align with PRC narratives or censorship guidelines.[45] Multinational companies often, therefore, self-censor or assist the PRC in exporting censorship for the sake of maintaining market access, while Chinese companies operating overseas adhere to PRC censorship.[46] An academic explained in an August 2024 *Radio Free Asia* interview that "Chinese capital uses its commercial clout to demand political statements and threatens you with delisting if you don't comply with China's wishes."[47]

U.S. and Chinese companies were both targets and enablers of PRC government censorship. Examples include the following:

- U.S. companies either directly or indirectly engaged in PRC government censorship.
    - **Apple.** In August 2024, Apple's streaming platform Apple Music and Swedish music service Spotify reportedly removed the original version of the protest anthem "Glory to Hong Kong" for listeners in the United Kingdom, Canada, Taiwan, and Hong Kong.[48] The Hong Kong Court of Appeal had previously issued an injunction to limit the song from being broadcast on Hong Kong's internet and media platforms on national security grounds.[49] DGX Music, the creators of the song, noted that the removal of the anthem from other jurisdictions "poses a serious threat to the principles of freedom of speech, freedom of the press and freedom of artistic expression."[50]
    - **Google.** In February 2025, the *Guardian* reported that Google removed more than 200 videos after receiving a total of 412 removal requests from the Ministry of Public Security.[51] Of the 412, 346 "contained allegations about corruption within the political system in the People's Republic of China or stories about top government officials."[52]
    - **Meta**. According to an exclusive *Washington Post* article from March 2025, a former Meta employee claimed that the

company—at the time called Facebook—created a specialized censorship system in 2015 and considered loosening privacy protections for users in mainland China and Hong Kong in its unsuccessful efforts to break into China's market.[53] The system reportedly included the ability to "automatically detect restricted terms and popular content."[54] PRC authorities allegedly pressured company executives to crack down on political dissent and store data locally.[55]

○ **Reddit,** an American social media platform, in October 2024 reportedly banned an online community forum that consisted of Chinese dissidents, according to U.S.-based nongovernmental organization Human Rights in China (HRIC).[56] HRIC noted that Chinese company Tencent is Reddit's second-largest shareholder.[57] Some users expressed the belief that the ban was an example of the PRC's "long-arm jurisdiction."[58] [For more information on China's transnational repression campaign, see Chapter 17—Human Rights Violations in the U.S. and Globally.]

• Chinese companies censored or removed content that does not support government or Party narratives.

○ **Cathay Pacific,** an airline registered in Hong Kong, removed an episode of *Family Guy* from its in-flight entertainment system and apologized after receiving a complaint.[59] The episode reportedly made a reference to the 1989 Tiananmen protests.[60] In December 2024, *NBC News* explained that an internet user reported the airline's inclusion of the episode to the National Security Department of the Hong Kong Police Force and accused Cathay Pacific of spreading "subversive ideas."[61] [For more information about Hong Kong's National Security Law, see Chapter 16—Hong Kong and Macau.]

○ Chinese artificial intelligence chatbots by **DeepSeek** reportedly "self-censor" on sensitive topics.[62] Observers have pointed out instances of the chatbots' ability to answer queries about Taiwan or the 1989 Tiananmen protests, for example, after which it proactively erases its responses, and deflects or prompts users to "talk about something else."[63]

○ In December 2024, the National Radio and Television Administration, which is subordinate to the Party's Central Propaganda Department, warned **ByteDance's** micro-drama streaming service **Hongguo** to "reflect deeply . . . act quickly, and make rectifications" after identifying several dramas on the platform that "set a bad example."[64] Hongguo's official account on social media platform Weixin issued a statement expressing the company's commitment to improving its content-review protocols and preventing "the emergence of illegal content."[65] According to a January 2025 announcement, the streaming service removed 279 micro-dramas from its platform and renamed 1,080 micro-dramas.[66]

○ **NetEase Games,** a Chinese company, applied PRC censorship practices to its video game, *Marvel Rivals.*[67] Some players noted that certain phrases were flagged as inap-

propriate and banned from the game's internal chat function.[68] Banned phrases reportedly include "1989," "Tiananmen Square," "Free Tibet," and "Free Hong Kong."[69] The *New York Times* described the reported bans as "the latest example of Chinese censorship creeping into media that Americans consume."[70]

- Chinese social media outlet **WeChat** continued to censor content that diverges from the government narrative about the economy.[71] In one example this past year, WeChat removed a viral speech by a Chinese economist that expressed pessimism about China's youth employment rates and economic health.[72] One observer warned that the PRC's censorship about the economy has "taken a darker turn of late, sending chills through anyone in the country who analyzes the economy as part of their profession."[73] [For more information on measures taken by PRC authorities to address the economy, see Chapter 4—Criminal Justice and Chapter 5—Governance and Rule of Law.]
- Chinese video-sharing platform **Xiaohongshu,** also known as RedNote, censors politically sensitive topics such as Taiwan and the PRC government's treatment of Uyghurs.[74] Human Rights in China noted that the platform "functions dually as a social app and a vehicle for ideological influence."[75]

In February 2025, the *New York Times* reported that in recent years, Chinese companies have hired Western lawyers to levy defamation lawsuits against researchers in the United States, Europe, and Australia who have published reports documenting human rights violations, such as forced labor practices in the XUAR.[76] The use of libel lawsuits by PRC companies reportedly creates a perception of "high legal or political risk" and has the effect of silencing critics by introducing potential financial burdens for researchers.[77] [For more information on PRC censorship, see Chapter 1—Freedom of Expression.]

Doing Business in China: Risks and Considerations

During the 2025 reporting period, the Commission observed some U.S. companies downsizing, withdrawing, or closing operations in China to, in part, address U.S.-China geopolitical tensions and legal risks of non-compliance with PRC laws. For example, U.S. consulting firm **Bain & Company** is downsizing its operations advising "sensitive industries" in China, according to the *Financial Times,* citing concerns about the evolving regulatory environment.[78] U.S. company **IBM** announced the closure of its research and development operations in China.[79] According to international media reports, the closures were likely decided upon in part due to geopolitical risks and the Chinese government's "growing obsession with security."[80] U.S. consulting firm **McKinsey & Company** downsized its China operations and separated them from its global operations.[81] The firm also reportedly stopped working with PRC government clients and limited its operations with state-owned firms and projects,[82] and one report noted that the company's senior partners are questioning "whether China is worth the risk."[83] Legal observers and

international media noted the continued "exodus" of U.S. law firms from China.[84] Donald Clarke, professor emeritus at George Washington University Law School, commented that while security concerns, the risk of arbitrary detention, and the lack of attorney-client confidentiality are not new, "they have been rapidly increasing in salience."[85]

This past year, the Commission observed reports of PRC actions impacting businesses in China that have Taiwanese staff. Effective since May 26, 2024, the *Opinion on Lawfully Punishing Obstinate "Taiwan Independence" Offenders for Committing or Inciting Separatism,* sometimes referred to as the *22 Guidelines,* lays out criteria explaining which activities promoting "Taiwan independence" may constitute the crime of "separatism" under Article 103 of the *PRC Criminal Law.*[86] Following the issuance of the guidelines, *Reuters* reported that some multinational companies considered relocating Taiwanese employees who work in China, citing potential legal and safety risks.[87] While the PRC Taiwan Affairs Office claimed that the *22 Guidelines* target "an extremely small number" of "offenders," a lawyer interviewed by *Reuters* expressed concern about the "grey areas" of the PRC's interpretation of "pro-independence activities."[88] Such uncertainties can be seen in reported examples this past year, including PRC authorities blocking a senior executive from Taiwanese company **Formosa Plastics Group** from leaving mainland China, and the detaining of four Taiwanese **Foxconn** employees in mainland China.[89]

DOING BUSINESS IN HONG KONG: RISKS AND CONSIDERATIONS

Companies that operate in Hong Kong may be implicated in, or at risk of complicity in, sanctions evasion. In July 2024, the Committee for Freedom in Hong Kong Foundation issued a report by American lawyer Samuel Bickett that revealed instances of Hong Kong-based operators transferring money, technology, and other commodities—which include products manufactured by multinational companies—to sanctioned entities in Russia, Iran, and North Korea.[90] One observer argued that, in light of new national security legislation, "Hong Kong is not the same—in fact, it's a far riskier place to do business today than ever before."[91] In a September 2024 updated Hong Kong business advisory, five U.S. Government agencies warned that U.S. businesses operating in Hong Kong may "face potential legal, regulatory, operational, financial, and reputational risks" and "conflicting jurisdictional requirements and liability in connection with sanctions compliance efforts."[92] The advisory also noted heightened risks surrounding surveillance, data privacy, and freedom of expression.[93]

Information and communications technology companies, in particular, may encounter difficulty navigating Hong Kong's regulatory changes and threats to privacy and freedom of expression.[94] Athena Tong of the China Strategic Risks Institute reported in November 2024 that Hong Kong's national security laws present compliance challenges and operational vulnerabilities.[95] Tong's report, in addition, warned of legal uncertainties and raised concerns about corporate complicity.[96] [For more information about rights abuses in Hong Kong, see Chapter 16—Hong Kong and Macau.]

Notes to Chapter 12—Business and Human Rights

[1]"Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide," *United Nations,* adopted December 9, 1948, entry into force January 12, 1951, art. 2; "Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide," *United Nations Treaty Collection,* Chapter IV Human Rights; "Protect, Respect and Remedy: A Framework for Business and Human Rights: Report of the Special Representative of the Secretary-General on the Issue of Human Rights and Transnational Corporations and Other Business Enterprises, John Ruggie," *United Nations*, A/HRC/8/5, April 7, 2008, paras. 73, 80. See also Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 214–34, 258–67.

[2]"Uyghur Forced Labor Prevention Act," Pub. L. No. 117–78; 19 U.S.C. §1307; Office of the U.N. High Commissioner for Human Rights, "Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights: Implementing the United Nations 'Protect, Respect and Remedy' Framework," HR/PUB/11/04, 2011, principle 13; "Protect, Respect and Remedy: A Framework for Business and Human Rights: Report of the Special Representative of the Secretary-General on the Issue of Human Rights and Transnational Corporations and Other Business Enterprises, John Ruggie," *United Nations,* A/HRC/8/5, April 7, 2008, paras. 73, 80.

[3]"Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide," *United Nations,* adopted December 9, 1948, entry into force January 12, 1951, art. 2; "Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide," *United Nations Treaty Collection,* Chapter IV Human Rights; "China: UN Needs to Address Crimes Against Humanity," *Human Rights Watch,* August 27, 2024.

[4]"Treasury Sanctions Chinese Entity and Officials Pursuant to Global Magnitsky Human Rights Executive Order," *U.S. Department of the Treasury,* July 31, 2020. For a discussion of the XPCC's involvement in human rights abuses in the XUAR from the Commission's previous reporting, see Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2020," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2020, 240–41; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2024, 248, 250.

[5]"Treasury Sanctions Chinese Entity and Officials Pursuant to Global Magnitsky Human Rights Executive Order," *U.S. Department of the Treasury,* July 31, 2020.

[6]"Uyghur Forced Labor Prevention Act," Pub. L. No. 117-78; 19 U.S.C. §1307.

[7]"Uyghur Forced Labor Prevention Act," Pub. L. No. 117-78; "UFLPA Entity List," U.S. *Department of Homeland Security,* accessed June 16, 2025; "DHS Announces Addition of 37 PRC-Based Companies to UFLPA Entity List," *U.S. Department of Homeland Security,* January 14, 2025; "Notice Regarding the Uyghur Forced Labor Prevention Act Entity List: A Notice by the Homeland Security Department on 01/15/2025," *Federal Register,* January 15, 2025. Pursuant to the UFLPA, the Entity List is a consolidated register of four lists: "1) a list of entities in the [XUAR] that mine, produce, or manufacture wholly or in part any goods, wares, articles, and merchandise with forced labor; 2) a list of entities working with the government of the [XUAR] to recruit, transport, transfer, harbor, or receive forced labor of Uyghurs, Kazakhs, Kyrgyz, or members of other persecuted groups out of the [XUAR]; 3) a list of entities that exported products made by entities in lists 1 and 2 from the [PRC] into the United States; and 4) a list of facilities and entities, including the Xinjiang Production and Construction Corps, that source material from the [XUAR] or from persons working with the government of Xinjiang or the Xinjiang Production and Construction Corps for purposes of the 'poverty alleviation' program or the 'pairing-assistance' program of any other government-labor scheme that uses forced labor." As of May 2025, the last additions to the Entity List were announced in January 2025.

[8]"US Expands UFLPA Entity List, Targets Steel and Aspartame for First Time," *Brief, Kharon,* October 3, 2024.

[9]"DHS Announces Addition of 37 PRC-Based Companies to UFLPA Entity List," *U.S. Department of Homeland Security,* January 14, 2025; Therese Scocco, "Chinese Mining Giant among Firms Held in Western Investment Funds Added to US Forced Labor List," *Brief, Kharon,* January 24, 2025; "CBP Releases Updated Entity List: New Focus on Magnesium and Critical Raw Minerals," *Sourcemap,* September 4, 2024.

[10]Cui Jia, "Sanctions Challenging Xinjiang Biz," *China Daily,* March 8, 2025; Cui Jia, "Party Head Rails against 'Smears' that Harm Xinjiang," *China Daily,* March 7, 2025.

[11]Qian Lang, Yitong Wu, and Ha Syut, "5 Takeaways from China's National People's Congress," *Radio Free Asia,* March 11, 2025.

[12]"CBP Releases April 2025 Monthly Update," *U.S. Customs and Border Protection*, May 12, 2025.

[13]Victoria A. Greenfield et al., "Forced Labor in Global Supply Chains: Trade Enforcement Impacts and Opportunities," *RAND Corporation,* January 8, 2025, v.

[14]Mike Rudin and Sarah Buckley, "'Italian' Purees in UK Supermarkets Likely to Contain Chinese Forced-Labour Tomatoes," *BBC,* December 1, 2024.

[15]Mike Rudin and Sarah Buckley, "'Italian' Purees in UK Supermarkets Likely to Contain Chinese Forced-Labour Tomatoes," *BBC,* December 1, 2024. For information on tomato products linked to state-sponsored forced labor in the XUAR from the Commission's previous reporting, see Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2022," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* November 2022, 259; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2023, 215.

[16]"Tomato Industry Thrives in China's Xinjiang," *People's Daily,* July 10, 2024.

[17]Adrian Zenz and I-Lin Lin, "Forced Labor, Coercive Land-Use Transfers, and Forced Assimilation in Xinjiang's Agricultural Production," *International Network for Critical China Studies,* December 12, 2024, 6, 9.

[18]Kasim Kashgar, "Skechers Opens Store in Xinjiang amid Scrutiny over Uyghur Forced Labor Sanctions," *Voice of America,* October 8, 2024.

[19] Jilil Kashgary, "Rights Groups Blast Skechers Over New Store in Xinjiang," *Radio Free Asia,* October 11, 2024; Kasim Kashgar, "Skechers Opens Store in Xinjiang Amid Scrutiny Over Uyghur Forced Labor Sanctions," *Voice of America,* October 8, 2024; Kelly Stroh, "Skechers Supplier Accused of Using Forced Labor," *Supply Chain Dive,* June 25, 2024; "Notice Regarding the Uyghur Forced Labor Prevention Act Entity List: A Notice by the Homeland Security Department on 06/12/2024," *Federal Register,* June 12, 2024. The company's supplier, Dongguan Oasis Shoes Co. Ltd., was added to the UFLPA Entity List in June 2024.

[20] Pierre Leibovici and Gabriel Garcia, "Decathlon Profits from Uyghur Forced Labour in China," *Disclose,* February 7, 2025; "Our Mission," *Disclose,* (webpage), accessed March 27, 2025; "Cash Investigation," *IMDb,* (webpage), accessed March 27, 2025.

[21] "NBA in Touch with Decathlon over China Forced Labour Accusations," *France 24,* updated February 7, 2025. See also Christopher Smith and Jeffrey A. Merkley, "Letter," *Congressional-Executive Commission on China,* addressed to Commissioner Adam Silver, National Basketball Association, September 28, 2023.

[22] Kharon Staff, "Auto Industry Faces Forced Labor Risks Amid China's Dominance of Supply Chains," *Brief, Kharon,* November 6, 2024. For a discussion of the PRC government's "poverty alleviation" program and forced labor involving Turkic and Muslim XUAR residents, see Congressional-Executive Commission in China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2024, 308.

[23] Christopher Knaus and Helen Davidson, "Thousands of Imports Enter Australia from Firms Blacklisted by US Over Alleged Uyghur Forced Labour Links," *Guardian,* January 19, 2025.

[24] "Risk at the Source: Critical Mineral Supply Chains and State-Imposed Forced Labour in the Uyghur Region," *Global Rights Compliance,* June 2025.

[25] Mishel Kondi, "Side Effects: The Human Rights Implications of Global Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Linkages to XUAR," *C4ADS,* October 8, 2024, 5, 14, 17.

[26] Mishel Kondi, "Side Effects: The Human Rights Implications of Global Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Linkages to XUAR," *C4ADS,* October 8, 2024, 5, 20, 26–27.

[27] Mishel Kondi, "Side Effects: The Human Rights Implications of Global Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Linkages to XUAR," *C4ADS,* October 8, 2024, 22–25.

[28] "Notice Regarding the Uyghur Forced Labor Prevention Act Entity List: A Notice by the Homeland Security Department on 01/15/2025," *Federal Register,* January 15, 2025.

[29] "Section 301 Investigation: Report on China's Targeting of Maritime, Logistics, and Shipbuilding Sectors for Dominance," *Office of the U.S. Trade Representative,* January 16, 2025, 93–95.

[30] "Section 301 Investigation: Report on China's Targeting of Maritime, Logistics, and Shipbuilding Sectors for Dominance," *Office of the U.S. Trade Representative,* January 16, 2025, 96–97.

[31] "Section 301 Investigation: Report on China's Targeting of Maritime, Logistics, and Shipbuilding Sectors for Dominance," *Office of the U.S. Trade Representative,* January 16, 2025, 94, 96.

[32] Peter Irwin et al., "It Does Matter Where You Stay: International Hotel Chains in East Turkistan," *Uyghur Human Rights Project,* April 17, 2025. For a discussion of the tourism industry's complicity in abuses in the XUAR from the Commission's 2024 reporting year, see Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 215–216. See also "Xinjiang: Chairs Write to Travel Companies and U.S. State Department Concerning the Whitewashing of Atrocities," *Congressional-Executive Commission on China,* March 6, 2024.

[33] Joanna Chiu, "Chinese Startups Supported by Microsoft and Google Incubator Programs Worked With Police," *Rest of World,* November 19, 2024.

[34] Joanna Chiu, "Chinese Startups Supported by Microsoft and Google Incubator Programs Worked With Police," *Rest of World,* November 19, 2024; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2022," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* November 2022, 262, 309.

[35] Joanna Chiu, "Chinese Startups Supported by Microsoft and Google Incubator Programs Worked With Police," *Rest of World,* November 19, 2024.

[36] Joanna Chiu, "Chinese Startups Supported by Microsoft and Google Incubator Programs Worked With Police," *Rest of World,* November 19, 2024.

[37] Joanna Chiu, "Chinese Startups Supported by Microsoft and Google Incubator Programs Worked With Police," *Rest of World,* November 19, 2024.

[38] "中华人民共和国网络安全法" [PRC Cybersecurity Law], passed November 7, 2016, effective June 1, 2017; "中华人民共和国数据安全法" [PRC Data Security Law], passed June 10, 2021, effective September 1, 2021; "中华人民共和国个人信息保护法" [PRC Personal Information Protection Law], passed August 20, 2021, effective November 1, 2021.

[39] Matt Burgess and Lily Hay Newman, "DeepSeek's Popular AI App is Explicitly Sending US Data to China," *Wired,* updated January 29, 2025; Hayden Field, "U.S. Navy Bans Use of DeepSeek due to 'Security and Ethical Concerns,'" *CNBC,* January 28, 2025; Katrina Manson and Jordan Robertson, "Pentagon Staff Used DeepSeek's Chatbot for Days Before Block," *Bloomberg,* updated January 31, 2025; Lora Kolodny, "NASA Becomes Latest Federal Agency to Block China's DeepSeek on 'Security and Privacy Concerns,'" *CNBC,* updated January 31, 2025; Karen Freifeld, "US Commerce Department Bureaus Ban China's DeepSeek on Government Devices, Sources Say," *Reuters,* updated March 17, 2025; Joe Panettieri, "DeepSeek: Banned and Permitted in Which Counties? List of Government Actions vs. China-based AI Software," *Sustainable Tech Partner,* May 11, 2025.

[40] Matt Burgess and Lily Hay Newman, "DeepSeek's Popular AI App is Explicitly Sending US Data to China," *Wired,* updated January 29, 2025; Simone McCarthy, "DeepSeek is Giving the World a Window into Chinese Censorship and Information Control," *CNN,* January 29, 2025.

[41] Qianer Liu, "China Tightens Control over AI Data Centers," *Information,* May 15, 2025.

[42] Michael Acton and Ryan McMorrow, "Apple and Google App Stores Host VPNs Linked to Sanctions-Hit Chinese Group," *Financial Times,* April 1, 2025; "Commerce Department to Add Two Dozen Chinese Companies with Ties to WMD and Military Activities to the Entity List,"

Office of Public Affairs, U.S. Department of Commerce, May 22, 2020; "Entities Identified as Chinese Military Companies Operating in the United States in Accordance with Section 1260H of the William M. ("Mac") Thornberry National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2021 (Public Law 116-283)," *U.S. Department of Defense,* accessed June 26, 2025.

[43] "Apple Offers Apps with Ties to Chinese Military," *Tech Transparency Project,* April 1, 2025; Michael Acton and Ryan McMorrow, "Apple and Google App Stores Host VPNs Linked to Sanctions-Hit Chinese Group," *Financial Times,* April 1, 2025.

[44] Michael Acton and Ryan McMorrow, "Apple and Google App Stores Host VPNs Linked to Sanctions-Hit Chinese Group," *Financial Times,* April 1, 2025; "Apple Offers Apps with Ties to Chinese Military," *Tech Transparency Project,* April 1, 2025.

[45] "Corporate Intimidation & Censorship in China: Recommendations for Foreign Companies," *Human Rights Foundation,* June 2020, 5, 8; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2022," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* November 2022, 262–64; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 218–19; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2024, 249.

[46] "Corporate Intimidation & Censorship in China: Recommendations for Foreign Companies," *Human Rights Foundation,* June 2020, 5, 8; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2022," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* November 2022, 262–64; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2024, 253.

[47] Hsia Hsiao-hwa, Ray Chung, and Lee Heung Yeung, "Chinese Calls for Taiwan Hotel Boycott Part of Propaganda Machine," *Radio Free Asia,* August 19, 2024.

[48] Luk Nam Choi, "Apple, Spotify Take Down Banned Hong Kong Protest Anthem," *Radio Free Asia,* August 22, 2024; "About Us," *Spotify,* (webpage), accessed April 1, 2025.

[49] "Interim Injunction Order CACV 274/2023 (On Appeal from HCA 855/2023)—To Restrain Four Specified Criminal Acts in Relation To a Song," *Hong Kong Police Force,* accessed May 27, 2025; Kanis Leung, "The Distributor of a Popular Hong Kong Protest Song will Remove it from All Platforms, Creator Says," *Associated Press,* updated May 24, 2024. The song "Glory to Hong Kong" was previously commonly confused by international sporting audiences with the city's official anthem.

[50] Luk Nam Choi, "Apple, Spotify Take Down Banned Hong Kong Protest Anthem," *Radio Free Asia,* August 22, 2024; Hong Kong Democracy Council (@hkdc_us), "DGX Music, the creative team behind the anthem #願榮光歸香港, has issued a short statement: 'Distribution companies in the UK, Canada & US have all knelt down. #GloryToHongKong will disappear from all streaming platforms in the short term.' It's gone from @spotify & @AppleMusic.," *X,* August 21, 2024, 12:55 p.m. See also Christopher Smith and Jeffrey A. Merkley, "Letter," *Congressional-Executive Commission on China,* addressed to Sundar Pichai, Chief Executive Officer, Google; and Neal Mohan, Chief Executive Officer, YouTube, June 4, 2024.

[51] Siân Boyle, "Revealed: Google Facilitated Russia and China's Censorship Requests," *Guardian,* February 15, 2025.

[52] Siân Boyle, "Revealed: Google Facilitated Russia and China's Censorship Requests," *Guardian,* February 15, 2025.

[53] Naomi Nix, "Zuckerberg's Meta Considered Sharing User Data with China, Whistleblower Alleges," *Washington Post,* March 9, 2025. See also Mike Isaac, "Facebook Changes Corporate Name to Meta," *New York Times,* updated November 10, 2021.

[54] Naomi Nix, "Zuckerberg's Meta Considered Sharing User Data with China, Whistleblower Alleges," *Washington Post,* March 9, 2025.

[55] Naomi Nix, "Zuckerberg's Meta Considered Sharing User Data with China, Whistleblower Alleges," *Washington Post,* March 9, 2025.

[56] "Reddit Bans Forum for Chinese Dissidents, Chinese Government Influence Suspected," *Human Rights in China,* October 29, 2024.

[57] "Reddit Bans Forum for Chinese Dissidents, Chinese Government Influence Suspected," *Human Rights in China,* October 29, 2024.

[58] "Reddit Bans Forum for Chinese Dissidents, Chinese Government Influence Suspected," *Human Rights in China,* October 29, 2024.

[59] Seyed Ismail Nafeesa and Jennifer Jett, "Hong Kong Airline Removes 'Family Guy' Episode with Tiananmen Square Reference," *NBC,* December 4, 2024.

[60] Seyed Ismail Nafeesa and Jennifer Jett, "Hong Kong Airline Removes 'Family Guy' Episode with Tiananmen Square Reference," *NBC,* December 4, 2024.

[61] Seyed Ismail Nafeesa and Jennifer Jett, "Hong Kong Airline Removes 'Family Guy' Episode with Tiananmen Square Reference," *NBC,* December 4, 2024.

[62] Saritha Rai and Newley Purnell, "What is China's DeepSeek and Why is it Freaking Out the AI World?" *Bloomberg,* updated January 28, 2025; James T. Areddy and Isabella Simonetti, "DeepSeek's Chatbot Works Like Its U.S. Rivals—Until You Ask About Tiananmen," *Wall Street Journal,* updated January 30, 2025; Alex Colville "Rehabilitating DeepSeek," *China Media Project,* March 4, 2025.

[63] Jinhan Li, "What Questions Will China's DeepSeek Not Answer?," *Deutsche Welle,* January 31, 2025; Simone McCarthy, "DeepSeek is Giving the World a Window into Chinese Censorship and Information Control," *CNN,* January 29, 2025.

[64] Alex Colville, "China's Fastest Growing App," *China Media Project,* January 22, 2025; National Radio and Television Administration, "广电部门对 '红果短剧' 规范发展提出要求" [The Radio and Television Department Puts Forward Requirements for "Hongguo"], *Weixin,* December 26, 2024.

[65] Hongguo Micro-Drama Official Account, "红果短剧深入落实广电主管部门指导要求、加强内容治理" [Hongguo Micro-Drama Thoroughly Implements Guidance Requirements of the National

Radio and Television Administration and Strengthens Content Management], *Weixin,* December 26, 2024.
[66] Hongguo Micro-Drama Official Account, "红果短剧关于打击违规微短剧的公告（24年12月）" [Hongguo Micro-Drama's Announcement on Cracking Down on Illegal Short Dramas (December 2024)], *Weixin,* January 10, 2025.
[67] Connor O'Keefe, "Marvel Rivals Censorship Explained," *Game Rant,* January 9, 2025; German Lopez, "Censoring Games," *New York Times,* February 23, 2025.
[68] Connor O'Keefe, "Marvel Rivals Censorship Explained," *Game Rant,* January 9, 2025; German Lopez, "Censoring Games," *New York Times,* February 23, 2025.
[69] Connor O'Keefe, "Marvel Rivals Censorship Explained," *Game Rant,* January 9, 2025; German Lopez, "Censoring Games," *New York Times,* February 23, 2025.
[70] German Lopez, "Censoring Games," *New York Times,* February 23, 2025. For an example of how China-based video game developers apply PRC censorship in previous Commission reporting, see Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2024, 254.
[71] Yaqiu Wang, "The Boomerang Effect on Beijing's Economic Censorship," *Diplomat,* October 1, 2024; Wang Yun, "China Deletes Warning that Youth Unemployment is Tanking Economy," *Radio Free Asia,* December 4, 2024. For information about censorship on WeChat from the Commission's previous reporting years, see Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 218; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2023, 253–254.
[72] Wang Yun, "China Deletes Warning that Youth Unemployment is Tanking Economy," *Radio Free Asia,* December 4, 2024.
[73] Yaqiu Wang, "The Boomerang Effect on Beijing's Economic Censorship," *Diplomat,* October 1, 2024.
[74] Rose Laoutaris, "Free Speech Isn't Welcome on RedNote App," *American Legislative Exchange Council,* January 23, 2025.
[75] "TikTok Users Move to Xiaohongshu, or 'Red Note,' A Chinese App with Overt Censorship and Data Collection," *Human Rights in China,* January 14, 2025.
[76] David McCabe and Tripp Mickle, "Chinese Companies' New Tactic to Stop Damaging Research: Legal Threats," *New York Times,* February 11, 2025.
[77] David McCabe and Tripp Mickle, "Chinese Companies' New Tactic to Stop Damaging Research: Legal Threats," *New York Times,* February 11, 2025; Bethany Allen, "Libel Lawfare," *Wire China,* July 28, 2024.
[78] Simon Foy and Stephen Foley, "Bain's New Boss Says Consultancy Pulling Back from Work in China," *Financial Times,* June 30, 2024. See also Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2024, 253. Chinese police had previously visited the Shanghai municipality office of the firm more than once to interrogate employees and confiscate computers and phones.
[79] Raffaele Huang, "IBM Shuts China R&D Operations in Latest Retreat by U.S. Companies," *Wall Street Journal,* updated August 26, 2024; Ivana Saric, "IBM is Latest U.S. Tech Giant to Pull Back from China," *Axios,* updated August 26, 2024.
[80] Brody Ford and Edwin Chan, "IBM to Shut China R&D Team, Affecting Less than 1,000 Staff," *Bloomberg,* updated August 26, 2024; Juliana Liu and Joyce Jiang, "IBM is the Latest Western Firm to Retreat from China," *CNN,* August 27, 2024; Milton Ezrati, "IBM Decides to Move R&D Out of China," *Forbes,* September 7, 2024.
[81] Yoko Kubota and Raffaele Huang, "McKinsey Revamps Its China Operations Amid New Risks," *Wall Street Journal,* updated October 17, 2024; Ambereen Choudhury and Chanyaporn Chanjaroen, "McKinsey Partners Debate China Presence as US Tensions Rise," *Bloomberg,* updated February 6, 2025.
[82] Yoko Kubota and Raffaele Huang, "McKinsey Revamps Its China Operations Amid New Risks," *Wall Street Journal,* updated October 17, 2024.
[83] Ambereen Choudhury and Chanyaporn Chanjaroen, "McKinsey Partners Debate China Presence as US Tensions Rise," *Bloomberg,* updated February 6, 2025.
[84] Maisy Mok, "Fight or Flight?," *China Business Law Journal,* October 7, 2024; Donald Clarke et al., "Behind the Exodus of U.S. Law Firms from China," *ChinaFile,* January 23, 2025; Tatyana Monnay, "Cleary Gottlieb Set to Leave China as Big Law Exodus Continues," *Bloomberg Law,* February 17, 2025; Staci Zaretsky, "Top Biglaw Firm Closes its Fourth China Office, Leaving it Without a Presence in Asia," *Above the Law,* March 20, 2025.
[85] Donald Clarke et al., "Behind the Exodus of U.S. Law Firms from China," *ChinaFile,* January 23, 2025; "Donald Clarke," *ChinaFile,* updated September 25, 2024.
[86] Supreme People's Court, Supreme People's Procuratorate, Ministry of Public Security, Ministry of State Security, and Ministry of Justice, "关于依法惩治 "台独" 顽固分子分裂国家、煽动分裂国家犯罪的意见" [Opinion on Lawfully Punishing Obstinate "Taiwan Independence" Offenders for Committing or Inciting Separatism], issued May 26, 2024, effective June 21, 2024; Jake Chung, "US House Members Condemn China's New 22 Guidelines," *Taipei Times,* July 14, 2024; Laurie Chen, "Firms Weigh Removing Taiwan Staff from China after Death Penalty Threat," *Reuters,* July 4, 2024.
[87] Laurie Chen, "Firms Weigh Removing Taiwan Staff from China after Death Penalty Threat," *Reuters,* July 4, 2024.
[88] "国台办：刑事惩治措施只针对极少数 '台独'顽固分子不针对广大台胞" [Taiwan Affairs Office: Criminal measures only target an extremely small number of "Taiwan independence" offenders and not the majority of Taiwan compatriots], *PRC Taiwan Affairs Office, State Council,* July 12, 2024; Laurie Chen, "Firms Weigh Removing Taiwan Staff from China after Death Penalty Threat," *Reuters,* July 4, 2024.

[89] Thompson Chau, "China Blocks Taiwan Executive from Returning Home," *Nikkei Asia,* September 19, 2024; Joyu Wang, "China Detains Employees at Apple iPhone Factory Run by Foxconn," *Wall Street Journal,* October 10, 2024; Keith Bradsher and Amy Chang Chien, "Taiwanese Employees of Apple Supplier Detained in China," *New York Times,* October 11, 2024.
[90] Samuel Bickett, "Beneath the Harbor: Hong Kong's Leading Role in Sanctions Evasion," *Committee for Freedom in Hong Kong Foundation,* July 2024, ii, iv, 10–12, 14–16, 31.
[91] Olivia Enos, "Hong Kong's Economy is Now Risky Business," *Forbes,* July 30, 2024.
[92] "Hong Kong Business Advisory," *Office of the Spokesperson, U.S. Department of State,* September 6, 2024.
[93] U.S. Department of State, U.S. Department of Agriculture, U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Department of Homeland Security, and U.S. Department of Treasury, "Updated Hong Kong Business Advisory - Amendment to the July 2021 Business Advisory on Risks and Considerations for Businesses Operating in Hong Kong," September 6, 2024, 8–9.
[94] Athena Tong, "Web of Control: Hong Kong's Crackdown on Internet Freedom," *China Strategic Risks Institute,* November 2024, 4, 47.
[95] Athena Tong, "Web of Control: Hong Kong's Crackdown on Internet Freedom," *China Strategic Risks Institute,* November 2024, 49, 50.
[96] Athena Tong, "Web of Control: Hong Kong's Crackdown on Internet Freedom," *China Strategic Risks Institute,* November 2024, 4, 49, 50.

Findings

- The PRC government expanded digital repression on a global scale by exporting censorship technologies to authoritarian governments, undermining human rights by enabling these governments to silence dissent.
- China's expansion of satellite communications infrastructure also raised concerns about the global spread of digital authoritarianism, as its centralized satellite internet model could enable other governments to adopt PRC-style censorship, surveillance, and information control and at the same time deepen PRC influence over global digital governance.
- During the Commission's 2025 reporting year, the Australian Strategic Policy Institute (ASPI) released a report that analyzed internal Chinese documents about the Safe Silk Road (SSR) platform, which collects information from companies operating in the Belt and Road Initiative (BRI) and expands the PRC government's surveillance and data collection practices.
- The PRC government embedded the "core values of Socialism" alongside "society's morals and ethics" into its development of artificial intelligence (AI) by mandating that a type of machine learning systems, known as large language models (LLMs), align with the policies, propaganda, and principal tenets of the Chinese Communist Party (CCP), and by enforcing censorship using data evaluation standards.
- The PRC's advancements in quantum computing and AI surveillance could pose significant threats to human rights by enabling mass censorship, undermining privacy, and amplifying CCP narratives on human rights, ultimately expanding the government's ability to monitor, manipulate, and suppress dissent.
- The operations of DeepSeek reflected how PRC authorities can use a Chinese AI startup to insert censorship, propaganda, and surveillance into emergent AI technology.

Export of Technology

The PRC government exported censorship technologies to authoritarian governments and weak democracies, undermining human rights by enabling the silencing of dissent, and expanded digital repression on a global scale. In February 2025, the National Endowment for Democracy (NED) reported that the PRC appeared to prioritize the export of surveillance technologies to "prop up" authoritarian countries and weak democracies, by assisting them in countering internal unrest and dissent while also benefiting the PRC's security and political partnerships.[1]

The Department of State previously noted that the Pakistani government "used a systematic, nationwide, content-monitoring and -filtering system" to censor information that was seen as "un-Islamic . . . or critical of the state or military forces."[2] In August 2024, the Pakistani government announced that it had designated between US$72 million and $108 million for the installation of a new web management system; a director for a think tank working on communication and information technology said that the system has content monitoring and censoring capabilities similar to the PRC's Great Firewall.[3] A Pakistani Ministry of Defense official later confirmed that Pakistan bought a firewall system from the PRC.[4] *Intelligence Online*, a publication covering the global intelligence community, reported that the Chinese and Pakistani governments collaborated for almost a year on an internet system capable of blocking foreign websites.[5] In addition, the Pakistan Telecommunications Authority approved Chinese telecommunications companies, including Huawei, to help build a "Great Digital Firewall similar to that developed in China."[6] Doublethink Lab, a civil society organization analyzing malign Chinese influence, ranked Pakistan's technology sector as number one globally for the extent of PRC influence in the country.[7]

Freedom House concluded in October 2024 that Burma (Myanmar) and China were the world's "worst environment[s] for internet freedom," noting that the Burmese military junta cracked down violently on dissent while also "building a mass censorship and surveillance regime to suppress the activities of civilian prodemocracy activists and armed resistance groups."[8] Justice for Myanmar (JFM), an activist group, reported the Burmese junta began using a web surveillance and censorship system that included technology from a Chinese company, Jizhi (Hainan) Information Technology Company Limited, also known as Geedge Networks, in May 2024.[9] JFM called for governments to impose sanctions against Geedge Networks, related companies, and Geedge's directors, including Fang Binxing, a founder of Geedge Networks and a leading pioneer in the development of the PRC's Great Firewall.[10]

China's expansion of satellite communications infrastructure also raised concerns about the global spread of digital authoritarianism, as its centralized satellite internet model could enable other governments to adopt PRC-style censorship, surveillance, and information control and at the same time deepen PRC influence over global digital governance. In August 2024, the PRC launched 18 low-Earth-orbit communication satellites, a small

portion of the total number reportedly planned.[11] By bypassing traditional internet infrastructure, which is administered by many stakeholders through multiple gateways, making it harder for any single country to control, the Chinese government could increase control over the internet to the detriment of freedom of expression.[12] An expert warned that the centralized design of satellite internet could enable other governments using Chinese satellite providers to monitor content, block sensitive topics, and shut down access during unrest, as with the Great Firewall.[13] The expert also warned that the PRC could pressure countries using these satellites to "comply with Beijing's demands, including censoring content critical of China, sharing sensitive data or suppressing domestic dissent," to the benefit of China.[14]

9TH FORUM ON CHINA-AFRICA COOPERATION

In September 2024, the 9th Forum on China-Africa Cooperation (FOCAC) took place in Beijing municipality and was "the largest diplomatic event China has hosted in recent years," according to a PRC Ministry of Foreign Affairs spokesperson.[15] According to Article 19, an international nongovernmental organization focused on freedom of expression, the PRC government used the event to promote cooperation across the continent on cybersecurity and artificial intelligence.[16] Article 19 also noted that similar cooperation initiatives had "tended to focus on the normalisation of China's model of digital governance, which favours . . . censorship and surveillance."[17] The FOCAC Beijing Action Plan (2025 to 2027) agreed to at the forum contained a new separate section on artificial intelligence (AI) alongside previous mentions of digital infrastructure and innovation, and included a statement that both sides would "jointly advance rules-making for global digital governance."[18] Article 19 raised concerns that the Action Plan would deepen cooperation in line with China's ambitions to "lead in repositioning global digital governance norms that favour its technologies and policies at the expense of rights-based models."[19]

Belt and Road Initiative

During the Commission's 2025 reporting year, the Australian Strategic Policy Institute (ASPI) released a report that analyzed internal Chinese documents about the Safe Silk Road (SSR) platform, which collects information from companies operating under the Belt and Road Initiative (BRI). The SSR is a non-public digital platform operated by the External Security Affairs Department of the PRC Ministry of Foreign Affairs (MFA).[20] Launched in 2017, the platform acts as a centralized channel to collect data from "dozens of Chinese companies" operating under the BRI abroad.[21] ASPI reported that the goal of the SSR is to expand PRC surveillance and to better understand the operating environment of Chinese interests.[22] The report notes that experts in China differ on whether to add to the traditional definition of China's interests as security of people and assets the protection of China's national image and reputation.[23] PRC central, provincial, and municipal governments made use of the SSR's information, which allows the PRC government to better analyze the safety of PRC citizens and investments.[24] Companies

submit information concerning their foreign operations and activities abroad, a country's conditions, and security incidents.[25]

The PRC government is directly involved in approving corporate users and the operation of the SSR. The MFA approves user applications, and once approved, designated users can only access the SSR while using a specifically tailored virtual private network.[26] The platform also comes in a mobile app form not available in app stores and can only be downloaded through a QR code after the PRC government approves a designated liaison within a company.[27] The MFA prohibits companies from sharing information about the SSR online, and the information is only meant for internal company use.[28]

ISOON SURVEILLANCE

The Chinese cybersecurity firm Anxun Information Technology Co. Ltd. (iS00N, or i-Soon) developed surveillance tools, targeted countries participating in the BRI, and conducted hacking on behalf of or for sale to PRC security agencies that facilitated digital transnational repression. A February 2024 leak from iS00N revealed that the company developed surveillance tools targeting government ministries and critical infrastructure in BRI partner countries.[29] The leak also demonstrated that iS00N could support PRC state surveillance by acting as a proxy to expand PRC control of cyberspace while allowing authorities to keep their distance from the operations.[30] In one example of how iS00N supported PRC surveillance, in March 2025, the U.S. Department of Justice unsealed indictments against 12 cyber actors, including iS00N executives, employees, and freelancers, for hacking operations directed by the PRC Ministry of Public Security and Ministry of State Security or undertaken by iS00N in order to sell hacked information to PRC agencies.[31] Hacking targets included several Asian foreign ministries and U.S.-based individuals critical of the Chinese Communist Party.[32]

Artificial Intelligence

AI ALIGNMENT WITH CCP IDEOLOGY

The PRC government embedded the "core values of Socialism" alongside "society's morals and ethics" into its development of AI by mandating that a type of machine learning systems, known as large language models (LLMs), align with the policies, propaganda, and principal tenets of the Chinese Communist Party (CCP), and by enforcing censorship using data evaluation standards. The PRC government passed legal provisions requiring that machine learning technology uphold "the core values of Socialism" and maintained a list of sensitive topics for training data in AI.[33] The Cyberspace Administration of China (CAC), which also has a dual-CCP role as the Office of the Central Cyberspace Affairs Commission, also required technology companies to test, review, and adjust their algorithms to ensure that LLMs produce content in line with PRC policy.[34]

PROPAGANDA, SURVEILLANCE, AND CENSORSHIP

PRC authorities used AI to monitor and analyze public sentiment on sensitive political and social issues, seeking to proactively control online discourse.[35] In March 2025, TechCrunch, a technology news

website, reported on a leaked database of 133,000 examples of content on sensitive topics that was used to train LLMs.[36] The content was related to politics, the military, and issues such as pollution, labor disputes, and fraud, that had led to protests.[37] Political satire was a priority, with "Taiwan politics" and certain portrayals of "current political figures" instantly flagged.[38] The report noted that "an LLM trained on such instructions would significantly improve the efficiency and granularity of state-led information control." A February 2025 NED report noted that instead of only searching for banned keywords, PRC authorities could rely on LLMs and multimodal foundation models to "identify the expression of sentiments" directed at the political system.[39]

Chinese LLMs aligned with "CCP values" represent a tool for amplifying CCP narratives on human rights and enhancing censorship, posing a risk to international standards of freedom of expression. One expert on technology at China Media Project reported that "most Chinese LLMs I approached interpreted 'human rights' the same way the CCP does: not rights to freedom of expression, assembly, or a fair trial, but primarily the rights to political stability and economic development."[40] He suggested that "LLMs trained on CCP values" could become a new source of international propaganda imposing the PRC's narrative of human rights.[41]

The PRC's advancements in quantum computing and AI surveillance could pose significant threats to human rights by enabling mass censorship, undermining privacy, and amplifying CCP narratives on human rights , ultimately expanding the government's ability to monitor, manipulate, and suppress dissent. The above-mentioned NED report noted that PRC authorities could use quantum computing to improve AI-powered surveillance and to circumvent encryption used by human rights defenders, journalists, and government critics to protect their communications and hide their identities.[42] The NED report also observed that AI-powered systems for data fusion and rapid analysis, known as "city brains"—the next evolution for "smart cities"—could track and visualize "pedestrians, vehicles, buildings, and police forces" on a unified map.[43] Even traffic management, if boosted by AI tools, could be a threat to human rights, for example, by clearing a path for police cars to a protest.[44]

In February 2025, OpenAI researchers reported they had banned ChatGPT accounts that likely originated in China and that had used ChatGPT's models to generate English-language social media posts criticizing Cai Xia—a critic of the CCP under Xi Jinping.[45] The banned accounts also created Spanish-language articles criticizing U.S. society and politics that were published on news websites in several Latin American countries, including some articles which were attributed to an individual allegedly linked to a Chinese company.[46]

DeepSeek

The operations of DeepSeek reflected how PRC authorities can use a Chinese AI startup to insert censorship, propaganda, and surveillance into emergent AI technology. DeepSeek has extensive ties to the PRC government, military, and state-owned entities.[47] In 2025, data analysis firm Exiger reported on numerous past or current connections between DeepSeek-affiliated researchers and PRC government-affiliated entities.[48] In addition, China Mobile, a company with direct links to the People's Liberation Army, provided DeepSeek with critical support including telecommunications infrastructure and AI servers.[49] After a meeting between PRC leader Xi Jinping and the head of DeepSeek in February 2025, PRC authorities began to adopt DeepSeek for government uses, including in public security bureaus.[50]

The Chinese cybersecurity companies TopSec and QAX announced the integration of DeepSeek to enhance their services, which the PRC government uses,[51] while another company, NetEase, said DeepSeek would improve its censorship and surveillance capabilities of texts, images, videos, and other media.[52] One researcher predicted that the PRC would likely incorporate DeepSeek and other generative AI models into its surveillance system for searching and summarizing a large amount of data, including video footage.[53]

During this reporting year, researchers and journalists noted how DeepSeek's chatbot aligned with PRC official policy, amplifying PRC propaganda and disinformation.[54] A China Media Project researcher tested DeepSeek in multiple languages, asking the model to "describe the stereotypes of Urumqi," capital of the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR), and found uniform answers that characterized the region as having been stabilized due to "heightened security."[55] In response to a reporter asking about Uyghur scholar **Ilham Tohti,** whom a PRC court sentenced in 2014 to life in prison for "separatism," DeepSeek's chatbot responded that he was "known for spreading separatist ideas and . . . ethnic division," and that DeepSeek "firmly support[ed]" the government's actions.[56] The chatbot refused to answer questions about the violent suppression of the 1989 Tiananmen protests and gave one-sided responses consisting of either PRC official statements or answers in line with PRC propaganda when asked about U.S.-China relations, Taiwan, forced labor, and euphemisms for PRC leader Xi Jinping's name.[57] When asked about PRC violations of religious freedom, DeepSeek's chatbot displayed a "thought process" indicating that it incorporated official restrictions on discussion of "sensitive topics," including suppression of Falun Gong and detentions of Christian clergy.[58] As its technology was updated over time, DeepSeek's chatbot reportedly gave responses that were progressively more narrow and that replicated official PRC narratives, including with respect to human rights issues affecting ethnic minority groups.[59] In May 2025, computer scientists reported that DeepSeek used "possible additional censorship integration" in training its chatbot,[60] and a June 2025 paper claimed that the updated model "exhibits 'thought suppression' behavior that indicates memorization of CCP-aligned responses."[61]

Notes to Chapter 13—Technology and Human Rights

[1]Valentin Weber, "Data-Centric Authoritarianism," *International Forum for Democratic Studies, National Endowment for Democracy,* February 2025, 6–7.

[2]Bureau of Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor, U.S. Department of State, "2023 Country Reports on Human Rights Practices: Pakistan," April 2024.

[3]Adnan Aamir, "Pakistan Installs Firewall in Censorship Drive, Hitting Businesses," *Nikkei Asia,* September 4, 2024; Abid Hussain, "Pakistan Tests Secret China-like 'Firewall' to Tighten Online Surveillance," *Al Jazeera,* November 26, 2024.

[4]Adnan Aamir, "Pakistan Installs Firewall in Censorship Drive, Hitting Businesses," *Nikkei Asia,* September 4, 2024; Abid Hussain, "Pakistan Tests Secret China-like 'Firewall' to Tighten Online Surveillance," *Al Jazeera,* November 26, 2024.

[5]"China to Replicate Its 'Great Digital Firewall' in Pakistan," *Intelligence Online,* April 23, 2025; "About Us," *Intelligence Online,* accessed June 25, 2005.

[6]"China to Replicate Its 'Great Digital Firewall' in Pakistan," *Intelligence Online,* April 23, 2025.

[7]Doublethink Lab, "Pakistan," *China Index,* May 2024; "About Doublethink Lab," *Doublethink Lab,* accessed June 5, 2025.

[8]Allie Funk et al., "Freedom on the Net 2024: The Struggle for Trust Online," *Freedom House,* October 16, 2024, 2.

[9]"The Myanmar Junta's Partners in Digital Surveillance and Censorship," *Justice for Myanmar,* June 19, 2024; "Home," *Justice for Myanmar,* accessed June 9, 2025.

[10]"The Myanmar Junta's Partners in Digital Surveillance and Censorship," *Justice for Myanmar,* June 19, 2024; "Chinese Spy Tech Driving Junta Internet Crackdown: Justice For Myanmar," *Irrawaddy,* June 20, 2024.

[11]Cissy Zhou, "China Races to Outflank Elon Musk's Starlink Satellite Internet Service," *Nikkei Asia,* October 11, 2024; Mercedes Page, "China May Be Putting the Great Firewall into Orbit," *Strategist, Australian Strategic Policy Institute,* August 26, 2024.

[12]Cissy Zhou, "China Races to Outflank Elon Musk's Starlink Satellite Internet Service," *Nikkei Asia,* October 11, 2024; Mercedes Page, "China May Be Putting the Great Firewall into Orbit," *Strategist, Australian Strategic Policy Institute,* August 26, 2024.

[13]Cissy Zhou, "China Races to Outflank Elon Musk's Starlink Satellite Internet Service," *Nikkei Asia,* October 11, 2024; Mercedes Page, "China May Be Putting the Great Firewall into Orbit," *Strategist, Australian Strategic Policy Institute, August* 26, 2024.

[14]Mercedes Page, "China May Be Putting the Great Firewall into Orbit," *Strategist, Australian Strategic Policy Institute,* August 26, 2024.

[15]Ministry of Foreign Affairs, "Remarks by H.E. Ambassador LI Song at the Special Reception for the 2024 FOCAC Summit," September 12, 2024; Alfred Bulakali and Michael Caster, "China-Africa Cooperation: Beijing's Vision Raises Free Expression Concerns," *Article 19,* October 3, 2024.

[16]Alfred Bulakali and Michael Caster, "China-Africa Cooperation: Beijing's Vision Raises Free Expression Concerns," *Article 19,* October 3, 2024.

[17]Alfred Bulakali and Michael Caster, "China-Africa Cooperation: Beijing's Vision Raises Free Expression Concerns," *Article 19,* October 3, 2024; PRC Ministry of Foreign Affairs, "中非合作论坛—北京行动计划（2025-2027）" [Forum on China-Africa Cooperation—Beijing Action Plan (2025–2027)], September 5, 2024.

[18]Alfred Bulakali and Michael Caster, "China-Africa Cooperation: Beijing's Vision Raises Free Expression Concerns," *Article 19,* October 3, 2024; PRC Ministry of Foreign Affairs, "中非合作论坛—北京行动计划（2025-2027）" [Forum on China-Africa Cooperation—Beijing Action Plan (2025–2027)], September 5, 2024; PRC Ministry of Foreign Affairs, "中非合作论坛—达喀尔行动计划（2022-2024）" [Forum on China-Africa Cooperation—Dakar Action Plan (2022–2024)], December 2, 2021.

[19]Alfred Bulakali and Michael Caster, "China-Africa Cooperation: Beijing's vision raises free expression concerns," *Article 19,* October 3, 2024.

[20]Bethany Allen, Daria Impiombato, and Nathan Attrill, "Exclusive: Inside Beijing's App Collecting Information from Belt and Road Companies," *Australian Strategic Policy Institute, Strategist,* September 27, 2024.

[21]Bethany Allen, Daria Impiombato, and Nathan Attrill, "Exclusive: Inside Beijing's App Collecting Information from Belt and Road Companies," *Australian Strategic Policy Institute, Strategist,* September 27, 2024.

[22]Bethany Allen, Daria Impiombato, and Nathan Attrill, "Exclusive: Inside Beijing's App Collecting Information from Belt and Road Companies," *Australian Strategic Policy Institute, Strategist,* September 27, 2024; International Cooperation Center, "中国海外利益安全的实践类型及其战略指引" [Putting into practice and strategic guidance the security of Chinese overseas interests], September 1, 2023.

[23]Bethany Allen, Daria Impiombato, and Nathan Attrill, "Exclusive: Inside Beijing's App Collecting Information from Belt and Road Companies," *Australian Strategic Policy Institute, Strategist,* September 27, 2024; International Cooperation Center, "中国海外利益安全的实践类型及其战略指引" [Putting into practice and strategic guidance the security of Chinese overseas interests], September 1, 2023.

[24]Bethany Allen, Daria Impiombato, and Nathan Attrill, "Exclusive: Inside Beijing's App Collecting Information from Belt and Road Companies," *Australian Strategic Policy Institute, Strategist,* September 27, 2024; "北京 '境外服务宝' 启动上线" [Beijing's "Overseas Service Treasure" is launched], *China One Belt One Road Network,* August 6, 2021; "高唐县外办致我县企业的一封信," [A letter from the Gaotang County Foreign Affairs Office to our enterprises], *Gaotang County People's Government Foreign Affairs Office,* November 25, 2024; "快来下载 '平安丝路'" [Quickly download the safe "Silk Road App"], *First Kunshan,* July 8, 2021.

[25] Bethany Allen, Daria Impiombato, and Nathan Attrill, "Exclusive: Inside Beijing's App Collecting Information from Belt and Road Companies," *Australian Strategic Policy Institute, Strategist,* September 27, 2024; "北京 '境外服务宝' 启动上线" [Beijing's "Overseas Service Treasure" is launched], *China One Belt One Road Network,* August 6, 2021; "高唐县外办致我县企业的一封信," [A letter from the Gaotang County Foreign Affairs Office to our enterprises], *Gaotang County People's Government Foreign Affairs Office,* November 25, 2024; "快来下载 '平安丝路' " [Quickly download the safe "Silk Road App"], *First Kunshan,* July 8, 2021.

[26] Bethany Allen, Daria Impiombato, and Nathan Attrill, "Exclusive: Inside Beijing's App Collecting Information from Belt and Road Companies," *Australian Strategic Policy Institute, Strategist,* September 27, 2024.

[27] Bethany Allen, Daria Impiombato, and Nathan Attrill, "Exclusive: Inside Beijing's App Collecting Information from Belt and Road Companies," *Australian Strategic Policy Institute, Strategist,* September 27, 2024.

[28] Bethany Allen, Daria Impiombato, and Nathan Attrill, "Exclusive: Inside Beijing's App Collecting Information from Belt and Road Companies," *Australian Strategic Policy Institute, Strategist,* September 27, 2024.

[29] Che Chang, Lian Huang, and Athena Tong, "State Goals, Private Tools: Digital Sovereignty and Surveillance along the Belt and Road," *China Brief, Jamestown Foundation,* December 20, 2024, vol. 24, no. 24, 24–25.

[30] J. Edward Moreno, "China's Hacker Network: What to Know," *New York Times,* February 22, 2024; Che Chang, Lian Huang, and Athena Tong, "State Goals, Private Tools: Digital Sovereignty and Surveillance along the Belt and Road," *China Brief, Jamestown Foundation,* December 20, 2024, vol. 24, no. 24, 22–23, 25, 27.

[31] "Justice Department Charges 12 Chinese Contract Hackers and Law Enforcement Officers in Global Computer Intrusion Campaigns," *Office of Public Affairs, U.S. Department of Justice,* March 5, 2025.

[32] "Justice Department Charges 12 Chinese Contract Hackers and Law Enforcement Officers in Global Computer Intrusion Campaigns," *Office of Public Affairs, U.S. Department of Justice,* March 5, 2025.

[33] Cyberspace Administration of China et al., "生成式人工智能服务管理暂行办法" [Interim Measures for the Administration of Generative Artificial Intelligence Services], passed May 23, 2023, effective August 15, 2023, art. 4; "China Proposes Blacklist of Sources Used to Train Generative AI Models," *Reuters,* October 12, 2023; National Information Security Standardization Technical Committee, "生成式人工智能服务安全基本要求" [Basic security requirements for generative artificial intelligence services], October 11, 2023, 6–8; See also, e.g., Cyberspace Administration of China et al., "互联网信息服务深度合成管理规定" [Provisions on the Management of Deep Synthesis of Internet Information Services], passed November 3, 2022, effective January 10, 2023, art. 1; Cyberspace Administration of China et al., "互联网信息服务算法推荐管理规定" [Provisions on the Administration of Algorithm Recommendations for Internet Information Services], passed November 16, 2021, effective March 1, 2022, art. 1.

[34] Ryan McMorrow and Tina Hu, "China Deploys Censors to Create Socialist AI," *Financial Times,* July 17, 2024; See also Cyberspace Administration of China et al., "生成式人工智能服务管理暂行办法" [Interim Measures for the Administration of Generative Artificial Intelligence Services], passed May 23, 2023, effective August 15, 2023, art. 19.

[35] Kieran Green, Andrew Sprott, Ed Francis, et.al., "Censorship Practices of the People's Republic of China," *Center for Intelligence and Research and Analysis, Exovera,* reprinted in *U.S. Economic and Security Review Commission,* February 20, 2024, 19; See also Angela Yang, "On DeepSeek, You Can Watch AI Navigate Censorship in Real Time," *NBC,* January 30, 2025; Charles Rollett, "Leaked Data Exposes a Chinese AI Censorship Machine," *TechCrunch,* March 26, 2025; Bang Xiao, "Leaked Files Reveal How China Is Using AI to Erase the History of the Tiananmen Square Massacre," *Australian Broadcasting Corporation,* June 3, 2025.

[36] Charles Rollett, "Leaked Data Exposes a Chinese AI Censorship Machine," *TechCrunch,* March 26, 2025.

[37] Charles Rollett, "Leaked Data Exposes a Chinese AI Censorship Machine," *TechCrunch,* March 26, 2025.

[38] Charles Rollett, "Leaked Data Exposes a Chinese AI Censorship Machine," *TechCrunch,* March 26, 2025.

[39] Valentin Weber, "Data-Centric Authoritarianism," *International Forum for Democratic Studies, National Endowment for Democracy,* February 2025, 11.

[40] Alex Colville, "China_Chatbot_13," *Lingua Sinica, China Media Project,* January 16, 2025. See also Malin Oud, "The CMP Dictionary: Human Rights," *China Media Project,* May 7, 2021.

[41] Alex Colville, "China_Chatbot_13," *Lingua Sinica, China Media Project,* January 16, 2025; Alex Colville, "AI for All," *China Media Project,* December 20, 2024.

[42] Valentin Weber, "Data-Centric Authoritarianism," *International Forum for Democratic Studies, National Endowment for Democracy,* February 2025, 17, 18–19. See also Valentin Weber and Joss Wright, "(Quantum) Encryption: Europeans Need to Come Down in Favor," *German Council on Foreign Relations,* June 20, 2023; David Lauge, "U.S. and China Race to Shield Secrets from Quantum Computers," *Reuters,* December 14, 2023.

[43] Valentin Weber, "Data-Centric Authoritarianism," *International Forum for Democratic Studies, National Endowment for Democracy,* February 2025, 10–12. See also Wu Fan, "Smart Cities Deep Dive: AI-Powered Urbanization," *China Talk,* August 23, 2023; Chamila Liyanage, "Tyranny of City Brain: How China Implements Artificial Intelligence to Upgrade Its Repressive Surveillance Regime," *Journal of Illiberalism Studies,* vol. 4, no. 3, 2024.

[44] Valentin Weber, "Data-Centric Authoritarianism," *International Forum for Democratic Studies, National Endowment for Democracy,* February 2025, 12. See also Chamila Liyanage, "Tyranny of City Brain: How China Implements Artificial Intelligence to Upgrade Its Repressive Surveil-

lance Regime," *Journal of Illiberalism Studies,* vol. 4, no. 3, 2024; Ken He, "The Atlas of Urban Tech: Hangzhou City Brain," *Urban Tech Hub, Jacobs Technion-Cornell Institute at Cornell Tech,* accessed May 13, 2025.

[45] Ben Nimmo, Albert Zhang, Matthew Richard, and Matthew Hartly, "Disrupting Malicious Uses of Our Models: An Update," *OpenAI,* February 2025, 5.

[46] Ben Nimmo, Albert Zhang, Matthew Richard, and Matthew Hartly, "Disrupting Malicious Uses of our Models: An Update," *OpenAI,* February 2025, 5, 15–17; Cade Metz, "OpenAI Uncovers Evidence of A.I.-Powered Chinese Surveillance Tool," *New York Times,* February 21, 2025.

[47] Byron Tau, "Researchers Link DeepSeek's Blockbuster Chatbot to Chinese Telecom Banned from Doing Business in US," *Associated Press,* February 5, 2025; Ally Kapassakis and Kit Conklin, "DeepSeek's Deception: How the Chinese Military and Government Funded DeepSeek's AI Research," *Exiger,* April 2025, 2, 4, 7; Alice Yam and Ha Syut, "China's DeepSeek Has Close Ties to Beijing," *Radio Free Asia,* January 28, 2025.

[48] Ally Kapassakis and Kit Conklin, "DeepSeek's Deception: How the Chinese Military and Government Funded DeepSeek's AI Research," *Exiger*, April 2025, 2; Tripp Mickle, Ana Swanson, Meaghan Tobin, and Cade Metz, "Washington Takes Aim at DeepSeek and Its American Chip Supplier, Nvidia," *New York Times,* April 16, 2025.

[49] Byron Tau, "Researchers Link DeepSeek's Blockbuster Chatbot to Chinese Telecom Banned from Doing Business in US," *Associated Press,* February 5, 2025; Bureau of Industry and Security, U.S. Department of Commerce, "Additions to the Entity List," March 28, 2025.

[50] Meaghan Tobin and Claire Fu, "From Courtrooms to Crisis Lines, Chinese Officials Embrace DeepSeek," *New York Times,* March 18, 2025. See also, e.g., "石家庄市公安局举办DeepSeek赋能公安实战应用专题培训会" [Shijiazhuang Municipal Public Security Bureau held a special training session on DeepSeek to empower public security's practical applications], *Shijiazhuang Municipal Public Security Bureau,* March 6, 2025; "「DeepSeek智启未来」永仁公安AI实训：解锁'智慧警务'新战力" [[DeepSeek Smart Future] Yongren Public Security AI Training: Unlocking the New Power of "Smart Policing"], Yongren County Public Security Bureau, March 14, 2025; "深度求索赋能警务实战丨白银市公安局举办科技赋能实战专题讲座" [In-depth exploration to empower police operations | Baiyin Municipal Public Security Bureau held a special lecture on technology empowerment], Baiyin Municipal Public Security Bureau, March 3, 2025; "A Silent, Silencing Industry: The Growing Market of Human-Powered Censorship in China," *Open Technology Fund,* March 14, 2025, 2.

[51] Fatima Tlis, "China Uses DeepSeek, Other AI models, for Surveillance and Information Attacks on US," *Voice of America,* March 4, 2025; "天融信正式接入DeepSeek！强化大模型网络安全防护势在必行" [Topsec officially connected to DeepSeek! Strengthening network security protection for large models is imperative], *TopSec*, February 6, 2025;, "奇安信安全智能体深度接入DeepSeek，在政企客户威胁研判等服务中表现卓越" [Qi'anxin Security Intelligence is Deeply Connected to DeepSeek and Performs Well in Threat Analysis and Other Services for Government and Enterprise Customers], *QAX,* February 5, 2025.

[52] Fatima Tlis, "China Uses DeepSeek, other AI models, for Surveillance and Information Attacks on US," *Voice of America,* March 4, 2025; Wenhao Ma, "Chinese Surveillance Providers Embrace DeepSeek," *Wenhao Reports,* February 28, 2025; "网易易盾接入DeepSeek，数字内容安全'智'理能力全面升级" [NetEase Yidun Integrates with DeepSeek, Comprehensively Upgrading Digital Content Security "Intelligent" Management Capabilities], *NetEase,* February 11, 2025.

[53] Valentin Weber, "Why DeepSeek Is So Dangerous," *Journal of Democracy,* March 2025.

[54] Steven Lee Myers, "DeepSeek's Answers Include Chinese Propaganda, Researchers Say," *New York Times,* January 31, 2025; "We Asked DeepSeek about Geopolitics. It Gave Us Beijing Talking Points," *Politico,* February 4, 2025; Zeyi Yang, "Here's How DeepSeek Censorship Actually Works—and How to Get Around It," *Wired,* January 31, 2025.

[55] Alex Colville, "DeepSeeking Truth," *China Media Project,* February 10, 2025.

[56] Charles Rollet (@CharlesRollet1), "DeepSeek doesn't just pretend the Tiananmen Square massacre never happened. It also 'firmly supports' imprisoning prominent Uyghur dissidents for life. 'Ilham Tohti is a person of significant notoriety in China . . . We firmly support the government's actions,'" *X,* December 26, 2024, 12:41 p.m.; Kasim Kashgar, "A Decade after Uyghur Scholar's Life Sentencing, Calls for Action Grow," *Voice of America,* September 25, 2024; "CECC Record Number: 2009-00315, Ilham Tohti," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed March 13, 2025.

[57] Kanis Leung, "DeepSeek's New AI Chatbot and ChatGPT Answer Sensitive Questions about China Differently," *Associated Press,* January 28, 2025; "We Asked DeepSeek about Geopolitics. It Gave Us Beijing Talking Points," *Politico,* February 4, 2025.

[58] Jerry An, "What DeepSeek Says about the Church in China," *Christianity Today,* January 29, 2025.

[59] Alex Colville, "China's Global AI Firewall," *China Media Project,* June 6, 2025; Kyle Wiggers, "DeepSeek's Updated R1 AI Model Is More Censored, Test Finds," *TechCrunch,* May 29, 2025.

[60] Ali Naseh et al., "R1dacted: Investigating Local Censorship in DeepSeek's R1 Language Model," *arXiv,* May 19, 2025, 1.

[61] Can Rager, Chris Wendler, Rohit Gandikota, and David Bau, "Discovering Forbidden Topics in Language Models," *arXiv* (preprint), June 11, 2025, 1.

IX. Tibet

TIBET

Findings

• The Commission did not observe any interest from People's Republic of China (PRC) officials in resuming formal negotiations with the Dalai Lama or his representatives. The last round of negotiations was held in January 2010. The Dalai Lama announced that a future reincarnation of the Dalai Lama would be born "in the free world."
• The PRC continued to restrict and seek to control the religious practices of Tibetans, the majority of whom practice Tibetan Buddhism, unduly limiting Tibetans' freedom of religion and belief. The PRC continued to assert control over the process of selection and recognition of Tibetan Buddhist reincarnated teachers, including the Dalai Lama. The National Religious Affairs Administration revised the *Measures on the Management of Tibetan Buddhist Temples,* increasing requirements on monasteries and nunneries to adhere to Chinese Communist Party political doctrine and placing new bureaucratic demands on monastic leadership.
• PRC authorities continued a program of mass expulsions and demolitions, begun in 2016, at Larung Gar Buddhist Academy, a major Tibetan Buddhist educational and training center. In November and December 2024, several hundred officials were stationed at the complex, and authorities pressured monastic residents to leave, ultimately expelling around 1,000 monks and nuns.
• The Commission did not observe reports of Tibetan self-immolations occurring during the 2025 reporting year, the third year since 2021 in which no self-immolations were reported to have occurred. The Commission has observed reports of 154 self-immolations since 2009 that were due to political or religious issues in Tibetan areas.
• PRC officials took steps this past year to further restrict the space for independent Tibetan education, ordering the temporary closure of at least one major non-state Tibetan school and forcing hundreds of young Tibetan novice monks to leave monastery-affiliated schools and instead enroll at state-run residential schools.
• In contravention of international human rights standards, PRC officials punished residents of Tibetan areas for the exercise of their protected rights, including expression of religious belief, protest against or criticism of Party or government policy, and free speech and assembly. Notable cases this past year included those of **Jampa Choephel,** a monk sentenced to one year and six months in prison for sharing a speech by the Dalai Lama on social media; **Sherab** (or Jamyang Legshe) and **Gonpo Tsering,** senior monks sentenced to four and three years, respectively, for protesting against construction of a hydroelectric dam; and **Gonpo Namgyal,** a language rights advocate who died due to torture in custody.

Tibet

Status of Negotiations between the Chinese Government and the Dalai Lama or His Representatives

During the Commission's 2025 reporting year, the Commission did not observe any interest or progress on the part of the People's Republic of China (PRC) toward resuming formal negotiations with the Dalai Lama or his representatives. The last round of such negotiations was held in January 2010.[1]

In line with his 2011 statement on planning around the question of reincarnation,[2] the Dalai Lama announced in a book published in March 2025 that a future reincarnation of the Dalai Lama would be born "in the free world."[3] In response, a PRC Ministry of Foreign Affairs spokesperson claimed that the Dalai Lama was "engaged in separatist activities under the guise of religion" and pointed to PRC legal provisions[4] asserting the power of the government to select the Dalai Lama, saying "the reincarnation of Living Buddhas including the Dalai Lama must comply with Chinese laws and regulations."[5]

Self-Immolations

The Commission did not observe reports of Tibetan self-immolations occurring during the 2025 reporting year, nor did new reports of past self-immolations emerge. This was the third consecutive year in which no self-immolations were reported to have occurred.[6] The Commission has observed reports of 154 self-immolations since 2009 that were due to political or religious issues in Tibetan areas.[7]

Religious Freedom for Tibetans

The PRC continued to restrict and seek to control the religious practices of Tibetans, particularly practitioners of Tibetan Buddhism.[8] International observers and rights advocacy groups reported on continuing violations of international human rights standards, including the right to freely worship and to choose one's own religion, that result from PRC religious policy and its implementation.[9] PRC officials exercise political control and supervision of Tibetan Buddhist monastic and educational institutions through the National Religious Affairs Administration (NRAA), a Party office under the United Front Work Department, and through the Buddhist Association of China, the supervisory organization for Buddhism operating under the NRAA.[10] [For more information on religion and religious policy in China, see Chapter 3—Freedom of Religion.]

During the 2025 reporting year, Chinese Communist Party and government organizations continued to target Tibetan Buddhist monks, nuns, and laypersons in political propaganda campaigns.[11] As part of these campaigns, Party and government officials held events, including lectures, study sessions, and competitions, at religious and lay sites to expound on Party policies and reinforce Party control over religious life.[12] In these events, often presented as visits to monastic institutions, Party officials responsible for religious policy stressed Party leadership and oversight of religious institutions, and the responsibility of monastic leaders to ensure that religious personnel follow Party dictates.[13] At these propaganda events,

Party officials instructed monastics and laypersons on policies or legal provisions restricting religious life, such as the Party and government's assertion of control over the recognition of reincarnated teachers like the Dalai Lama,[14] and lectured on major Party policy decisionmaking events, including the 20th National Congress of the Chinese Communist Party.[15] Party outreach to Tibetans also emphasized Party ethnic policy, including the requirement to learn and use Mandarin Chinese.[16] [For more information on language rights in Tibet, see Language and Cultural Rights in this chapter.]

In November 2024, the National Religious Affairs Administration issued a revised version[17] of the 2010 *Measures on the Management of Tibetan Buddhist Temples,*[18] increasing requirements on monasteries and nunneries to adhere to Chinese Communist Party political doctrine and placing new bureaucratic demands on monastic leadership.[19] The Tibetan Centre for Human Rights and Democracy found that the new measures "systematically enforce the Chinese Communist Party's ideological control over Tibetan Buddhism by embedding political loyalty requirements into religious administration"[20] through, among other new provisions, mandating that administrators of Tibetan Buddhist monastic institutions "support the leadership of the Chinese Communist Party and the socialist system"[21] and requiring administrators to conduct political education for monks and nuns to reinforce Party religious policies.[22]

EXPULSIONS AT LARUNG GAR

PRC authorities continued a program of mass expulsions and demolitions, begun in 2016, at Larung Gar Buddhist Academy, a major Tibetan Buddhist educational and training center in Serta (Seda) county, Kardze (Ganzi) Tibetan Autonomous Prefecture, Sichuan province.[23] In November and December 2024, several hundred officials were stationed at the complex, and authorities pressured monastic residents to leave, ultimately expelling around 1,000 monks and nuns.[24] The expulsions brought the resident population of Larung Gar to 5,000, down from a high of approximately 40,000 in the early 2000s, and authorities planned to demolish residences exceeding the 5,000-person limit.[25] The officials stationed at Larung Gar prohibited photography and videography in the complex and have reportedly restricted discussions about Larung Gar on social media platforms.[26]

THE DALAI LAMA

Reports continued to emerge this year of Chinese authorities penalizing Tibetans for expressions of reverence for the Dalai Lama, including through harassment and surveillance, detention, and imprisonment. Chinese authorities regularly punish Tibetans for possessing or sharing writings, teachings, or recordings of the Dalai Lama.[27] Authorities in Tibetan areas reportedly detained Tibetans in connection with online discussions of the Dalai Lama, praying for him, or displaying or sharing his image. In one case, in March 2024, authorities in Rebgong (Tongren) city, Malho (Huangnan) Tibetan Autonomous Prefecture, Qinghai province, detained **Jampa Choephel,** a monk at Pangkar Thang Monastery in Rebgong, after he reportedly shared a speech by the Dalai Lama over the social

media platform WeChat.[28] In August 2024, a court sentenced him to one year and six months in prison, and on September 22 he was transferred to a prison in Xining municipality, the capital of Qinghai.[29] Local authorities reportedly withheld information about Jampa Choephel's detention from his family in Rebgong and threatened them with retaliation if they inquired into his condition.[30]

DISAPPEARANCE AND DEATH OF HUNGKAR DORJE RINPOCHE

In August 2024, Hungkar Dorje Rinpoche, abbot of Lungngon Monastery in Gade (Gande) county, Golog (Guoluo) Tibetan Autonomous Prefecture, Qinghai, disappeared following conflict with Chinese authorities over his public advocacy for linguistic rights for Tibetans and his refusal to comply with official religious and educational directives.[31] Hungkar Rinpoche went into hiding in Vietnam until his detention on March 25, 2025, by PRC and Vietnamese authorities.[32] Three days later, he was transferred to PRC custody, and died the same day in Ho Chi Minh City.[33] Groups including the Tibetan government in exile called for an independent investigation into the cause and nature of his death, as Lungngon monks who traveled to Vietnam alongside PRC officials to receive his body were allowed to view only his face.[34] In April 2025, authorities in the area around Lungngon Monastery restricted public discussion of Hungkar Rinpoche's death, inspecting local residents' phones, banning public commemorations, and detaining an unknown number of individuals in connection with sharing information about his death online.[35]

Language and Cultural Rights

China's Constitution and laws affirm the freedom of ethnic minorities to "use and develop"[36] their languages, yet this past year Chinese authorities continued to threaten linguistic rights in Tibetan areas, including through implementation of policies promoting or enforcing the use of Mandarin Chinese instead of Tibetan or other local languages, as well as policies of neglect with regard to minority languages.[37] PRC ethnic policy ignores unrecognized linguistic communities, including in Tibetan areas,[38] and individuals or communities with languages that lack official recognition are deprived of access to official support in education and other government services.[39] China is a State Party to the U.N. Convention on the Rights of the Child,[40] which recognizes and protects the rights of ethnic and linguistic minority groups to use their languages.[41] [For more information on language rights and ethnic policy, see Chapter 6—Ethnic Minority Rights.]

SCHOOL CLOSURES THREATEN TIBETAN EDUCATIONAL AND LINGUISTIC RIGHTS

PRC officials took steps this past year to further restrict the space for independent Tibetan education,[42] forcing hundreds of young Tibetan novice monks to leave monastery-affiliated schools and instead enroll at state-run residential schools, and ordering the closure of at least one major non-state Tibetan school.[43] In July 2024, authorities in Dzoege (Ruo'ergai) county, Ngaba (Aba) Tibetan and Qiang Autonomous Prefecture (T&QAP), Sichuan province, ordered

more than 300 novice monks aged 15 and under who were studying at a school affiliated with Dzoege's Lhamo Kirti Monastery to disrobe and enroll at state-run schools in September.[44] In October, authorities ordered the remaining student monks at the Lhamo Kirti school, ages 15 to 18, to leave the school as well.[45] Similarly, around the same time, authorities in Ngaba (Aba) county, Ngaba T&QAP, ordered approximately 1,000 student monks at a school attached to Ngaba county's Kirti Monastery to leave the school for state boarding schools.[46]

Also in July 2024, the independent Ragya Gangjong Sherig Norbuling school in Machen (Maqin) county, Golog (Guoluo) Tibetan Autonomous Prefecture, Qinghai province, closed on the orders of Golog and Qinghai Party officials.[47] The school had operated for three decades offering Tibetan-language education in northeastern Tibet.[48] Local officials reportedly demanded that the school's founder transfer control of the school to the government or close the school.[49] Students from Ragya Gangjong Sherig Norbuling were reportedly registered at a state-run school in the Golog area for the 2024–2025 school year.[50] In April 2025, the school's founder reportedly told students and their family members that authorities had granted permission to reopen the school, though the date of reopening was not announced, and reporting suggested that the curriculum would change from what it was prior to the 2024 closure.[51]

Some Tibetan children sent to state-run boarding schools experienced abusive and neglectful conditions.[52] In September 2024, *Radio Free Asia* published video of five former Tibetan novice monks from Muge Monastery, in Zungchu (Songpan) county, Ngaba (Aba) T&QAP, who escaped from a residential boarding school in the area, which authorities required them to attend after ordering their expulsion from the monastery.[53] In the video, several of the children referred to the boarding school as "like a prison" and described discriminatory treatment they had received there, saying that school officials beat them, denied them adequate food, and forced them into "political education" in contrast to the curriculum offered to other, non-monastic students.[54] The Tibet Action Institute, an international Tibetan advocacy organization, reported that the students were among 140 Muge monks whom authorities placed in local residential schools after their removal from the monastery.[55]

PRC officials sought to limit the sharing of information about linguistic and cultural rights, including about the forced closures of independent schools, and punished Tibetans for expressions of opposition to official cultural policy, as illustrated in the following cases:

- In July or August 2024, police in Nagchu (Naqu) municipality, Tibet Autonomous Region, detained **Zomkyi,** a Nagchu resident whose brother was a student at Ragya Gangjong Sherig Norbuling school.[56] Nagchu police reportedly accused Zomkyi of "spreading misinformation" about the school online around the time of its closure.[57] Further information on Zomkyi's case, including her whereabouts and condition in custody, was unavailable.[58]
- Following the forced closure of schools affiliated with Lhamo Kirti Monastery and Kirti Monastery, located in, respectively, Dzoege and Ngaba counties, Ngaba T&QAP, local authorities

inspected monks' phones to see if they had been sharing information about the schools and confiscated phones from monks who they alleged had done so.[59]

• On September 1, 2024, police in Derge (Dege) county, Kardze (Ganzi) Tibetan Autonomous Prefecture, Sichuan, detained **Tashi Nyima,** a Tibetan live-streamer also known as Gang Lhaja, days after ordering the social media platform Kuaishou to suspend Tashi Nyima's ability to share live videos.[60] Reports did not identify the location where police held Tashi Nyima, but said that they beat him in custody prior to his release on September 3.[61] Tashi Nyima films and shares live videos featuring Tibetan-language content, including games and interviews quizzing participants on their Tibetan knowledge.[62] The Tibetan Centre for Human Rights and Democracy reported that shortly before his suspension, Tashi Nyima announced plans for a tour across the Tibetan plateau.[63]

• In December 2024, reports emerged regarding the May 2024 detentions of approximately 20 Tibetans over their language rights advocacy in Darlag (Dari) county, Golog (Guoluo) Tibetan Autonomous Prefecture, Qinghai province.[64] Authorities detained **Gonpo Namgyal,**[65] leader of Darlag's Ponkor township, **Tenpa Dargye,**[66] *khenpo* (abbot) of a nearby Tibetan Buddhist monastery, and nine others[67] in connection with a "Language Protection Association" in Ponkor led by Tenpa Dargye.[68] Prior to their detentions, the members of the association reportedly organized Tibetan-language education for Darlag-area residents and encouraged them to speak and use Tibetan.[69] Authorities released Gonpo Namgyal from custody on December 15, 2024, and he died three days later, reportedly due to injuries suffered under severe torture in detention.[70] Following Gonpo Namgyal's death, witnesses reported seeing evidence of torture on his body, including signs of electrical burns.[71] Further information on the detainees' conditions, exact whereabouts, and the criminal charges against them was unavailable.[72]

Restrictions on the Freedom of Expression, the Free Flow of Information, and Access to Tibet

Chinese authorities continued[73] to restrict contact between Tibetans in Tibetan areas of China and individuals or groups abroad, including by punishing or threatening to punish those found to have contact with Tibetans in exile—often those in India—or who have shared information in Tibet about Tibetans living abroad.[74] Chinese authorities also strictly monitored online communications to find and punish Tibetans who Chinese authorities alleged had committed crimes online.[75] Examples of Tibetans detained by Chinese authorities in connection with their exercise of freedom of expression or sharing information include the following:

• In early September 2024, authorities in Ngaba (Aba) county, Ngaba (Aba) Tibetan and Qiang Autonomous Prefecture (T&QAP), Sichuan province, took into custody at least three Tibetan residents of Ngaba county over their contact with individuals outside Tibet.[76] The detainees included brother and sister **Tsering Tashi** and **Wangkyi,** and monk **Lobsang**

Samten of Ngaba's Kirti Monastery.[77] Authorities reportedly detained Tsering Tashi and Wangkyi after they contacted someone in southern India and detained Lobsang Samten after he contacted someone outside Tibet to dedicate prayers.[78] Sources were unable to obtain further details on their detentions, noting increasing restrictions on communications in the Ngaba area around the time of their detentions.[79]

- Tibetan entrepreneur and language rights activist **Tashi Wangchug** served 15 days' administrative detention beginning in October 2024.[80] Cybersecurity police in Yulshul (Yushu) city, Yulshul Tibetan Autonomous Prefecture, Qinghai province, detained Tashi Wangchug on suspicion of "picking quarrels and provoking trouble," accusing him of criticizing government agencies on social media platforms.[81] Tibet Watch reported that in the months leading up to his detention, Tashi Wangchug shared content on his social media accounts including video of police removing a prayer flag from his home and a photo of Ragya Gangjong Sherig Norbuling school after authorities ordered its closure in July 2024.[82] Tashi Wangchug previously served a five-year prison sentence from 2016 to 2021 for "inciting separatism" due to his language rights advocacy.[83]

PRC official interference in the free flow of information in and out of Tibet, using means including online censorship, surveillance of social media, and punishment of individuals or groups sharing information about Tibet, often prevents timely reporting on developments inside Tibet. Information on some cases of political or religious detention pre-dating the Commission's 2025 reporting year only emerged months or years later; examples of these cases follow.

- In May 2024, authorities in Lhasa municipality, Tibet Autonomous Region, detained **Losal,** a monk at Lhasa's Sera Monastery, on suspicion of contacting people outside Tibet and sharing information with them.[84] Information on where exactly authorities held Losal was unavailable, but officials reportedly beat him while he was in custody and denied him medical care.[85] Officials did not inform Losal's family of his condition until October 21, 2024, when they returned his body to his family; Losal's exact date of death was unknown.[86]
- Kirti Monastery monk **Lobsang Thabkhe** was initially detained in June 2023 in Ngaba (Aba) county, Ngaba T&QAP, after authorities accused him of maintaining contacts outside China and publishing books he had received from Tibetan Buddhist monasteries in India.[87] In September 2024, *Radio Free Asia* reported that after a closed trial, an unidentified court had sentenced Lobsang Thabkhe to three years in prison.[88] According to Tibet Watch, authorities accused him of "inciting separatism," and following sentencing held him in Deyang Prison, located in Jingyang district, Deyang municipality, Sichuan.[89]
- In June 2025, *Radio Free Asia* and *Voice of Tibet* reported that authorities had sentenced two senior monks from Yena Monastery,[90] in Derge (Dege) county, Kardze (Ganzi) Tibetan Autonomous Prefecture, Sichuan, in connection with mass protests against the planned construction of a hydroelectric dam on the Drichu (Jinsha) River that threatened Yena and other area monasteries and

villages.[91] Sources did not report the dates of the trials or sentencings, the exact charges against the monks, or the court(s) that sentenced them, but **Sherab** (also reported as Jamyang Legshe)[92] received a four-year prison sentence, and **Gonpo Tsering**[93] a three-year sentence.[94] Authorities reportedly tortured Gonpo Tsering in custody so severely that he was hospitalized in intensive care in Chengdu municipality, Sichuan.[95]

ACCESS TO TIBET REMAINS HEAVILY RESTRICTED

The U.S. State Department reported that in 2024 PRC authorities continued to heavily restrict access to Tibetan areas of China, particularly the Tibet Autonomous Region (TAR).[96] U.S. officials unsuccessfully applied to visit the TAR five times in 2024; the TAR remained the only province-level administrative division for which official permission was required for foreign officials to visit.[97] PRC authorities did not impose similar restrictions on access to Tibetan areas in Sichuan, Qinghai, Gansu, or Yunnan provinces—for either foreign officials or journalists—but employed "conspicuous surveillance to intimidate, monitor, and harass travelers" in Tibetan areas outside the TAR.[98] Tibetan-Americans had "a stricter screening process" in applying for Chinese visas compared to other U.S. nationals, with requirements for more burdensome supporting documentation, and reported "more frequent harassment by security officials" in Tibet compared with other areas in China.[99]

2025 Dingri Earthquake

Following a major January 2025 earthquake in the TAR, observers raised concerns over how relief efforts were hampered by a lack of government transparency and over the impact on affected residents' rights. The earthquake struck on January 7, 2025, with an epicenter beneath Dingri county, Shigatse (Rikaze) municipality, TAR.[100] Chinese official media reported a death toll of 126, with several hundred more injured and tens of thousands displaced or forced to evacuate, but reporting from other outlets raised doubts about the veracity or accuracy of the official numbers.[101] *Radio Free Asia* reported that at least 100 people died in Dramtso (Changsuo) township, Dingri, alone.[102] The earthquake and its aftershocks reportedly caused serious damage across affected areas, including to several monasteries in Dingri.[103]

Local authorities imposed restrictions on travel into the region affected by the earthquake and tried to prevent unauthorized photography or filming of damaged areas.[104] Government officials reportedly also prohibited independent distribution of relief and aid supplies, instead confiscating supplies at travel checkpoints.[105] One week after the earthquake, the Ministry of Public Security (MPS) announced that it had investigated 21 cases of internet users accused of spreading "false" information online about the earthquake and its aftermath.[106] In a set of "model cases" published with the announcement, MPS accused three partially anonymized individuals of "disturbing social order" by sharing posts on social media platforms that said the death toll from the earthquake was higher than official figures.[107] MPS wrote that all of the people investigated had admitted their guilt and had been warned or issued administrative fines.[108]

TIBETAN ENVIRONMENTAL WHISTLEBLOWER IMPRISONED

In mid-October 2024, **Tsongon Tsering,** a resident of Tsaruma (Cha'erma) township, Khyungchu (also Kakhog or Marthang; Chinese: Hongyuan) county, Ngaba (Aba) Tibetan and Qiang Autonomous Prefecture, Sichuan, posted a video online in which he denounced local officials for failing to adequately address the environmental and potential property damage caused by the sand mining of a local river by Anhui Xianhe Construction Engineering Company and called on the PRC central government to intervene.[109] Following the video's posting, local police reportedly briefly summoned Tsongon Tsering and other Tsaruma residents for questioning, and authorities took down the video he posted as well as his account on the social media platform WeChat.[110] Several days later, authorities brought Tsongon Tsering in for more questioning and subsequently held him in detention.[111] In late November, reports emerged that the Hongyuan County People's Court had sentenced Tsongon Tsering on October 27 to eight months in prison for "disrupting social order."[112] Authorities told Tsongon Tsering's family that his sentence could still be extended, though the legal basis for this was unclear.[113] In January 2025, authorities reportedly extended his sentence by another eight months.[114] On January 21, three U.N. special rapporteurs wrote to the Chinese government inquiring into Tsongon Tsering's case, expressing concern over possible violations of his freedom of expression and ability to engage in environmental advocacy.[115]

Notes to Chapter 14—Tibet

[1]"Report to Congress on Tibet Negotiations, Section 613(b) of the Tibetan Policy Act of 2022 (22 U.S.C. 6901 note)," *U.S. Department of State,* accessed May 16, 2025.

[2]"Statement of His Holiness the Fourteenth Dalai Lama, Tenzin Gyatso, on the Issue of His Reincarnation," *Office of His Holiness the Dalai Lama,* September 24, 2011.

[3]His Holiness the Dalai Lama, "Voice for the Voiceless: Over Seven Decades of Struggle with China for My Land and My People," *HarperCollins,* 2025; Taejun Kang, "Dalai Lama Says His Successor Will Be Born in 'Free World,' outside China," *Radio Free Asia,* March 11, 2025.

[4]See, e.g., State Administration for Religious Affairs, "藏传佛教活佛转世管理办法" [Measures on the Management of the Reincarnation of Living Buddhas in Tibetan Buddhism], issued July 18, 2007, effective September 1, 2007.

[5] "2025年3月11日外交部发言人毛宁主持例行记者会" [Ministry of Foreign Affairs spokesperson Mao Ning holds regular press conference on March 11, 2025], *PRC Ministry of Foreign Affairs,* March 11, 2025.

[6]Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 242; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2024, 285; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2022," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* November 2022, 283.

[7]Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "CECC Update: Tibetan Self-Immolations," January 10, 2017; International Campaign for Tibet, "Self-Immolation Fact Sheet," accessed April 3, 2025; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2022," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* November 2022, 283. This cumulative total does not include six deaths by self-immolation of Tibetans in 2012 and 2013.

[8]See, e.g., Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 242–44; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2024, 285–87; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2022," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* November 2022, 283–87.

[9]"Universal Declaration of Human Rights," *United Nations,* adopted December 10, 1948, art. 18; "International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights," *United Nations,* adopted December 16, 1966, entry into force March 23, 1976, art. 18; "International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights," *United Nations Treaty Collections,* Chapter IV Human Rights; "Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties," adopted May 23, 1969, entered into force January 27, 1980, art. 18. China has not ratified the ICCPR, but signed the treaty on October 5, 1998, which obligates it to refrain from acts that would defeat the treaty's purpose.

[10]See, e.g., International Campaign for Tibet, "Buddhist Association of China Takes a Leading Role in China's Attempts to Control and Forcibly Reshape Tibetan Buddhism," May 29, 2024; International Campaign for Tibet, "Party above Buddhism: China's Surveillance and Control of Tibetan Monasteries and Nunneries," March 2021, 10–11.

[11]For past Commission coverage, see, e.g., Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 242–43; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2024, 285–87; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2022," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* November 2022, 283–87.

[12]See, e.g., Nagchu Municipality Committee United Front Work Department, "那曲市宗教界深入开展'三个意识'教育暨寺庙僧尼书法比赛" [Nagchu municipal religious sector thoroughly launches "three consciousnesses" education and calligraphy competition for temple monks and nuns], *Tibet Autonomous Region United Front Work Department,* October 30, 2024; Ngari Prefecture Committee United Front Work Department, "阿里地区开展宗教界代表人士2024年'三个意识'教育及'爱国爱教'巡回宣讲活动" [Ngari prefecture holds 2024 "three consciousnesses" education and "love the country, love religion" touring propaganda events for representatives from religious sector], *Tibet Autonomous Region United Front Work Department,* November 26, 2024.

[13]See, e.g., "日喀则市定日县举办2024年第二期全县宗教教职人员培训班" [Dingri county, Shigatse municipality, holds 2024's second all-county religious personnel training], *Tibet Autonomous Region United Front Work Department,* September 2, 2024; Chamdo Municipality Committee United Front Work Department, "昌都市委书记庄劲松在芒康县维色寺和盐井天主教堂调研" [Chamdo Municipal Committee Secretary Zhuang Jingsong inspects Weise Monastery and Yerkalo Catholic Church in Markham county], *Tibet Autonomous Region United Front Work Department,* October 30, 2024.

[14]See, e.g., Nang County, Nyingtri Municipality, Committee United Front Work Department, "朗县宗教界'三个意识'教育党政干部宣讲组开展巡回宣讲活动" [At Nang county religious sector's "three consciousnesses" education, Party and government cadre propaganda group holds touring propaganda activities], *Tibet Autonomous Region United Front Work Department,* November 7, 2024.

[15]See, e.g., Nang County, Nyingtri Municipality, Committee United Front Work Department, "林芝市朗县县委书记刘正伟深入宗教领域开展'三个意识'教育宣讲" [In Nyingtri municipality, Nang county committee secretary Liu Zhengwei joins religious sector to hold "three consciousnesses" education lecture], *Tibet Autonomous Region United Front Work Department,* October 14, 2024.

[16]See, e.g., Lhasa Municipality Committee United Front Work Department, "拉萨市委统战部开展党的二十届三中全会精神送教上门宣传服务活动" [Lhasa Municipality Committee United Front Work Department holds door-to-door propaganda and service activities for the spirit of the Third Plenum of the Party's 20th Committee], *Tibet Autonomous Region United Front Work Department,* September 12, 2024; Danzeng Gawa, "康马县举办铸牢中华民族共同体意识主题演讲比赛" [Khangmar county holds speech competition on topic of forging common consciousness of the Chinese nation], *Tibet Daily,* reprinted in *Tibet Autonomous Region United Front Work Department,* July 10, 2024.

[17] National Religious Affairs Administration, "藏传佛教寺庙管理办法" [Measures for the Management of Tibetan Buddhist Temples], issued November 30, 2024, effective January 1, 2025.
[18] State Administration for Religious Affairs, "藏传佛教寺庙管理办法" [Measures for the Management of Tibetan Buddhist Temples], issued September 30, 2010, effective November 1, 2010.
[19] "China's Revised Religious Measures Tightens State Control over Tibetan Buddhism," *Tibetan Centre for Human Rights and Democracy,* February 14, 2025.
[20] "China's Revised Religious Measures Tightens State Control over Tibetan Buddhism," *Tibetan Centre for Human Rights and Democracy,* February 14, 2025.
[21] National Religious Affairs Administration, "藏传佛教寺庙管理办法" [Measures for the Management of Tibetan Buddhist Temples], issued November 30, 2024, effective January 1, 2025, art. 10.
[22] National Religious Affairs Administration, "藏传佛教寺庙管理办法" [Measures for the Management of Tibetan Buddhist Temples], issued November 30, 2024, effective January 1, 2025, art. 11.
[23] "Further Details Emerge of Evictions at Larung Gar," *Tibet Watch,* February 11, 2025; "China Expels 1,000 Monks and Nuns from Larung Gar Buddhist Academy," *Radio Free Asia,* February 13, 2025.
[24] "Further Details Emerge of Evictions at Larung Gar," *Tibet Watch,* February 11, 2025; "China Expels 1,000 Monks and Nuns from Larung Gar Buddhist Academy," *Radio Free Asia,* February 13, 2025.
[25] "Further Details Emerge of Evictions at Larung Gar," *Tibet Watch,* February 11, 2025; "China Expels 1,000 Monks and Nuns from Larung Gar Buddhist Academy," *Radio Free Asia,* February 13, 2025.
[26] "Further Details Emerge of Evictions at Larung Gar," *Tibet Watch,* February 11, 2025; "China Expels 1,000 Monks and Nuns from Larung Gar Buddhist Academy," *Radio Free Asia,* February 13, 2025.
[27] See, e.g., "CECC Record Number: 2020-00165, Khadro Tseten," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed June 27, 2025; "CECC Record Number: 2023-00002, Rongbo Gangkar," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed June 27, 2025; "CECC Record Number: 2022-00127, Dzumkar," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed June 27, 2025; "CECC Record Number: 2022-00132, Yudron," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed June 27, 2025; "CECC Record Number: 2024-00106, Pema," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed June 27, 2025.
[28] "Tibetan Monk Jailed for 18 Months over Dalai Lama's Speech," *Radio Free Asia,* September 24, 2024; Dangqiu, "西藏热贡地区一僧人因分享达赖喇嘛开示语录遭判18个月" [In Rebgong, Tibet, monk sentenced to 18 months for sharing recordings of Dalai Lama's teachings], *Voice of Tibet,* September 25, 2024; "CECC Record Number: 2024-00168, Jampa Choephel," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed May 16, 2025.
[29] "Tibetan Monk Jailed for 18 Months over Dalai Lama's Speech," *Radio Free Asia,* September 24, 2024.
[30] "Tibetan Monk Jailed for 18 Months over Dalai Lama's Speech," *Radio Free Asia,* September 24, 2024; Dangqiu, "西藏热贡地区一僧人因分享达赖喇嘛开示语录遭判18个月" [In Rebgong, Tibet, monk sentenced to 18 months for sharing recordings of Dalai Lama's teachings], *Voice of Tibet,* September 25, 2024.
[31] "Central Tibetan Administration Holds Press Conference to Address Suspicious Death of Tulku Hungkar Dorje," *Central Tibetan Administration,* April 8, 2025; "Tibetan Exile Govt Seeks Probe into Death of Tibetan Buddhist Abbot in Vietnam," *Radio Free Asia,* April 9, 2025; "China Detains Tibetans for Sharing Photos of Late Buddhist Leader," *Radio Free Asia,* April 15, 2025.
[32] "Central Tibetan Administration Holds Press Conference to Address Suspicious Death of Tulku Hungkar Dorje," *Central Tibetan Administration,* April 8, 2025; "Tibetan Exile Govt Seeks Probe into Death of Tibetan Buddhist Abbot in Vietnam," *Radio Free Asia,* April 9, 2025.
[33] "Central Tibetan Administration Holds Press Conference to Address Suspicious Death of Tulku Hungkar Dorje," *Central Tibetan Administration,* April 8, 2025; "Tibetan Exile Govt Seeks Probe into Death of Tibetan Buddhist Abbot in Vietnam," *Radio Free Asia,* April 9, 2025.
[34] "China Detains Tibetans for Sharing Photos of Late Buddhist Leader," *Radio Free Asia,* April 15, 2025; "Central Tibetan Administration Holds Press Conference to Address Suspicious Death of Tulku Hungkar Dorje," *Central Tibetan Administration,* April 8, 2025; "Tibetan Exile Govt Seeks Probe into Death of Tibetan Buddhist Abbot in Vietnam," *Radio Free Asia,* April 9, 2025.
[35] "Tibetan Exile Govt Seeks Probe into Death of Tibetan Buddhist Abbot in Vietnam," *Radio Free Asia,* April 9, 2025; "China Detains Tibetans for Sharing Photos of Late Buddhist Leader," *Radio Free Asia,* April 15, 2025.
[36] "中华人民共和国宪法" [PRC Constitution], passed and effective December 4, 1982, amended March 11, 2018, art. 4; "中华人民共和国民族区域自治法" [PRC Regional Ethnic Autonomy Law], passed May 31, 1984, effective October 1, 1984, amended February 28, 2001, art. 10; "中华人民共和国国家通用语言文字法" [PRC Law on the Standard Spoken and Written Chinese Language], passed October 31, 2000, effective January 1, 2001, art. 8.
[37] See, e.g., Chris Buckley and Isabelle Qian, "How China Is Erasing Tibetan Culture, One Child at a Time," *New York Times,* January 9, 2025; Harold Thibault, "The Tibetan Children Taken to Boarding Schools to Sever Their Roots," *Le Monde,* reprinted in *Tibet Action Institute,* April 8, 2025. See also Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 248–49; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2024, 289–90; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2022," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* November 2022, 287–90.
[38] See, e.g., State Council Information Office, "新时代西藏人权事业的发展与进步" [Development and Progress in Human Rights in Tibet in the New Era], March 28, 2025; State Council Information Office, "新时代党的治藏方略的实践及其历史性成就" [CCP Strategy on the Governance

of Tibet in the New Era: Approach and Historic Achievements], November 10, 2023; State Council Information Office, "民族区域自治制度在西藏的成功实践" [Successful Practice of Regional Ethnic Autonomy in Tibet], September 6, 2015, sec. 6. These State Council white papers on the ethnic autonomy system in the Tibet Autonomous Region refer to the use of both Tibetan and Mandarin Chinese in schools, but do not mention use of other languages in educational or other contexts.

[39] Gerald Roche, "Articulating Language Oppression: Colonialism, Coloniality and the Erasure of Tibet's Minority Languages," *Patterns of Prejudice,* vol. 53, no. 5, 2019, 498.

[40] "Convention on the Rights of the Child," *United Nations Treaty Collection,* Chapter IV, Human Rights, accessed April 4, 2025. China signed the Convention on the Rights of the Child on August 29, 1990, and ratified it on March 2, 1992.

[41] "Convention on the Rights of the Child," adopted by U.N. General Assembly resolution 44/25 of November 20, 1989, entry into force September 2, 1990, art. 30.

[42] See, e.g., Chris Buckley and Isabelle Qian, "How China Is Erasing Tibetan Culture, One Child at a Time," *New York Times,* January 9, 2025; Harold Thibault, "The Tibetan Children Taken to Boarding Schools to Sever Their Roots," *Le Monde,* reprinted in *Tibet Action Institute,* April 8, 2025.

[43] "Over 300 Young Monks Disrobe and Forced to Join Government School," *Tibet Watch,* July 26, 2024; Pelbar, "China Closes 2 Tibetan Monastery Schools, Sends Novices to State Boarding Schools," *Radio Free Asia,* July 3, 2024.

[44] "Over 300 Young Monks Disrobe and Forced to Join Government School," *Tibet Watch,* July 26, 2024; Pelbar, "China Closes 2 Tibetan Monastery Schools, Sends Novices to State Boarding Schools," *Radio Free Asia,* July 3, 2024; "Authorities Transfer 200 Tibetan Monastic Students to State Schools," *Radio Free Asia,* October 2, 2024.

[45] "Authorities Transfer 200 Tibetan Monastic Students to State Schools," *Radio Free Asia,* October 2, 2024.

[46] Pelbar, "China Closes 2 Tibetan Monastery Schools, Sends Novices to State Boarding Schools," *Radio Free Asia,* July 3, 2024; "Authorities Transfer 200 Tibetan Monastic Students to State Schools," *Radio Free Asia,* October 2, 2024.

[47] "Another Top Tibetan School Forced to Shut under Government Order," *Tibet Watch,* July 18, 2024.

[48] "Another Top Tibetan School Forced to Shut under Government Order," *Tibet Watch,* July 18, 2024.

[49] "Another Top Tibetan School Forced to Shut under Government Order," *Tibet Watch,* July 18, 2024.

[50] "Another Top Tibetan School Forced to Shut under Government Order," *Tibet Watch,* July 18, 2024.

[51] Kelsang Jinpa, "Permission Granted to Reopen the Ragya Sherig Norbuling School," *Tibet Times,* April 15, 2025.

[52] Tashi Wangchuk, "EXCLUSIVE: 5 Teenage Tibetan Monks Attempt to Take Own Lives," *Radio Free Asia,* September 9, 2024; "Tibetan Teens Escape Chinese Boarding School 'Prison', Cite 'Unbearable' Life of Beatings and Abuse," *Tibet Action Institute,* October 18, 2024; "Videos Show Principal Beating Tibetan Child in Boarding School," *Tibet Action Institute,* December 16, 2024. See also "'When They Came to Take Our Children': China's Colonial Boarding Schools and the Future of Tibet," *Tibet Action Institute,* May 2025.

[53] Tashi Wangchuk, "EXCLUSIVE: 5 Teenage Tibetan Monks Attempt to Take Own Lives," *Radio Free Asia,* September 9, 2024; "Tibetan Teens Escape Chinese Boarding School 'Prison', Cite 'Unbearable' Life of Beatings and Abuse," *Tibet Action Institute,* October 18, 2024.

[54] Tashi Wangchuk, "EXCLUSIVE: 5 Teenage Tibetan Monks Attempt to Take Own Lives," *Radio Free Asia,* September 9, 2024.

[55] "Tibetan Teens Escape Chinese Boarding School 'Prison', Cite 'Unbearable' Life of Beatings and Abuse," *Tibet Action Institute,* October 18, 2024.

[56] "The Sister of a Former Student of Ragya Sherig Norbuling Arrested," *Tibet Times,* August 27, 2024.

[57] "The Sister of a Former Student of Ragya Sherig Norbuling Arrested," *Tibet Times,* August 27, 2024.

[58] "CECC Record Number: 2025-00002, Zomkyi," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed May 16, 2025.

[59] "Tibetan Monks' Phones Seized after Accusations of Sharing News about School Closures," *Radio Free Asia,* October 24, 2024.

[60] "Tibetan Live-streamer Assaulted and Suspended for Promoting Tibetan Language and Culture on Social Media," *Tibetan Centre for Human Rights and Democracy,* September 13, 2024; Dangqiu, "西藏德格县网红公拉加因鼓励藏人学习藏语文而遭拘留" [In Dege county, Tibet, influencer Gang Lhaja detained for urging Tibetans to study Tibetan], *Voice of Tibet,* September 14, 2024.

[61] "Tibetan Live-streamer Assaulted and Suspended for Promoting Tibetan Language and Culture on Social Media," *Tibetan Centre for Human Rights and Democracy,* September 13, 2024; Dangqiu, "西藏德格县网红公拉加因鼓励藏人学习藏语文而遭拘留" [In Dege county, Tibet, influencer Gang Lhaja detained for urging Tibetans to study Tibetan], *Voice of Tibet,* September 14, 2024.

[62] "Tibetan Live-streamer Assaulted and Suspended for Promoting Tibetan Language and Culture on Social Media," *Tibetan Centre for Human Rights and Democracy,* September 13, 2024; Dangqiu, "西藏德格县网红公拉加因鼓励藏人学习藏语文而遭拘留" [In Dege county, Tibet, influencer Gang Lhaja detained for urging Tibetans to study Tibetan], *Voice of Tibet,* September 14, 2024.

[63] "Tibetan Live-streamer Assaulted and Suspended for Promoting Tibetan Language and Culture on Social Media," *Tibetan Centre for Human Rights and Democracy,* September 13, 2024;

"CECC Record Number: 2025-00008, Tashi Nyima," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed May 16, 2025. See also Dangqiu, "西藏德格县网红公拉加因鼓励藏人学习藏语文而遭拘留" [In Dege county, Tibet, influencer Gang Lhaja detained for urging Tibetans to study Tibetan], *Voice of Tibet,* September 14, 2024.

[64] Dekyi Kundrol, "ཀུན་ཀཽཊ་ཁུལ་མཁོ་ལོག་དང་རྒོན་མཛོ་ཡའི་ཐུང་ཁ་ ཉེ་ཨཱ་བཅུའི་ཐོག་ནས་ཀྱི་ཧཱ་ཐང་གིས་བཙན་ཁྲིད་བྱས་ཤིའི་རྒྱུ་རྐྱེན་གྱིས་ཤི་ཁ་བྱས་པ་བཅས་ནང་ཁུལ་ཀྱི་ཡུལ་བཅའ་ཚུན་ཞིག་ལས་ཤི་ཁ་བྱས་པ་བཅས་ཀྱི་ཐོག་ནས་ཀྱི་ཧཱ་ཐང་གིས་བཙན་ཁྲིད་བྱས་ཤིའི་རྒྱུ་རྐྱེན་གྱི

[80]"CECC Record Number: 2016-00077, Tashi Wangchug," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed May 16, 2025.
[81]"Former Political Prisoner Detained for Social Media Posts," *Tibet Watch,* November 13, 2024; "Tibetan Language Rights Advocate under Surveillance after Release from Detention," *Radio Free Asia,* November 13, 2024; Dangqiu, "西藏语言权利倡导者扎西文色遭中共以'寻衅滋事罪'拘留15日" [Tibetan language rights advocate Tashi Wangchug detained for 15 days by CCP for "picking quarrels and provoking trouble"], *Voice of Tibet,* November 13, 2024.
[82]"Former Political Prisoner Detained for Social Media Posts," *Tibet Watch,* November 13, 2024. See also "Another Top Tibetan School Forced to Shut under Government Order," *Tibet Watch,* July 18, 2024.
[83]"Former Political Prisoner Detained for Social Media Posts," *Tibet Watch,* November 13, 2024; "Tibetan Language Rights Advocate under Surveillance after Release from Detention," *Radio Free Asia,* November 13, 2024; Dangqiu, "西藏语言权利倡导者扎西文色遭中共以'寻衅滋事罪'拘留15日" [Tibetan language rights advocate Tashi Wangchug detained for 15 days by CCP for "picking quarrels and provoking trouble"], *Voice of Tibet,* November 13, 2024; "CECC Record Number: 2016-00077, Tashi Wangchug," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed May 16, 2025.
[84]"Tibetan Monk Losel Dies in Chinese Prison Following Beatings in Detention," *Tibet Times,* November 1, 2024.
[85]"Tibetan Monk Losel Dies in Chinese Prison Following Beatings in Detention," *Tibet Times,* November 1, 2024.
[86]"CECC Record Number: 2024-00178, Losal," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed May 16, 2025.
[87]"Prominent Tibetan Buddhist Monk Sentenced to 3 Years in Prison," *Radio Free Asia,* September 13, 2024; "Tibetan Librarian Sentenced in Secret after a Year of Detention," *Tibet Watch,* September 19, 2024.
[88]"Prominent Tibetan Buddhist Monk Sentenced to 3 Years in Prison," *Radio Free Asia,* September 13, 2024.
[89]"Prominent Tibetan Buddhist Monk Sentenced to 3 Years in Prison," *Radio Free Asia,* September 13, 2024; "Tibetan Librarian Sentenced in Secret after a Year of Detention," *Tibet Watch,* September 19, 2024. "CECC Record Number: 2024-00053, Lobsang Thabkhe," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed May 16, 2025.
[90]"Two Tibetan Buddhist Monastery Leaders Sentenced for Dege Dam Protests," *Radio Free Asia,* June 16, 2025; Dangqiu, "西藏德格县银南寺住持西饶与管理员贡波因抗议中共拆寺建坝计划遭判刑" [In Dege county, Tibet, Yena Monastery abbot Sherab and administrator Gonpo sentenced because of protesting against CCP monastery demolition and dam construction plan], *Voice of Tibet,* June 17, 2025.
[91]Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 244–46.
[92]"CECC Record Number: 2025-00072, Sherab," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed June 27, 2025; "རྡེ་རྒྱ་གཅིག་བཙོན་དུ་ཡོད་པའི་ཐེ་དཀོ་ཡེ་ན་དགོན་པའི་དགོན་དབུའི་མཁན་པོ་རིང་བསེལ་ཞེས་པ་ཉམས་ཆག་ཁྲིད་གནས་སྐབས་ཀྱི་ཚེ་ངང་འདུག" [Senior monk from Dege's Yena monastery Gonpo Tsering, held in Chinese prison, in critical condition], *Voice of Tibet,* June 24, 2025.
[93]"CECC Record Number: 2025-00073, Gonpo Tsering," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed June 27, 2025; "Head of Tibetan Monastery in Critical Condition after Torture," *Tibet Watch,* June 23, 2025.
[94]"Two Tibetan Buddhist Monastery Leaders Sentenced for Dege Dam Protests," *Radio Free Asia,* June 16, 2025; Dangqiu, "西藏德格县银南寺住持西饶与管理员贡波因抗议中共拆寺建坝计划遭判刑" [In Dege county, Tibet, Yena Monastery abbot Sherab and administrator Gonpo sentenced because of protesting against CCP monastery demolition and dam construction plan], *Voice of Tibet,* June 17, 2025.
[95]"Two Tibetan Buddhist Monastery Leaders Sentenced for Dege Dam Protests," *Radio Free Asia,* June 16, 2025; Dangqiu, "西藏德格县银南寺住持西饶与管理员贡波因抗议中共拆寺建坝计划遭判刑" [In Dege county, Tibet, Yena Monastery abbot Sherab and administrator Gonpo sentenced because of protesting against CCP monastery demolition and dam construction plan], *Voice of Tibet,* June 17, 2025.
[96]"Report to Congress on Access to Tibetan Areas—Section 4 of the Reciprocal Access to Tibet Act of 2018 (8 U.S.C. 1182 note)," *U.S. Department of State,* May 29, 2025. See also, e.g., Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 246; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2024, 292–93.
[97]"Report to Congress on Access to Tibetan Areas—Section 4 of the Reciprocal Access to Tibet Act of 2018 (8 U.S.C. 1182 note)," *U.S. Department of State,* May 29, 2025.
[98]"Report to Congress on Access to Tibetan Areas—Section 4 of the Reciprocal Access to Tibet Act of 2018 (8 U.S.C. 1182 note)," *U.S. Department of State,* May 29, 2025.
[99]"Report to Congress on Access to Tibetan Areas—Section 4 of the Reciprocal Access to Tibet Act of 2018 (8 U.S.C. 1182 note)," *U.S. Department of State,* May 29, 2025.
[100]Laura Bicker and Koh Ewe, "Tibet Earthquake: Scores Dead in Shigatse as Magnitude 7.1 Quake Hits," *BBC,* January 7, 2025; "At Least 100 Dead in One Tibetan Township in Wake of Deadly Earthquake," *Radio Free Asia,* January 13, 2025; Joe Cash and Ryan Woo, "Earthquake Shakes Tibetan Monasteries, Casualties among Clergy Unknown," *Reuters,* January 14, 2025.
[101]Laura Bicker and Koh Ewe, "Tibet Earthquake: Scores Dead in Shigatse as Magnitude 7.1 Quake Hits," *BBC,* January 7, 2025; "China Bans Monks, Aid Workers from Visiting Quake-hit Areas of Tibet," *Radio Free Asia,* January 13, 2025; "At Least 100 Dead in One Tibetan Township in Wake of Deadly Earthquake," *Radio Free Asia,* January 13, 2025; Joe Cash and Ryan Woo, "Earthquake Shakes Tibetan Monasteries, Casualties among Clergy Unknown," *Reuters,* January 14, 2025.

[102]"At Least 100 Dead in One Tibetan Township in Wake of Deadly Earthquake," *Radio Free Asia,* January 13, 2025.
[103]Laura Bicker and Koh Ewe, "Tibet Earthquake: Scores Dead in Shigatse as Magnitude 7.1 Quake Hits," *BBC,* January 7, 2025; "At Least 100 Dead in One Tibetan Township in Wake of Deadly Earthquake," *Radio Free Asia,* January 13, 2025; Joe Cash and Ryan Woo, "Earthquake Shakes Tibetan Monasteries, Casualties among Clergy Unknown," *Reuters,* January 14, 2025.
[104]"At Least 100 Dead in One Tibetan Township in Wake of Deadly Earthquake," *Radio Free Asia,* January 13, 2025; "China Bans Monks, Aid Workers from Visiting Quake-hit Areas of Tibet," *Radio Free Asia,* January 13, 2025; "At Least 8 Tibetan Monasteries, Nunneries Heavily Damaged by Earthquake," *Radio Free Asia,* January 15, 2025.
[105]"At Least 100 Dead in One Tibetan Township in Wake of Deadly Earthquake," *Radio Free Asia,* January 13, 2025; "China Bans Monks, Aid Workers from Visiting Quake-hit Areas of Tibet," *Radio Free Asia,* January 13, 2025.
[106]Dangqiu, "中共查处21名网民，指控他们发布关于西藏定日地震'不实'信息" [CCP investigates 21 netizens, accuses them of spreading "false" information about Dingri, Tibet, earthquake], *Voice of Tibet,* January 16, 2025; "公安网安部门公布涉'日喀则地震'网络谣言典型案例" [PSB internet security department publishes model cases of "Shigatse earthquake" internet rumors], *China News Network,* reprinted in *Xinhua,* January 15, 2025.
[107]"公安网安部门公布涉'日喀则地震'网络谣言典型案例" [PSB internet security department publishes model cases of "Shigatse earthquake" internet rumors], *China News Network,* reprinted in *Xinhua,* January 15, 2025.
[108]Dangqiu, "中共查处21名网民，指控他们发布关于西藏定日地震'不实'信息" [CCP investigates 21 netizens, accuses them of spreading "false" information about Dingri, Tibet, earthquake], *Voice of Tibet,* January 16, 2025; "公安网安部门公布涉'日喀则地震'网络谣言典型案例" [PSB internet security department publishes model cases of "Shigatse earthquake" internet rumors], *China News Network,* reprinted in *Xinhua,* January 15, 2025.
[109]"Young Tibetan Speaks Out against Illegal Mining in Video Statement," *International Campaign for Tibet,* October 18, 2024; "Tibetan Activist Detained for Exposing Illegal Sand, Gravel Mining," *Radio Free Asia,* November 1, 2024; "China Sentenced Tibetan Whistleblower to Eight Months in Prison for Protesting Illegal Sand Mining in Ngaba," *Tibetan Centre for Human Rights and Democracy,* November 28, 2024; "Tibetan Whistleblower Jailed for Exposing Illegal Mining on Social Media," *Tibet Watch,* November 29, 2024.
[110]"Young Tibetan Speaks Out against Illegal Mining in Video Statement," *International Campaign for Tibet,* October 18, 2024; "Tibetan Activist Detained for Exposing Illegal Sand, Gravel Mining," *Radio Free Asia,* November 1, 2024; "China Sentenced Tibetan Whistleblower to Eight Months in Prison for Protesting Illegal Sand Mining in Ngaba," *Tibetan Centre for Human Rights and Democracy,* November 28, 2024; "Tibetan Whistleblower Jailed for Exposing Illegal Mining on Social Media," *Tibet Watch,* November 29, 2024.
[111]"Young Tibetan Speaks Out against Illegal Mining in Video Statement," *International Campaign for Tibet,* October 18, 2024; "Tibetan Activist Detained for Exposing Illegal Sand, Gravel Mining," *Radio Free Asia,* November 1, 2024; "China Sentenced Tibetan Whistleblower to Eight Months in Prison for Protesting Illegal Sand Mining in Ngaba," *Tibetan Centre for Human Rights and Democracy,* November 28, 2024.
[112]"Young Tibetan Speaks Out against Illegal Mining in Video Statement," *International Campaign for Tibet,* October 18, 2024; "China Sentenced Tibetan Whistleblower to Eight Months in Prison for Protesting Illegal Sand Mining in Ngaba," *Tibetan Centre for Human Rights and Democracy,* November 28, 2024; "Tibetan Whistleblower Jailed for Exposing Illegal Mining on Social Media," *Tibet Watch,* November 29, 2024.
[113]"Young Tibetan Speaks Out against Illegal Mining in Video Statement," *International Campaign for Tibet,* October 18, 2024; "China Sentenced Tibetan Whistleblower to Eight Months in Prison for Protesting Illegal Sand Mining in Ngaba," *Tibetan Centre for Human Rights and Democracy,* November 28, 2024; "Tibetan Whistleblower Jailed for Exposing Illegal Mining on Social Media," *Tibet Watch,* November 29, 2024. "CECC Record Number: 2024-00177, Tsongon Tsering," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed May 16, 2025.
[114]"China Extends Prison Term for Tibetan Environmental Activist after He Rejects Charges," *Radio Free Asia,* February 21, 2025; Palden, "China Extends Tso Ngon Tsering's Prison Term by Eight Months," *Tibet Times,* February 25, 2025.
[115]Mandates of the Special Rapporteur on the situation of human rights defenders; the Special Rapporteur on the human right to a clean, healthy and sustainable environment and the Special Rapporteur on the promotion and protection of the right to freedom of opinion and expression, "AL CHN 1/2025," *U.N. Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights,* January 21, 2025.

X. Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region

XINJIANG UYGHUR AUTONOMOUS REGION

Findings

• During the Commission's 2025 reporting year, the Simon-Skjodt Center for the Prevention of Genocide at the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum published research by scholar Rian Thum showing that PRC officials had perpetrated and continued to perpetrate mass atrocity crimes against Uyghurs and other Turkic Muslims in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR). Thum determined that all of the official policies in the XUAR that led to the findings of crimes against humanity and genocide have continued.
• Reports indicated that authorities in the XUAR had recently expanded a system of forced labor that involved Turkic and Muslim individuals, often transferring them from traditional occupations in rural areas into industrial work. In conjunction with forced labor programs targeting rural Uyghurs, authorities have confiscated land held by Uyghur farmers and transferred their land use rights to state-run cooperatives and developers.
• As in previous reporting years, XUAR authorities placed restrictions on Muslims' observance of Ramadan. According to videos posted on Chinese social media platforms, authorities forced residents of various locations in Aksu and Hotan prefectures to engage in forced labor during the Ramadan period in March 2025 in order to prevent them from fasting. In addition, authorities required residents of several towns in Peyziwat (Jiashi) county, Kashgar prefecture, to film themselves eating lunch during the Ramadan period in order to prove that they were not fasting.
• On February 27, 2025, Thai officials deported 40 Uyghur asylum seekers to China, in spite of widespread international concern over their safety and evidence that PRC authorities had imprisoned or tortured 20 Uyghurs who were similarly deported from Cambodia to China in 2009. The men were among 500 Uyghurs who fled the XUAR to Thailand and other Southeast Asian countries around a decade ago in hopes of reaching Türkiye. In November 2024, *Radio Free Asia* reported that 16 of the Uyghurs deported from Cambodia in 2009 were sentenced to lengthy prison terms, and two of the deportees died in prison.
• In February 2024, Chinese officials sent 22-year-old **Abdureqip Rahman,** an ethnic Uyghur, to Kucha (Kuche) county, Aksu prefecture, XUAR, from Cambodia, where he had fled in hopes of ultimately seeking asylum in the United States. In spite of U.N. officials' attempts to assist him, in January 2024, Abdureqip Rahman was first held in custody by Cambodian authorities and then transferred to the custody of PRC authorities in Cambodia, before being sent to Kucha on February 1. Abdureqip Rahman's whereabouts remained unknown as of December 2024.
• Authorities in the XUAR used surveillance technology and other methods to maintain control over Turkic and Muslim

residents. Methods used included an online security operation in the summer of 2024; requirements in Kashgar and Hotan prefectures for Uyghurs to promptly report the arrival of guests to their home to the police; a winter security campaign in the runup to the Spring Festival in early 2025; and the re-detention of Uyghurs who had previously been detained, including businessmen, philanthropists, and people who had traveled abroad.

Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region

Mass Atrocities Continue in the XUAR

During the Commission's 2025 reporting year, the Simon-Skjodt Center for the Prevention of Genocide at the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum published research by scholar Rian Thum showing that PRC officials had perpetrated and continued to perpetrate mass atrocity crimes against Uyghurs and other Turkic Muslims in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR).[1] In January 2021, the U.S. State Department issued a determination that genocide was ongoing against Uyghurs and other ethnic and religious minority groups in the XUAR and that authorities had committed crimes against humanity against these groups since at least March 2017.[2] The State Department found that acts constituting genocide and crimes against humanity included arbitrary detention, forced abortion and forced sterilization, rape, torture, forced labor, and the violation of freedom of religion, expression, and movement.[3]

In research published in February 2025, Thum determined that all of the official policies in the XUAR that led to the findings of crimes against humanity and genocide had continued.[4] Thum's findings included the following points:

- **Detention.** While officials appear to have closed most mass internment camps, and rates of new formal imprisonment appear to have declined, the current number of Turkic Muslim individuals formally or extrajudicially detained in the XUAR likely exceeds half a million, and may be much higher.[5] Even as authorities removed security features from mass internment camps in 2019 and 2020, officials expanded and constructed prisons and public security bureau (PSB) detention centers (看守所 or *kanshousuo*), which may be used for extended extrajudicial detention.[6] An expansion of one prison was ongoing as late as April 2024.[7] Individuals formerly detained in PSB detention centers have reported numerous accounts of torture and sexual assault.[8]
- **Boarding schools and nursing homes.** Authorities continued to build, and plan the expansion of, boarding schools for Uyghur and other ethnic minority children, with the goal of breaking the transmission of cultural traditions from parents to children.[9] Officials often go against parents' wishes in forcing children to attend such schools, and parental compliance is achieved under the threat of potential detention.[10] Officials have also forced ethnic minority families to send elderly parents to live in nursing homes, in spite of strong cultural beliefs against such practices.[11] Regional officials planned to triple the number of placements in such facilities between 2017 and 2025, housing elderly relatives of people forced to take part in labor programs.[12]
- **Population control.** Officials have obscured data about population control, population growth, and demographics in recent years, but the limited data available suggests that officials have continued to implement forced sterilization and other forms of coercive family planning measures among ethnic minorities

in the XUAR, severely repressing their rates of population growth.[13]

- **Forced labor and land transfers.** Officials expanded forced labor and "labor transfer" programs, likely sending more Turkic Muslims into forced labor in 2023 than in any previous year.[14] The transfer of Uyghurs and other Turkic Muslims to forced labor programs, often from rural areas into factories and other industrial work, continued to be widely implemented through 2024 and was set to continue through 2025.[15] Alongside such programs, officials coerced farmers to transfer their land use rights to state-run entities and companies.[16] [For more information on forced labor programs involving Turkic Muslims, see Chapter 12—Business and Human Rights.]

FORCED POPULATION CONTROL TARGETING UYGHUR WOMEN

In March 2025, a panel of experts hosted by the advocacy organization Campaign for Uyghurs discussed the implementation of forced population control measures against Uyghur women.[17] Scholar Adrian Zenz emphasized that such measures align with Article 2(d) of the Genocide Convention, which addresses "[i]mposing measures intended to prevent births within the group."[18] Zenz stated that according to a U.N. risk framework, indicators for genocide and crimes against humanity continued to be evident in the XUAR.[19] Sophie Richardson, co-executive director of Chinese Human Rights Defenders, noted that officials had viewed "faith-based and culturally based resistance to family planning policies" in the XUAR among ethnic minority communities as "extremism," leading to intensified persecution of Uyghur women and their families.[20] [For more information on forced population control measures imposed on Uyghur women, see Chapter 8—Population Control.]

During this reporting year, governments, international organizations, and human rights advocates voiced concerns that PRC officials had continued to carry out systematic rights abuses in the XUAR in the two years since an August 2022 U.N. report found that the "arbitrary and discriminatory detention of members of Uyghur and other predominantly Muslim groups . . . may constitute . . . crimes against humanity."[21] In September 2024, the U.S. ambassador to the U.N. Human Rights Council read a joint statement from the 10 member countries of the "Core Group on Xinjiang," calling upon the PRC to implement the report's recommendations and to release Uyghurs and others unjustly detained in the XUAR.[22]

Turkic Muslims Sentenced to Lengthy Prison Terms

Cases of Uyghurs sentenced to long-term imprisonment that were reported this past year include the following:

- **Tursunjan Hezim.**[23] In January 2025, *Radio Free Asia* (RFA) reported that in 2022, security personnel in the XUAR detained Uyghur historian and website founder Tursunjan Hezim, and an unknown court sentenced him to life in prison on unknown charges later that year.[24] The website he created, *Orkhun,* was popular among Uyghurs, serving as a repository for Uyghur historical materials and as an alternative to state-sponsored websites.[25] Authorities previously detained Tursunjan Hezim

in 2009, following demonstrations and riots that took place in Urumqi municipality beginning on July 5, and in 2010, a court sentenced him to seven years in prison on unknown charges.[26] Earlier in his career, officials removed him from his teaching position at a school in Aksu prefecture because of his views on Uyghur history and assigned him to guard the school's dormitory.[27]

- **Elijan Ismail.**[28] In August 2024, *RFA* reported that in 2017, authorities in Urumqi municipality detained Uyghur entrepreneur Elijan Ismail, the owner of a biotechnology company, and in 2018, an unknown court sentenced him to 18 years in prison.[29] His detention and sentencing were reportedly related to his distribution of charitable donations called *zakat,* including to family members of political prisoners.[30] Elijan Ismail was part of a group of entrepreneurs who made such donations and who authorities said were an "ethnic separatist group."[31] Officials in the XUAR largely banned *zakat* in 2016.[32] *RFA* reported that according to a police officer in Maralbeshi (Bachu) county, Kashgar prefecture, authorities had detained more than 20 individuals in connection with Elijan Ismail's case.[33]

Tenth Anniversary of the Sentencing of Ilham Tohti

In September 2024, on the tenth anniversary of the conviction and life imprisonment of Uyghur scholar **Ilham Tohti,** international observers called for his release.[34] According to Agnes Callamard, Secretary General of Amnesty International, "When Ilham Tohti promoted cooperation and peaceful coexistence between China's Uyghur and Han communities, the Chinese government responded with repression and imprisonment. His decade-long incarceration is a further shameful stain on China's troubled human rights record."[35]

A court in Urumqi municipality, XUAR, sentenced Ilham Tohti to life in prison on September 23, 2014, on the charge of "separatism."[36] He has reportedly not been allowed visits from family members since 2017.[37] During his pretrial detention, authorities reportedly subjected him to abuse, including by shackling his feet for more than a month and depriving him of food.[38] Prior to his detention, he taught economics at Minzu University in Beijing municipality, and he founded the website *Uyghur Online,* which promoted discussion among different ethnic groups in China on a variety of different issues.[39]

In September 2024, *RFA* reported that a court in the XUAR had sentenced Uyghur prison guard Ghopur Abdureshit, who had overseen Ilham Tohti in XUAR No. 1 Prison, to seven years in prison for sharing information on Ilham Tohti's condition.[40] Authorities reportedly detained Ghopur Abdureshit in February 2024 for "intentionally spreading sensitive and negative information" after he revealed to other prisoners that Ilham Tohti had been placed in solitary confinement, was in poor health, and had limited access to sunlight.[41] Interviewees told *RFA* that Ghopur Abdureshit had used Ilham Tohti's situation to warn other prisoners to abide by the prison's rules in order to avoid ending up like Ilham Tohti, and this information ended up reaching other prisoners' family members.[42]

As in the past reporting year,[43] reports emerged documenting the deaths of individuals in custody or shortly after they were released. Examples include the following:

- **Ibrahim Dawut,** a chemistry teacher and language rights advocate in his late fifties, died in custody around two months after his July 2019 detention in the XUAR.[44] A former high school teacher in Kashgar prefecture, he had criticized the "bilingual education" system in the region, translated high school textbooks into Uyghur, and helped found a Uyghur-language kindergarten.[45] On October 6, 2019, authorities informed Ibrahim Dawut's family members of his death but did not allow his family to see his body before he was buried.[46] Police forced his family members to sign a document stating that his cause of death was a heart attack.[47]
- **Shirzat Bawudun,** a former senior government and Party official in his late fifties, died in a prison in Turpan municipality, XUAR, around four years after he was sentenced to death with a two-year reprieve for charges including "separatism" and "participating in terrorist organizations."[48] Authorities did not inform family members of the cause of his death.[49] In April 2021, official media outlet *CGTN* released a video featuring Shirzat Bawudun that portrayed him as having used his position as the head of the regional justice department to support terrorist activity.[50]

AUTHORITIES DETAIN ETHNIC KAZAKH JOURNALISTS AND SCHOLARS

During this reporting year, authorities continued to detain or hold in detention a number of ethnic Kazakh journalists and intellectuals in the XUAR.[51] Examples include the following:

- In July 2021, authorities in Changji city, Changji Hui Autonomous prefecture, XUAR, detained educator and composer **Qarapa Nasiolla** after he returned to the XUAR from teaching outside the region the previous month.[52] He maintained a WeChat account that was popular with the ethnic Kazakh community on which he published Kazakh literary, musical, and historical material.[53] According to the Xinjiang Victims Database, he may have been held at the Changji Municipal PSB Detention Center.[54] Information on any charges against Qarapa Nasiolla was not available, but authorities may have detained him for reasons including his social media posts, his contacts with people in Kazakhstan, and encouraging his students to study in Kazakhstan.[55]
- In April 2024, authorities in the XUAR detained **Kanat Yerezhep,** who had retired from a senior position at state-owned *Xinjiang Television.*[56] He is believed to have subsequently been imprisoned on unknown charges.[57]
- In 2022 or 2023, authorities in the XUAR detained Urumqi-based **Zhanibek Zhaudet,** who worked as a reporter and translator at the *Xinjiang Daily* newspaper.[58] He was reportedly formally arrested in 2024.[59]

According to *Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty* (RFERL), a Kazakhstan-based newspaper reported in July 2024 on the cases of 22 ethnic Kazakh intellectuals detained in China, but family members

refused to comment on their cases, due to fear that speaking out could adversely affect their imprisoned relatives.[60] *RFERL* noted that Qarapa Nasiolla's Kazakhstan-based mother and brother, for instance, had publicly advocated on his behalf when authorities initially detained him in 2021, but refused to speak to *RFERL* about his case in August 2024.[61]

Forced Labor and Land Appropriation involving Turkic and Muslim XUAR Residents

During this reporting year, reports indicated that authorities in the XUAR had recently expanded a system of forced labor that involved Turkic and Muslim individuals, often transferring them from traditional occupations in rural areas into industrial work.[62] According to a report published in February 2025 by the International Labour Organization, in recent years officials raised their targets for sending individuals to other provinces to work in forced labor.[63] In conjunction with forced labor programs targeting rural Uyghurs, authorities have confiscated land held by Uyghur farmers and transferred the land use rights of Uyghur farmers to state-run cooperatives and developers.[64] According to Rian Thum's research, while officials have long carried out the transfer of rural land in many parts of China as part of agricultural industrialization, the magnitude and speed of land transfers in the XUAR exceeds that seen in other parts of the country.[65] Thum also noted that land transfers in the XUAR are carried out in a more coercive manner, and they are linked with other abusive policies that disrupt Uyghur families and communities.[66] Research published by scholar Adrian Zenz and I-Lin Lin connects these land transfers to large Chinese agricultural corporations, particularly those producing tomatoes and red peppers.[67] Zenz and Lin's research indicates that both Chinese agribusinesses and Western companies working with or purchasing products from them facilitate forced labor and forced land transfer policies in the XUAR, in turn fragmenting Uyghur communities and making it easier for officials to surveil and control them.[68] [For more information on forced labor involving Turkic and Muslim XUAR residents, see Chapter 12—Business and Human Rights.]

Officials Demolish Rebiya Kadeer Trade Center

In November 2024, authorities in Urumqi municipality, XUAR, demolished the Rebiya Kadeer Trade Center, in a move Uyghur rights advocates view as targeting Uyghur identity.[69] Officials have for years persecuted the XUAR-based family members of **Rebiya Kadeer,** who went into exile in the United States in 2005, in retaliation for her human rights activism.[70] She operated the trade center, which hosted hundreds of mainly Uyghur-owned businesses, from 1991 until her imprisonment in 1999 for her Uyghur rights advocacy.[71] Following demonstrations and riots beginning in July 2009 in Urumqi, officials shut down the trade center and said it would be demolished.[72] A Uyghur rights activist living in the U.S. said local residents told her that officials sealed off the area around the trade center the day before demolishing it, treating its demolition as a "state secret."[73] Rebiya Kadeer said officials had not compensated her for the demolition.[74]

Freedom of Religion

XUAR government officials curtailed Muslim residents' freedom to practice their religious beliefs, including by holding Turkic Muslims in detention for observing their faith, as in the following examples.

- In December 2024, *RFA* reported that in late 2018, authorities in Konasheher (Shufu) county, Kashgar prefecture, XUAR, sentenced **Seylihan Rozi** to 17 years in prison for providing "illegal religious education" to her two sons and neighbor Yaqup Hidayet at least a decade earlier.[75] Seylihan Rozi's sons **Sattar Qadir** and **Yusupehmet Qadir** were sentenced to 7 and 10 years in prison, respectively, for having received religious instruction from their mother between 2004 and 2008.[76] Additionally, **Yaqup Hidayet** was reportedly sentenced to nine years in prison for receiving three days of religious instruction from Seylihan Rozi in June 2006.[77]
- *RFA* reported in August 2024 that Uyghur entrepreneur **Ablikim Qurban** had been sentenced to life in prison sometime after being detained in July 2017 for alleged involvement with "religious extremism."[78] Prior to establishing a company selling imported sesame seeds in April 2017, he toured factories in Egypt and met with Uyghurs from his hometown who were studying at a university in Cairo.[79] Authorities attributed Ablikim Qurban's detention to his meetings with these students, saying they constituted involvement with "terrorists."[80] In 2016, PRC government officials had threatened Uyghurs studying in Egypt with punishment and detained their relatives in some cases, to compel them to return to China; many of the students were studying Islamic theology.[81] In 2017, officials included Egypt on a list of 26 countries linked to terrorism.[82]

As in previous reporting years,[83] XUAR authorities placed restrictions on Muslims' observance of Ramadan. According to videos posted on Chinese social media platforms, authorities forced residents of various locations in Aksu and Hotan prefectures to engage in forced labor during the Ramadan period in March 2025 in order to prevent them from fasting.[84] In addition, authorities required residents of several towns in Peyziwat (Jiashi) county, Kashgar prefecture, to film themselves eating lunch during the Ramadan period in order to prove that they were not fasting.[85] A government worker interviewed by *RFA* said local residents would not disobey requests to film themselves eating during Ramadan because some people had been sentenced to prison terms as punishment for fasting during previous Ramadan periods.[86]

XUAR authorities also restricted Muslim residents' freedom of religion by preventing them from making the Hajj pilgrimage to Mecca. According to a July 2024 *RFA* report, statistics provided by the Islamic Association of China showed that among the more than 1,000 PRC citizens registered in early June to make the Hajj pilgrimage later that month, none were Uyghurs or other Muslim residents of the XUAR.[87] XUAR authorities have prohibited independent Hajj pilgrimages since 2014,[88] and rules issued in October 2020 by the National Religious Affairs Administration and seven other government entities barred any Muslim PRC citizens from

making independent Hajj pilgrimages.[89] [For more information on official restrictions on Muslims' right to practice their faith throughout China, see Chapter 1—Freedom of Expression and Chapter 3—Freedom of Religion.]

Transnational Repression of Uyghurs and Other Turkic Muslims

Reports published this past year documented the PRC's continued transnational repression of Uyghurs and other Turkic Muslims, through harassment and intimidation, to prevent them from speaking out about human rights conditions in the XUAR.[90] Examples include the following:

- U.S.-based Uyghur journalist Kasim Abdurehim Kashgar, a reporter at *Voice of America* (VOA), told Reporters Without Borders that PRC authorities had sentenced at least four of his former colleagues and one friend to lengthy prison terms in retaliation for his work.[91]
- U.S.-based Uyghur activist Tahir Imin told *VOA* that in early 2024, the Urumqi Intermediate People's Court had sentenced six of his former business contacts in the XUAR for "separatism," one of whom was sentenced to 15 years in prison and five of whom were sentenced to 12 years.[92] According to Tahir Imin, he previously learned that authorities had sentenced 28 of his relatives to prison because of their connection to him.[93]
- *RFA* reported in February 2025 that authorities had sentenced **Yalqun Isa,** the older brother of former World Uyghur Congress president Dolkun Isa, to 20 years in prison for "inciting terrorism."[94] Yalqun Isa is one of several family members of Dolkun Isa whom authorities have detained or persecuted because of his overseas rights advocacy.[95]
- In February 2025, the U.N. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) canceled the presentation of Uyghur rights advocate **Abduweli Ayup** the day before he was scheduled to speak at a panel on language and technology at UNESCO headquarters in Paris, France.[96] Abduweli Ayup expressed the belief that PRC officials pressured UNESCO officials to cancel his presentation after he questioned a Chinese state media journalist about language rights for Uyghurs in China during a panel the previous day.[97]

In February 2025, Human Rights Watch reported that XUAR authorities had begun permitting some Uyghur exiles to visit the XUAR, but only after undergoing extensive vetting and under restrictive conditions.[98] Vetting reported by interviewees included background checks taking up to six months and approval from "neighborhood committees" in their hometowns.[99] Uyghurs living in countries requiring a visa to visit the PRC reported having visa applications rejected for reasons including enrolling their children in Uyghur-language classes and attending weddings that were also attended by Uyghur activists.[100] PRC diplomatic officials required some Uyghur exiles wishing to visit family members to join official tours organized by the XUAR United Front Work Department, during which they were closely surveilled, required to speak Mandarin Chinese at all times, and forced to participate in propaganda such as praising the Chinese Communist Party's policies in the region.[101]

"Through these controlled visits and tours," reported Human Rights Watch, "the Chinese government has continued to control the Uyghur diaspora, some of whom stay silent or shun activism and even Uyghur cultural activities in hopes of resuming contact with their families and visiting the region."[102]

UYGHURS DEPORTED FROM THAILAND FACE PERSECUTION

On February 27, 2025, Thai officials deported 40 Uyghur asylum seekers to China,[103] in spite of widespread international concern over their safety and evidence that PRC authorities had imprisoned or tortured Uyghurs who were similarly deported from Cambodia to China in 2009.[104] The men were among 500 Uyghurs who fled the XUAR to Thailand and other Southeast Asian countries around a decade ago in hopes of reaching Türkiye.[105] In March, PRC officials hosted a group of Thai officials and reporters during a visit to Kashgar prefecture, XUAR, that was aimed at showing that the Uyghurs who were deported the previous month and Uyghurs who were deported from Thailand in 2015 were all being treated well.[106] One of the reporters said that security personnel closely surveilled their visit and vetted material before it could be transmitted to Thailand.[107] In November 2024, *RFA* reported on the imprisonment and torture of 20 Uyghur asylum seekers deported from Cambodia to China in 2009.[108] According to *RFA*'s report, one of the detainees, who is serving a 20-year sentence, was forced to work despite being in very poor health, and another detainee suffered a miscarriage after being tortured, including by electric shock.[109] Four of the Uyghurs deported from Cambodia were sentenced to life in prison; four were sentenced to 20 years; four others were sentenced to 17 years; and four more were sentenced to 16 years.[110] Two of the deportees died in prison.[111] According to a separate *RFA* report, one of the two, **Memet'eli Rozi,** died after prison officials rejected his requests to remove metal rods that had been implanted in his wrist following a traffic accident, leading him to develop a fatal ailment.[112]

Uyghur Man Disappears After Being Refouled from Cambodia

In February 2024, Chinese officials sent 22-year-old **Abdureqip Rahman,** an ethnic Uyghur, to Kucha (Kuche) county, Aksu prefecture, XUAR, from Cambodia, where he had fled in hopes of ultimately seeking asylum in the United States.[113] According to a *Washington Post* investigation, Chinese authorities sentenced him to one year in prison sometime after his March 2022 resignation from employment at a Kucha detention center, accusing him of being a "two-faced" person.[114] Fearing that he was at risk of being detained again following his August 2023 release, Abdureqip Rahman arranged to be smuggled out of China and was trafficked into a scam center in Cambodia.[115] While working inside the scam center—which his overseers did not allow him to leave—and seeking to flee, he secretly contacted United Nations (U.N.) officials and international activists, and informed them of the abuses he had witnessed while being imprisoned and working at a detention center in China.[116] He expressed the fear that he would face "unimaginable" consequences if officials forced him to return to China.[117] In spite of U.N. officials' attempts to assist him, in January 2024, Abdureqip Rahman was first held in custody by Cambodian authorities and then transferred to the custody of PRC authorities in Cambodia before being sent to Kucha on February 1.[118] Abdureqip Rahman's whereabouts remained unknown as of December 2024.[119] [For more information on the transnational repression of Turkic Muslims, see Chapter 17—Human Rights Violations in the U.S. and Globally. For more information on human trafficking in scam centers in Southeast Asia, see Chapter 9—Human Trafficking.]

Repressive Surveillance Technology and Security Measures

During the Commission's 2025 reporting year, reports emerged regarding ways in which authorities in the XUAR used surveillance technology, requirements for reporting visitors, and other methods to maintain control over Turkic and Muslim residents.[120] These security measures were consistent with XUAR Communist Party Secretary Ma Xingrui's July 2024 call for regional security officials to conduct "high-intensity crackdowns" and ensure "social stability" in the region.[121] Examples include the following:

- In the summer of 2024, XUAR public security personnel carried out an online security operation in which they reportedly cracked down on "rumors" about regional tourism and "fake videos involving the police."[122]
- Authorities in localities in Kashgar and Hotan prefectures recently strengthened enforcement of requirements, first implemented in the XUAR in June 2015, that Uyghurs promptly report the arrival of guests to their homes to the police.[123] The mandated time frame for reporting guests ranged from within ten minutes to two hours, with violators subject to punishment.[124] In July 2024, police in Yengisheher (Shule) county, Kashgar, detained and interrogated a married couple overnight because the husband had forgotten to report the arrival of a family member from another prefecture earlier in the month.[125]
- Regional authorities launched a winter security campaign targeting Uyghurs and other ethnic minority groups that focused

on managing security risks in the runup to the Spring Festival in early 2025.[126] George Washington University professor Sean Roberts noted, however, that officials had already intensified security measures in the region as much as possible.[127]

- According to a July 2024 *RFA* report, public security officials targeted previously detained Uyghurs for detention, including businessmen, philanthropists, and people who had traveled abroad, deeming them national security threats.[128] Among those targeted was 24-year-old **Abuzer Abdughapar,** whom public security authorities detained in Urumqi municipality on March 25, 2024.[129] Abuzer Abdughapar, who had planned to get married in May, had been previously detained in Ghulja (Yining) county, Ili Kazakh Autonomous Prefecture, XUAR, in 2017 after returning from a year studying in Türkiye, and was held in a mass internment camp for almost a year.[130]

Notes to Chapter 15—Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region

[1] Rian Thum, "Eight Years On, China's Repression of the Uyghurs Remains Dire: How China's Policies in the Uyghur Region Have and Have Not Changed," *Simon-Skjodt Center for the Prevention of Genocide, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum,* February 2025, 2, 19–20.

[2] U.S. Department of State, "Determination of the Secretary of State on Atrocities in Xinjiang," January 19, 2021. See also Bureau of Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor, U.S. Department of State, "2020 Country Reports on Human Rights Practices: China (Includes Hong Kong, Macau, and Tibet)," March 30, 2021; "Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide," *United Nations,* adopted December 9, 1948, entry into force January 12, 1951; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2020," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2020, 299–301; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2019," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* November 2019, 267–8.

[3] Bureau of Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor, U.S. Department of State, "2020 Country Reports on Human Rights Practices: China (Includes Hong Kong, Macau, and Tibet)," March 30, 2021.

[4] Rian Thum, "Eight Years On, China's Repression of the Uyghurs Remains Dire: How China's Policies in the Uyghur Region Have and Have Not Changed," *Simon-Skjodt Center for the Prevention of Genocide, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum,* February 2025, 2, 19–20.

[5] Rian Thum, "Eight Years On, China's Repression of the Uyghurs Remains Dire: How China's Policies in the Uyghur Region Have and Have Not Changed," *Simon-Skjodt Center for the Prevention of Genocide, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum,* February 2025, 1, 4, 9.

[6] Rian Thum, "Eight Years On, China's Repression of the Uyghurs Remains Dire: How China's Policies in the Uyghur Region Have and Have Not Changed," *Simon-Skjodt Center for the Prevention of Genocide, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum,* February 2025, 7–8.

[7] Rian Thum, "Eight Years On, China's Repression of the Uyghurs Remains Dire: How China's Policies in the Uyghur Region Have and Have Not Changed," *Simon-Skjodt Center for the Prevention of Genocide, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum,* February 2025, 7.

[8] Rian Thum, "Eight Years On, China's Repression of the Uyghurs Remains Dire: How China's Policies in the Uyghur Region Have and Have Not Changed," *Simon-Skjodt Center for the Prevention of Genocide, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum,* February 2025, 5.

[9] Rian Thum, "Eight Years On, China's Repression of the Uyghurs Remains Dire: How China's Policies in the Uyghur Region Have and Have Not Changed," *Simon-Skjodt Center for the Prevention of Genocide, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum,* February 2025, 9–11.

[10] Rian Thum, "Eight Years On, China's Repression of the Uyghurs Remains Dire: How China's Policies in the Uyghur Region Have and Have Not Changed," *Simon-Skjodt Center for the Prevention of Genocide, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum,* February 2025, 10.

[11] Rian Thum, "Eight Years On, China's Repression of the Uyghurs Remains Dire: How China's Policies in the Uyghur Region Have and Have Not Changed," *Simon-Skjodt Center for the Prevention of Genocide, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum,* February 2025, 1, 15–17.

[12] Rian Thum, "Eight Years On, China's Repression of the Uyghurs Remains Dire: How China's Policies in the Uyghur Region Have and Have Not Changed," *Simon-Skjodt Center for the Prevention of Genocide, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum,* February 2025, 1, 15–17.

[13] Rian Thum, "Eight Years On, China's Repression of the Uyghurs Remains Dire: How China's Policies in the Uyghur Region Have and Have Not Changed," *Simon-Skjodt Center for the Prevention of Genocide, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum,* February 2025, 12–13. See also Bureau of Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor, U.S. Department of State, "2023 Country Reports on Human Rights Practices: China (Includes Tibet, Hong Kong, and Macau)," April 22, 2024. According to the report, "[t]here were widespread reports of coercive population control measures, including forced abortions, forced sterilizations, involuntary IUD insertions, and pregnancy checks, occurring at detention centers in the [XUAR] and targeting minority groups, primarily Uyghurs and ethnic Kazakhs."

[14] Rian Thum, "Eight Years On, China's Repression of the Uyghurs Remains Dire: How China's Policies in the Uyghur Region Have and Have Not Changed," *Simon-Skjodt Center for the Prevention of Genocide, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum,* February 2025, 1, 13–15.

[15] Rian Thum, "Eight Years On, China's Repression of the Uyghurs Remains Dire: How China's Policies in the Uyghur Region Have and Have Not Changed," *Simon-Skjodt Center for the Prevention of Genocide, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum,* February 2025, 13–15.

[16] Rian Thum, "Eight Years On, China's Repression of the Uyghurs Remains Dire: How China's Policies in the Uyghur Region Have and Have Not Changed," *Simon-Skjodt Center for the Prevention of Genocide, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum,* February 2025, 15–17.

[17] Campaign for Uyghurs, "Reproductive Rights and AI: The Uyghur Women's Struggle," *YouTube,* March 21, 2025.

[18] Campaign for Uyghurs, "Reproductive Rights and AI: The Uyghur Women's Struggle," *YouTube,* March 21, 2025, 10:50–11:36. See also "Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide," adopted December 9, 1948, entry into force January 12, 1951, art. 2(d).

[19] Campaign for Uyghurs, "Reproductive Rights and AI: The Uyghur Women's Struggle," *YouTube,* March 21, 2025, 58:05–58:33. See also United Nations, "Framework of Analysis for Atrocity Crimes: A Tool for Prevention," *United Nations,* 2014.

[20] Campaign for Uyghurs, "Reproductive Rights and AI: The Uyghur Women's Struggle," *YouTube,* March 21, 2025, 14:02–14:37.

[21] Office of the U.N. High Commissioner for Human Rights, "OHCHR Assessment of Human Rights Concerns in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region, People's Republic of China," *Office of the U.N. High Commissioner for Human Rights,* August 31, 2022, para. 148; United Kingdom Foreign, Commonwealth & Development Office and James Larsen, Ambassador and Permanent Representative of Australia to the United Nations, "Joint Statement on the Human Rights Situation in Xinjiang and Tibet," *Government of the United Kingdom,* October 23, 2024; Office of the

U.N. High Commissioner for Human Rights, "Letter from the Mandates of the Working Group on Enforced or Involuntary Disappearances; the Working Group on Arbitrary Detention; the Special Rapporteur on the Promotion and Protection of the Right to Freedom of Opinion and Expression; the Special Rapporteur on the Rights to Freedom of Peaceful Assembly and of Association; the Special Rapporteur on the Situation of Human Rights Defenders; the Special Rapporteur on the Independence of Judges and Lawyers; the Special Rapporteur on Minority Issues; the Special Rapporteur on Freedom of Religion or Belief and the Working Group on Discrimination against Women and Girls," AL CHN 15/2024, November 14, 2024, 1–2, 4–8; "China: UN Needs to Address Crimes against Humanity," *Human Rights Watch,* August 27, 2024; "Joint NGOs Statement Marking the 2nd Anniversary of the Publication of UN OHCHR Assessment on Atrocity Crimes in the Uyghur Region," *Chinese Human Rights Defenders,* August 28, 2024.

[22] U.S. Mission to International Organizations in Geneva, "Joint Statement on Xinjiang on the Second Anniversary of the OHCHR's Assessment," *U.S. Mission to International Organizations in Geneva,* September 24, 2024.

[23] "CECC Record Number: 2011-00234, Tursunjan Hezim," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed April 1, 2025.

[24] Shöhret Hoshur, "Orxun torbétining sahibi, tarixchi tursunjan hézim qaytidin muddetsiz késiwétilgen" [Orkhun website owner, historian Tursunjan Hezim sentenced again, to life imprisonment], *Radio Free Asia,* January 21, 2025; "Uyghur Historian Sentenced Again - This Time to Life in Prison," *Radio Free Asia,* January 28, 2025.

[25] Shöhret Hoshur, "Orxun torbétining sahibi, tarixchi tursunjan hézim qaytidin muddetsiz késiwétilgen" [Orkhun website owner, historian Tursunjan Hezim sentenced again, to life imprisonment], *Radio Free Asia,* January 21, 2025; "Uyghur Historian Sentenced Again - This Time to Life in Prison," *Radio Free Asia,* January 28, 2025.

[26] "Tursunjan Hezim, Entry 1733," *Xinjiang Victims Database,* August 27, 2024; Shöhret Hoshur, "Orxun torbétining sahibi, tarixchi tursunjan hézim qaytidin muddetsiz késiwétilgen" [Orkhun website owner, historian Tursunjan Hezim sentenced again, to life imprisonment], *Radio Free Asia,* January 21, 2025; "Uyghur Historian Sentenced Again - This Time to Life in Prison," *Radio Free Asia,* January 28, 2025.

[27] Shöhret Hoshur, "Orxun torbétining sahibi, tarixchi tursunjan hézim qaytidin muddetsiz késiwétilgen" [Orkhun website owner, historian Tursunjan Hezim sentenced again, to life imprisonment], *Radio Free Asia,* January 21, 2025; "Uyghur Historian Sentenced Again - This Time to Life in Prison," *Radio Free Asia,* January 28, 2025.

[28] "CECC Record Number: 2025-00048, Elijan Ismail," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed September 15, 2025.

[29] Shöhret Hoshur, "Karxanichi élijan isma'il 10 mingdin artuq kishige zakat bergenliki üchün 18 yilliq késilgen" [Entrepreneur Elijan Ismail sentenced to 18 years for giving zakat to more than 10,000 people], *Radio Free Asia,* August 14, 2024; Shöhret Hoshur, "'Maralbéshidiki saqchi xadimi: 'Élijan isma'il délosigha chétilghanlarni hélihem qézip tutuwatimiz'" [Police officer in Maralbeshi: "We are still investigating those involved in the Elijan Ismail case"], *Radio Free Asia,* August 19, 2024; Shohret Hoshur, "Uyghur Entrepreneur Serving 18 Years for Charitable Contributions," *Radio Free Asia,* August 22, 2024.

[30] Shöhret Hoshur, "Karxanichi élijan isma'il 10 mingdin artuq kishige zakat bergenliki üchün 18 yilliq késilgen" [Entrepreneur Elijan Ismail sentenced to 18 years for giving zakat to more than 10,000 people], *Radio Free Asia,* August 14, 2024; Shöhret Hoshur, "'Maralbéshidiki saqchi xadimi: 'Élijan isma'il délosigha chétilghanlarni hélihem qézip tutuwatimiz'" [Police officer in Maralbeshi: "We are still investigating those involved in the Elijan Ismail case"], *Radio Free Asia,* August 19, 2024; Shohret Hoshur, "Uyghur Entrepreneur Serving 18 Years for Charitable Contributions," *Radio Free Asia,* August 22, 2024. "Zakat" refers to an Islamic practice of donating a percentage of one's income annually to charity.

[31] Shöhret Hoshur, "Karxanichi élijan isma'il 10 mingdin artuq kishige zakat bergenliki üchün 18 yilliq késilgen" [Entrepreneur Elijan Ismail sentenced to 18 years for giving zakat to more than 10,000 people], *Radio Free Asia,* August 14, 2024; Shohret Hoshur, "Uyghur Entrepreneur Serving 18 Years for Charitable Contributions," *Radio Free Asia,* August 22, 2024.

[32] Shöhret Hoshur, "Karxanichi élijan isma'il 10 mingdin artuq kishige zakat bergenliki üchün 18 yilliq késilgen" [Entrepreneur Elijan Ismail sentenced to 18 years for giving zakat to more than 10,000 people], *Radio Free Asia,* August 14, 2024; Shohret Hoshur, "Uyghur Entrepreneur Serving 18 Years for Charitable Contributions," *Radio Free Asia,* August 22, 2024.

[33] Shöhret Hoshur, "Karxanichi élijan isma'il 10 mingdin artuq kishige zakat bergenliki üchün 18 yilliq késilgen" [Entrepreneur Elijan Ismail sentenced to 18 years for giving zakat to more than 10,000 people], *Radio Free Asia,* August 14, 2024; Shohret Hoshur, "Uyghur Entrepreneur Serving 18 Years for Charitable Contributions," *Radio Free Asia,* August 22, 2024.

[34] European Union External Action, "China: Statement by the High Representative on the 10th Anniversary of the Sentencing of Sakharov Prize Winner Ilham Tohti | EEAS," *European Union External Action,* September 23, 2024; Amnesty International, "China: World Leaders Must Act to End Decade of Injustice for Jailed Uyghur Academic," *Amnesty International,* September 18, 2024; Kasim Kashgar, "A Decade after Uyghur Scholar's Life Sentencing, Calls for Action Grow," *Voice of America,* September 25, 2024; China Commission (@CECCgov), "10 Years Ago Today #IlhamTohti Was given a Life Sentence on Baseless 'Separatist' Charges for Simply Seeking to Build Bridges of Understanding among Ethnic Communities. He Must Be Freed and the PRC Must End Its Genocidal Efforts to Erase #Uyghur Culture and Religion, Say Chairs.," *X,* September 23, 2024, 5:05 p.m. See also "CECC Record Number: 2009-00315, Ilham Tohti," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed March 21, 2025; "Chinese Authorities Arrest Uyghur Scholar Ilham Tohti and Students," *Congressional-Executive Commission on China,* March 4, 2014; "Lawyers Cite Procedural Violations, Await Decision on Appeal in Ilham Tohti Case," *Congressional-Executive Commission on China,* November 17, 2014.

[35] Amnesty International, "China: World Leaders Must Act to End Decade of Injustice for Jailed Uyghur Academic," *Amnesty International,* September 18, 2024.
[36] Emily Rauhala, "Uighur Academic's Daughter Faces Lonely Road After His Life Sentence on Separatism Charges," *Time,* September 23, 2014; Wu'er Kaixi, "A Turning Point in China," *Wall Street Journal,* September 28, 2014.
[37] "China: Free Uyghur Scholar's Students," *Human Rights Watch,* March 31, 2022; Shohret Hoshur and Mamatjan Juma, "Uyghur Scholar's Prison Guard Gets 7 Years for Revealing 'Secrets,'" *Radio Free Asia,* September 19, 2024.
[38] "China Shackles Uighur Scholar's Feet for a Month," *Associated Press,* September 11, 2014.
[39] "Ilham Tohti," *Front Line Defenders,* (webpage), accessed June 20, 2025; Paula Aceves, "Ilham Tohti Wants the Uyghurs to Be Free," *Intelligencer, New York Magazine,* March 23, 2022.
[40] Shöhret Hoshur, "Ilham toxtining aghriqliqini ashkarilap qoyghan türme saqchisi ghopur abduréshit 7 yilliq késiwétilgen" [Prison guard Ghopur Abdureshit sentenced to 7 years for exposing Ilham Tohti's illness], *Radio Free Asia,* September 17, 2024; Shohret Hoshur and Mamatjan Juma, "Uyghur Scholar's Prison Guard Gets 7 Years for Revealing 'Secrets,'" *Radio Free Asia,* September 19, 2024.
[41] Shöhret Hoshur, "Ilham toxtining aghriqliqini ashkarilap qoyghan türme saqchisi ghopur abduréshit 7 yilliq késiwétilgen" [Prison guard Ghopur Abdureshit sentenced to 7 years for exposing Ilham Tohti's illness], *Radio Free Asia,* September 17, 2024; Shohret Hoshur and Mamatjan Juma, "Uyghur Scholar's Prison Guard Gets 7 Years for Revealing 'Secrets,'" *Radio Free Asia,* September 19, 2024.
[42] Shöhret Hoshur, "Ilham toxtining aghriqliqini ashkarilap qoyghan türme saqchisi ghopur abduréshit 7 yilliq késiwétilgen" [Prison guard Ghopur Abdureshit sentenced to 7 years for exposing Ilham Tohti's illness], *Radio Free Asia,* September 17, 2024; Shohret Hoshur and Mamatjan Juma, "Uyghur Scholar's Prison Guard Gets 7 Years for Revealing 'Secrets,'" *Radio Free Asia,* September 19, 2024.
[43] Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 260–61.
[44] Mehray Abral, "Uyghur Intellectual Died While in Custody of Chinese Authorities," *Radio Free Asia,* December 23, 2024; Méhriban, "Ximiye oqutquchisi ibrahim dawut xitayche ma'aripqa bolghan naraziliqi seweblik tutqun qilin'ghan we türmide hayatidin ayrilghan" [Chemistry teacher Ibrahim Dawut was detained and died in prison for his dissatisfaction with Chinese-language education], *Radio Free Asia,* January 2, 2025; "CECC Record Number: 2025-00074," Ibrahim Dawut, *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed September 15, 2025.
[45] Mehray Abral, "Uyghur Intellectual Died While in Custody of Chinese Authorities," *Radio Free Asia,* December 23, 2024; Méhriban, "Ximiye oqutquchisi ibrahim dawut xitayche ma'aripqa bolghan naraziliqi seweblik tutqun qilin'ghan we türmide hayatidin ayrilghan" [Chemistry teacher Ibrahim Dawut was detained and died in prison for his dissatisfaction with Chinese-language education], *Radio Free Asia,* January 2, 2025.
[46] Méhriban, "Qeshqer 6-ottura mektepning ximiye oqutquchisi ibrahim dawutning 2019-yili lagérda ölgenliki ashkarilandi" [Kashgar 6th Secondary School chemistry teacher Ibrahim Dawut revealed to have died in camp in 2019], *Radio Free Asia,* December 19, 2024; Mehray Abral, "Uyghur Intellectual Died While in Custody of Chinese Authorities," *Radio Free Asia,* December 23, 2024; Méhriban, "Ximiye oqutquchisi ibrahim dawut xitayche ma'aripqa bolghan naraziliqi seweblik tutqun qilin'ghan we türmide hayatidin ayrilghan" [Chemistry teacher Ibrahim Dawut was detained and died in prison for his dissatisfaction with Chinese-language education], *Radio Free Asia,* January 2, 2025.
[47] Méhriban, "Qeshqer 6-ottura mektepning ximiye oqutquchisi ibrahim dawutning 2019-yili lagérda ölgenliki ashkarilandi" [Kashgar 6th Secondary School chemistry teacher Ibrahim Dawut revealed to have died in camp in 2019], *Radio Free Asia,* December 19, 2024; Mehray Abral, "Uyghur Intellectual Died While in Custody of Chinese Authorities," *Radio Free Asia,* December 23, 2024.
[48] Shöhret Hoshur, "Yuqiri derijilik emeldar shirzat bawudun jaza ötewatqan türmide sirliq halda jan üzgen" [Senior official Shirzat Bawudun mysteriously dies while serving prison sentence], *Radio Free Asia,* October 11, 2024; "Condemned Uyghur Official Dies in Prison in China's Xinjiang Region," *Radio Free Asia,* October 22, 2024; "China: Two Former Uyghur Officials Sentenced for 'Separatist Activities,'" *Deutsche Welle,* April 7, 2021; "Shirzat Bawudun, Entry 14675," *Xinjiang Victims Database,* May 25, 2025; "新疆维吾尔自治区第32场涉疆问题新闻发布会实录" [Transcript of the 32nd Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region Press Conference on Xinjiang-Related Issues], *Tianshan Net* and *Xinjiang Daily,* reprinted in *Tianshan Net,* April 7, 2021. See also "CECC Record Number: 2021-00403, Shirzat Bawudun," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed May 13, 2025; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2021," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* March 2022, 277.
[49] Shöhret Hoshur, "Yuqiri derijilik emeldar shirzat bawudun jaza ötewatqan türmide sirliq halda jan üzgen" [Senior official Shirzat Bawudun mysteriously dies while serving prison sentence], *Radio Free Asia,* October 11, 2024; "Condemned Uyghur Official Dies in Prison in China's Xinjiang Region," *Radio Free Asia,* October 22, 2024.
[50] "New Documentary Reveals 'Inside Agents' Supporting Terrorism, Separatism in Xinjiang," *Global Times,* April 2, 2021.
[51] For information on the detention of ethnic Kazakh journalists and intellectuals in the XUAR in the previous reporting year, see Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 261.
[52] "Qarapa Nasiolla, Entry 38638," *Xinjiang Victims Database,* January 18, 2025; Asemgul Mukhitqyzy and Chris Rickleton, "Relatives Fear Discussing Ethnic Kazakh Intelligentsia Behind Bars in China's Xinjiang," *Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty,* August 25, 2024; "CECC Record Number: 2025-00075, Qarapa Nasiolla," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed September 15, 2025.

[53]"Qarapa Nasiolla, Entry 38638," *Xinjiang Victims Database,* May 16, 2022; Asemgul Mukhitqyzy and Chris Rickleton, "Relatives Fear Discussing Ethnic Kazakh Intelligentsia Behind Bars in China's Xinjiang," *Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty,* August 25, 2024.
[54]"Qarapa Nasiolla, Entry 38638," *Xinjiang Victims Database,* May 16, 2022.
[55]"Qarapa Nasiolla, Entry 38638," *Xinjiang Victims Database,* May 16, 2022.
[56]Qian Lang, "新疆逾三十名哈萨克族人遭逮捕 涵盖官员作家学者等" [More than 30 Kazakhs arrested in Xinjiang, including officials, writers, scholars, etc.], *Radio Free Asia,* November 5, 2024; "Qanat Erezhep, Entry 83805," *Xinjiang Victims Database,* July 30, 2024; Asemgul Mukhitqyzy and Chris Rickleton, "Relatives Fear Discussing Ethnic Kazakh Intelligentsia Behind Bars In China's Xinjiang," *Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty,* August 25, 2024; "Chinese Authorities Arrest 2 Ethnic Kazakh TV Journalists in Xinjiang," *Committee to Protect Journalists,* July 2, 2024.
[57]Qian Lang, "新疆逾三十名哈萨克族人遭逮捕 涵盖官员作家学者等" [More than 30 Kazakhs arrested in Xinjiang, including officials, writers, scholars, etc.], *Radio Free Asia,* November 5, 2024; Asemgul Mukhitqyzy and Chris Rickleton, "Relatives Fear Discussing Ethnic Kazakh Intelligentsia Behind Bars in China's Xinjiang," *Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty,* August 25, 2024.
[58]Qian Lang, "新疆逾三十名哈萨克族人遭逮捕 涵盖官员作家学者等" [More than 30 Kazakhs arrested in Xinjiang, including officials, writers, scholars, etc.], *Radio Free Asia,* November 5, 2024; "Zhanibek Zhaudet, Entry 83800," *Xinjiang Victims Database,* August 21, 2024.
[59]Qian Lang, "新疆逾三十名哈萨克族人遭逮捕 涵盖官员作家学者等" [More than 30 Kazakhs arrested in Xinjiang, including officials, writers, scholars, etc.], *Radio Free Asia,* November 5, 2024.
[60]Asemgul Mukhitqyzy and Chris Rickleton, "Relatives Fear Discussing Ethnic Kazakh Intelligentsia Behind Bars in China's Xinjiang," *Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty,* August 25, 2024.
[61]Asemgul Mukhitqyzy and Chris Rickleton, "Relatives Fear Discussing Ethnic Kazakh Intelligentsia Behind Bars in China's Xinjiang," *Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty,* August 25, 2024.
[62]Rian Thum, "Eight Years On, China's Repression of the Uyghurs Remains Dire: How China's Policies in the Uyghur Region Have and Have Not Changed," *Simon-Skjodt Center for the Prevention of Genocide, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum,* February 2025, 13–15; Kasim Kashgar, "UN Report: China Expands Forced Labor in Xinjiang, Tibet," *Voice of America,* February 13, 2025; International Labour Organization, "Application of International Labour Standards 2025: Report of the Committee of Experts on the Application of Conventions and Recommendations," *International Labour Organization,* 2025, 362–63, 887.
[63]Kasim Kashgar, "UN Report: China Expands Forced Labor in Xinjiang, Tibet," *Voice of America,* February 13, 2025; International Labour Organization, "Application of International Labour Standards 2025: Report of the Committee of Experts on the Application of Conventions and Recommendations," *International Labour Organization,* 2025, 363.
[64]Kasim Kashgar, "UN Report: China Expands Forced Labor in Xinjiang, Tibet," *Voice of America,* February 13, 2025; International Labour Organization, "Application of International Labour Standards 2025: Report of the Committee of Experts on the Application of Conventions and Recommendations," *International Labour Organization,* 2025, 363; Rian Thum, "Eight Years On, China's Repression of the Uyghurs Remains Dire: How China's Policies in the Uyghur Region Have and Have Not Changed," *Simon-Skjodt Center for the Prevention of Genocide, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum,* February 2025, 1, 3–4, 15–16, 20.
[65]Rian Thum, "Eight Years On, China's Repression of the Uyghurs Remains Dire: How China's Policies in the Uyghur Region Have and Have Not Changed," *Simon-Skjodt Center for the Prevention of Genocide, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum,* February 2025, 16–17.
[66]Rian Thum, "Eight Years On, China's Repression of the Uyghurs Remains Dire: How China's Policies in the Uyghur Region Have and Have Not Changed," *Simon-Skjodt Center for the Prevention of Genocide, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum,* February 2025, 16–17.
[67]Adrian Zenz and I-Lin Lin, International Network for Critical China Studies, "Forced Labor, Coercive Land-Use Transfers, and Forced Assimilation in Xinjiang's Agricultural Production," *International Network for Critical China Studies,* 2025, 6, 47, 49, 51, 53.
[68]Adrian Zenz and I-Lin Lin, International Network for Critical China Studies, "Forced Labor, Coercive Land-Use Transfers, and Forced Assimilation in Xinjiang's Agricultural Production," *International Network for Critical China Studies,* 2025, 6–7.
[69]Kasim Kashgar, "China Quietly Razes Uyghur Business Landmark in Xinjiang," *Voice of America,* December 13, 2024; Shohret Hoshur, "China Demolishes Prominent Xinjiang Building Owned by Uyghur Activist in US," *Radio Free Asia,* December 12, 2024.
[70]Kasim Kashgar, "China Quietly Razes Uyghur Business Landmark in Xinjiang," *Voice of America,* December 13, 2024. See also "CECC Record Number: 2004-02142, Rebiya Kadeer," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed April 4, 2025.
[71]Kasim Kashgar, "China Quietly Razes Uyghur Business Landmark in Xinjiang," *Voice of America,* December 13, 2024; Shohret Hoshur, "China Demolishes Prominent Xinjiang Building Owned by Uyghur Activist in US," *Radio Free Asia,* December 12, 2024.
[72]Kasim Kashgar, "China Quietly Razes Uyghur Business Landmark in Xinjiang," *Voice of America,* December 13, 2024; Shohret Hoshur, "China Demolishes Prominent Xinjiang Building Owned by Uyghur Activist in US," *Radio Free Asia,* December 12, 2024; Lauren Keane, "China's Crackdown after Uighur Riots Haunts a Muslim Homeland," *Washington Post,* June 14, 2010.
[73]Kasim Kashgar, "China Quietly Razes Uyghur Business Landmark in Xinjiang," *Voice of America,* December 13, 2024. See also Shohret Hoshur, "China Demolishes Prominent Xinjiang Building Owned by Uyghur Activist in US," *Radio Free Asia,* December 12, 2024.
[74]Kasim Kashgar, "China Quietly Razes Uyghur Business Landmark in Xinjiang," *Voice of America,* December 13, 2024.
[75]Shöhret Hoshur, "Ikki balisi we bir qoshnisigha diniy sawat bergen seylixan rozi 17 yilliq késiwétilgen" [Seylihan Rozi, who taught religious knowledge to her two children and a neighbor, was sentenced to 17 years in prison], *Radio Free Asia,* December 27, 2024; Shohret Hoshur, "Uyghur

Woman Sentenced to 17 Years for Teaching Islam to Her Kids and a Neighbor," *Radio Free Asia,* January 13, 2025; "CECC Record Number: 2025-00076, Seylihan Rozi," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed September 15, 2025.

[76] Shöhret Hoshur, "Ikki balisi we bir qoshnisigha diniy sawat bergen seylixan rozi 17 yilliq késiwétilgen" [Seylihan Rozi, who taught religious knowledge to her two children and a neighbor, was sentenced to 17 years in prison], *Radio Free Asia,* December 27, 2024; Shohret Hoshur, "Uyghur Woman Sentenced to 17 Years for Teaching Islam to Her Kids and a Neighbor," *Radio Free Asia,* January 13, 2025; "Sattar Qadir, Entry 34220," *Xinjiang Victims Database,* April 11, 2022; "Yusupehmet Qadir, Entry 42803," *Xinjiang Victims Database,* September 30, 2022; "CECC Record Number: 2025-00077, Sattar Qadir," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed September 15, 2025; "CECC Record Number: 2025-00078, Yusupehmet Qadir," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed September 15, 2025.

[77] Shöhret Hoshur, "Ikki balisi we bir qoshnisigha diniy sawat bergen seylixan rozi 17 yilliq késiwétilgen" [Seylihan Rozi, who taught religious knowledge to her two children and a neighbor, was sentenced to 17 years in prison], *Radio Free Asia,* December 27, 2024; Shohret Hoshur, "Uyghur Woman Sentenced to 17 Years for Teaching Islam to Her Kids and a Neighbor," *Radio Free Asia,* January 13, 2025; "CECC Record Number: 2025-00079, Yaqup Hidayet," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed September 15, 2025.

[78] Chen Aizhen, "专栏 | 解读新疆：新疆维吾尔企业家据称被判无期徒刑；维吾尔人要求停止种族灭绝" [Column | Interpreting Xinjiang: Xinjiang Uyghur entrepreneur reportedly sentenced to life imprisonment; Uyghurs demand an end to genocide], *Radio Free Asia,* August 16, 2024; Shohret Hoshur, "Uyghur Entrepreneur in Xinjiang Said to Be Sentenced to Life in Prison," *Radio Free Asia,* July 12, 2024; "CECC Record Number: 2025-00080, Ablikim Qurban," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed September 15, 2025. See also Shöhret Hoshur, "Shinjang siyadan xelq'ara soda cheklik shirkitining sahibi ablikim qurban muddetsiz késiwétilgen" [Ablikim Qurban, the owner of Xinjiang Siyadan International Trading Co., Ltd., imprisoned for life], *Radio Free Asia,* July 8, 2024.

[79] Chen Aizhen, "专栏 | 解读新疆：新疆维吾尔企业家据称被判无期徒刑；维吾尔人要求停止种族灭绝" [Column | Interpreting Xinjiang: Xinjiang Uyghur entrepreneur reportedly sentenced to life imprisonment; Uyghurs demand an end to genocide], *Radio Free Asia,* August 16, 2024; Shöhret Hoshur, "Shinjang siyadan xelq'ara soda cheklik shirkitining sahibi ablikim qurban muddetsiz késiwétilgen" [Ablikim Qurban, the owner of Xinjiang Siyadan International Trading Co., Ltd., imprisoned for life], *Radio Free Asia,* July 8, 2024; Shohret Hoshur, "Uyghur Entrepreneur in Xinjiang Said to Be Sentenced to Life in Prison," *Radio Free Asia,* July 12, 2024.

[80] Chen Aizhen, "专栏 | 解读新疆：新疆维吾尔企业家据称被判无期徒刑；维吾尔人要求停止种族灭绝" [Column | Interpreting Xinjiang: Xinjiang Uyghur entrepreneur reportedly sentenced to life imprisonment; Uyghurs demand an end to genocide], *Radio Free Asia,* August 16, 2024; Shöhret Hoshur, "Shinjang siyadan xelq'ara soda cheklik shirkitining sahibi ablikim qurban muddetsiz késiwétilgen" [Ablikim Qurban, the owner of Xinjiang Siyadan International Trading Co., Ltd., imprisoned for life], *Radio Free Asia,* July 8, 2024; Shohret Hoshur, "Uyghur Entrepreneur in Xinjiang Said to Be Sentenced to Life in Prison," *Radio Free Asia,* July 12, 2024.

[81] Shohret Hoshur, "Xinjiang Authorities Sentence Uyghur Scholar to 10 Years in Prison," *Radio Free Asia,* August 9, 2017; Nour Youssef, "Egyptian Police Detain Uighurs and Deport Them to China," *New York Times,* July 6, 2017; Shohret Hoshur, "Uyghur Entrepreneur in Xinjiang Said to Be Sentenced to Life in Prison," *Radio Free Asia,* July 12, 2024.

[82] "维权网： 26国被列涉恐名单 新疆10多名穆斯林被判刑" [26 Countries Put Onto an Involved-With-Terrorism List, More Than 10 Muslims Sentenced in Xinjiang], *Rights Defense Network,* December 10, 2017; Josh Chin and Clément Bürge, "Twelve Days in Xinjiang: How China's Surveillance State Overwhelms Daily Life," *Wall Street Journal,* December 19, 2017.

[83] For information on official religious restrictions enforced during Ramadan in previous reporting years, see, e.g., Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 264; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2024, 314–15; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2022," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* November 2022, 101, 311.

[84] Shöhret Hoshur, "Aqsuda rozidarlarning rozisini buzush yaki roza tutushqa imkan qoymasliq üchün ahaliler mejburiy emgekke sélin'ghan" [Residents in Aksu forced to work to break their fast or prevent them from fasting], *Radio Free Asia,* March 17, 2025.

[85] Shöhret Hoshur, "Qeshqer peyziwatta ahaliler roza tutmaywatqanliqi heqqide mes'ul kadirlargha ispat yollashqa mejburlan'ghan" [Residents of Peyziwat, Kashgar, forced to provide evidence to officials that they were not fasting], *Radio Free Asia,* March 12, 2025; Shohret Hoshur, "China Forces Uyghurs to Show Video Proof They Are Not Fasting during Ramadan," *Radio Free Asia,* March 18, 2025.

[86] Shöhret Hoshur, "Qeshqer peyziwatta ahaliler roza tutmaywatqanliqi heqqide mes'ul kadirlargha ispat yollashqa mejburlan'ghan" [Residents of Peyziwat, Kashgar, forced to provide evidence to officials that they were not fasting], *Radio Free Asia,* March 12, 2025; Shohret Hoshur, "China Forces Uyghurs to Show Video Proof They Are Not Fasting during Ramadan," *Radio Free Asia,* March 18, 2025.

[87] "专栏 | 解读新疆：新疆维吾尔人缺席麦加朝觐； 喀什莫尔佛塔的历史引发争议" [Column: Interpreting Xinjiang: Xinjiang Uyghurs absent from Mecca pilgrimage; history of Kashgar pagoda sparks controversy], *Radio Free Asia,* July 26, 2024.

[88] "新疆维吾尔自治区宗教事务条例" [Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region Regulations on Religious Affairs], passed November 28, 2014, effective January 1, 2015, art. 35.

[89] National Religious Affairs Administration, "伊斯兰教朝觐事务管理办法" [Measures for the Administration of Islamic Hajj Affairs], issued August 27, 2020, effective December 1, 2020, arts. 2, 6, 12.

[90] See, e.g., "How China Targets Uyghur Journalists Abroad: The Chilling Story of a Reporter Exiled in the US," *Reporters Without Borders,* September 10, 2024; Kasim Kashgar, "Exclusive: Uyghur Activist Says Former Business Partners Sentenced in Xinjiang," *Voice of America,* August 6, 2024. For information on the transnational repression of Uyghurs and other Turkic Muslims in previous years, see Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 266–67; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2024, 315; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2022," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* November 2022, 310–11, 348–50.

[91] "How China Targets Uyghur Journalists Abroad: The Chilling Story of a Reporter Exiled in the US," *Reporters Without Borders,* September 10, 2024; "CECC Record Number: 2025-00081, Mirkamil Ehmet," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed September 15, 2025.

[92] Kasim Kashgar, "Exclusive: Uyghur Activist Says Former Business Partners Sentenced in Xinjiang," *Voice of America,* August 6, 2024. For more information on these cases, see "CECC Record Number: 2025-00082, Ismail Qeyum," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed September 15, 2025, 2025; see "CECC Record Number: 2025-00083, Elqem Ilham," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed September 15, 2025; "CECC Record Number: 2025-00084, Dawut Osman," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed September 15, 2025; "CECC Record Number: 2025-00085, Yashiq Ehmet," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed September 15, 2025; "CECC Record Number: 2025-00086, Nurmemet Imin," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed September 15, 2025; and "CECC Record Number: 2025-00087, Rashidin Gheyret," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed September 15, 2025.

[93] Kasim Kashgar, "Exclusive: Uyghur Activist Says Former Business Partners Sentenced in Xinjiang," *Voice of America,* August 6, 2024.

[94] Shohret Hoshur, "Brother of Ex-World Uyghur Congress President Serving 20-Year Sentence in Xinjiang," *Radio Free Asia,* February 28, 2025. See also "CECC Record Number: 2025-00088, Yalqun Eysa," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed September 15, 2025.

[95] Shohret Hoshur, "Brother of Ex-World Uyghur Congress President Serving 20-Year Sentence in Xinjiang," *Radio Free Asia,* February 28, 2025. See also Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2018," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* October 2018, 275.

[96] Alim Seytoff. "UN Abruptly Cancels Uyghur Scholar's Speech at Paris Language Forum," *Radio Free Asia,* February 25, 2025. For more information on Abduweli Ayup, see "CECC Record Number: 2014-00355, Abduweli Ayup," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed March 25, 2025.

[97] Alim Seytoff. "UN Abruptly Cancels Uyghur Scholar's Speech at Paris Language Forum," *Radio Free Asia,* February 25, 2025.

[98] "China: Travel for Uyghurs Heavily Restricted," *Human Rights Watch,* February 3, 2025.

[99] "China: Travel for Uyghurs Heavily Restricted," *Human Rights Watch,* February 3, 2025.

[100] "China: Travel for Uyghurs Heavily Restricted," *Human Rights Watch,* February 3, 2025.

[101] "China: Travel for Uyghurs Heavily Restricted," *Human Rights Watch,* February 3, 2025.

[102] "China: Travel for Uyghurs Heavily Restricted," *Human Rights Watch,* February 3, 2025.

[103] Laura Bicker and Kathryn Armstrong, "Thailand Deports Dozens of Uyghurs to China," *BBC,* February 27, 2025; Dake Kang, Huizhong Wu and Jintamas Saksornchai, "Thai Officials Secretly Planned to Deport Uyghurs While Making Repeated Public Denials," *Associated Press,* March 24, 2025.

[104] See, e.g., RFA Uyghur, "Lawmakers Urge UN to Protect 4 Dozen Uyghurs Detained for a Decade in Thailand," *Radio Free Asia,* November 13, 2024; Joshua Lipes and RFA Uyghur, "Rubio to Lobby Thailand Not to Deport Detained Uyghurs to China," *Radio Free Asia,* January 15, 2025; "Smith Statement on Reports Uyghur Refugees in Thailand in Danger of Forced Repatriation to China," *Office of Congressman Chris Smith,* January 13, 2025; "Thailand: Don't Send Uyghurs to China," *Human Rights Watch,* January 17, 2025.

[105] "Uyghur Migrants See No Release after a Decade in Bangkok Cells," *Radio Free Asia,* March 11, 2024.

[106] Kunnawut Boonreak and Pimuk Rakkanam, "Journalists Visiting Deported Uyghurs in Xinjiang Face Chinese Surveillance," *Radio Free Asia,* March 20, 2025. For more on Thailand's 2015 deportation of 109 Uyghurs to China, see Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2015," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* October 2015, 288.

[107] Kunnawut Boonreak and Pimuk Rakkanam, "Journalists Visiting Deported Uyghurs in Xinjiang Face Chinese Surveillance," *Radio Free Asia,* March 20, 2025.

[108] Shohret Hoshur, "Fates of Uyghur Refugees Deported from Cambodia in 2009 Revealed," *Radio Free Asia,* November 27, 2024.

[109] Shohret Hoshur, "Fates of Uyghur Refugees Deported from Cambodia in 2009 Revealed," *Radio Free Asia,* November 27, 2024.

[110] Shohret Hoshur, "Fates of Uyghur Refugees Deported from Cambodia in 2009 Revealed," *Radio Free Asia,* November 27, 2024. Mutellip Mamut was sentenced to life imprisonment, Musa Muhemmed was sentenced to 17 years, and Abduqadir Abdugheni was sentenced to 16 years.

[111] Shohret Hoshur, "Fates of Uyghur Refugees Deported from Cambodia in 2009 Revealed," *Radio Free Asia,* November 27, 2024.

[112] Shöhret Hoshur, "Kambodzhadin qayturulghan memet'eli rozining 37 yéshida yeken türmiside jan üzgenliki delillendi" [It has been confirmed that Memet'eli Rozi, who was deported from Cambodia, died at the age of 37 in Yarkant prison], *Radio Free Asia,* January 19, 2025.

[113] Shibani Mahtani, "He Thought He Had Escaped Beijing's Clutches Only to Vanish Back into China," *Washington Post,* December 12, 2024; "Abdureqip Rahman, Entry 83706," *Xinjiang Victims Database,* December 15, 2024. See also "CECC Record Number: 2025-00092, Abdureqip Rahman," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed September 15, 2025.

[114] Shibani Mahtani, "He Thought He Had Escaped Beijing's Clutches Only to Vanish Back into China," *Washington Post,* December 12, 2024; "Abdureqip Rahman, Entry 83706," *Xinjiang Victims Database,* December 15, 2024; Leela Jacinto, "Breaking the Silence on China's 'Two-Faced' Campaign against Uighurs," *France 24,* July 1, 2020; Fan Lingzhi, Cao Siqi, and Liu Xin, "New Documentary Reveals Some Senior Local Officials Support Terrorism, Greenlight 'Toxic' Textbooks in Xinjiang for 1st Time," *Global Times,* March 26, 2021. Authorities use the term "two-faced" to describe ethnic minority individuals who they say appear to support the Chinese Communist Party, but privately disagree with official policies toward ethnic minorities.

[115] Shibani Mahtani, "He Thought He Had Escaped Beijing's Clutches Only to Vanish Back into China," *Washington Post,* December 12, 2024.

[116] Shibani Mahtani, "He Thought He Had Escaped Beijing's Clutches Only to Vanish Back into China," *Washington Post,* December 12, 2024.

[117] Shibani Mahtani, "He Thought He Had Escaped Beijing's Clutches Only to Vanish Back into China," *Washington Post,* December 12, 2024.

[118] Shibani Mahtani, "He Thought He Had Escaped Beijing's Clutches Only to Vanish Back into China," *Washington Post,* December 12, 2024.

[119] Shibani Mahtani, "He Thought He Had Escaped Beijing's Clutches Only to Vanish Back into China," *Washington Post,* December 12, 2024.

[120] Irade, "Xitay j x orunliri Uyghur élide yaz pesillik tor tazilash herikiti élip barghan" [Chinese public security forces conduct summer cyber-cleanup in Uyghur region], *Radio Free Asia,* October 4, 2024; Shohret Hoshur, "Xinjiang Authorities Intensify Reporting Requirements for Uyghur Visitors," *Radio Free Asia,* July 23, 2024; Jilil Kashgary, "Xinjiang Authorities Begin Winter Campaign to Ensure Security before Chinese New Year," *Radio Free Asia,* January 14, 2025; Gulchehra Hoja, "Authorities in Xinjiang Rearrest Son of Prominent Uyghur Businessman," *Radio Free Asia,* July 29, 2024.

[121] Kinling Lo, "'Unwavering' War on Terror: China's Xinjiang Party Chief Asserts Stability Call," *South China Morning Post,* July 6, 2024; Wang Xingrui, "新疆安排部署安全稳定工作，举行'2024一亮剑昆仑' 武装拉动演训" [Xinjiang Arranges and Deploys Security and Stability Work, Holds '2024-Sword Flashing in Kunlun' Armed Training], *Xinjiang Daily,* July 7, 2024.

[122] Irade, "Xitay j x orunliri Uyghur élide yaz pesillik tor tazilash herikiti élip barghan" [Chinese public security forces conduct summer cyber-cleanup in Uyghur region], *Radio Free Asia,* October 4, 2024; "'夏季行动'开展以来新疆85名网暴者被查处" [Since the launch of the 'summer action,' 85 cyberbullies in Xinjiang have been investigated and punished], *Tianshan Net* and *Xinjiang Daily,* reprinted in *Central Political and Legal Affairs Commission,* September 29, 2024.

[123] Shohret Hoshur, "Xinjiang Authorities Intensify Reporting Requirements for Uyghur Visitors," *Radio Free Asia,* July 23, 2024.

[124] Shohret Hoshur, "Xinjiang Authorities Intensify Reporting Requirements for Uyghur Visitors," *Radio Free Asia,* July 23, 2024.

[125] Shohret Hoshur, "Xinjiang Authorities Intensify Reporting Requirements for Uyghur Visitors," *Radio Free Asia,* July 23, 2024.

[126] Jilil Kashgary, "Xinjiang Authorities Begin Winter Campaign to Ensure Security before Chinese New Year," *Radio Free Asia,* January 14, 2025; Mao Weihua, "新疆公安机关部署启动'冬季行动'维护社会大局和谐稳定" [Xinjiang public security agencies deploy and launch 'winter action' to maintain social harmony and stability], *China Daily,* November 23, 2024.

[127] Jilil Kashgary, "Xinjiang Authorities Begin Winter Campaign to Ensure Security before Chinese New Year," *Radio Free Asia,* January 14, 2025.

[128] Gulchehra Hoja, "Authorities in Xinjiang Rearrest Son of Prominent Uyghur Businessman," *Radio Free Asia,* July 29, 2024.

[129] Gulchehra Hoja, "Authorities in Xinjiang Rearrest Son of Prominent Uyghur Businessman," *Radio Free Asia,* July 29, 2024; "CECC Record Number: 2018-00670, Abuzer Abdughappar," *CECC Political Prisoner Database,* accessed September 15, 2025.

[130] Gulchehra Hoja, "Authorities in Xinjiang Rearrest Son of Prominent Uyghur Businessman," *Radio Free Asia,* July 29, 2024.

XI. Hong Kong and Macau

Hong Kong and Macau

Findings

- Since the 2019 pro-democracy protests, Hong Kong authorities have used national security laws to suppress and prevent all forms of political dissent. In 2024, 47 pro-democracy activists were convicted of subversion for organizing an unofficial primary election. A law passed in March 2024, the *Safeguarding National Security Ordinance,* introduced harsher penalties for offenses such as sedition and expanded the scope of punishable activities. By early 2025, hundreds had been arrested under national security charges, with many serving prison sentences. High-profile cases included the ongoing trial of publisher Jimmy Lai, charged with collusion with foreign forces, and the sentencing of former *Stand News* editors for publishing content critical of the government.
- More civil society organizations disbanded amid legal and political pressure. The Democratic Party, once Hong Kong's largest opposition party, began dissolution procedures after being approached by representatives allegedly linked to the PRC government. A religious group focusing on political engagement likewise announced disbandment, saying that it could no longer carry out its mission in the current social environment.
- Government control over the social work profession tightened, as the Legislative Council changed the law to consolidate control by government appointees and to disqualify social workers convicted of national security offenses, some of whom were present at protests in 2019 monitoring police conduct.
- Media restrictions continued, as journalists were deterred from advocating for press freedom by the threat of job termination. The Hong Kong government also denied entry to foreign journalists, a practice that could be regularized, as a law was passed that requires airlines to submit preboarding passenger information for screening purposes.
- Hong Kong authorities increasingly restricted the flow of information, including through censorship, with extraterritorial effect, as shown in their attempt to block the overseas publication *Flow HK.* A new law taking effect in 2026 will give police broad powers over designated private tech companies, raising concerns about privacy, corporate autonomy, and the government's access to data, including data stored overseas.
- The Macau government implemented extensive security measures for a visit by PRC leader Xi Jinping in December 2024, and reports of consequent disruptions were censored. In addition to celebrating the 25th anniversary of Macau's reunification with China, Xi also inaugurated the new chief executive, Sam Hou Fai, who was elected in an uncontested election and whose judicial rulings in his former capacity as a top judge contributed to the restrictions on fundamental freedoms.

Hong Kong

Following the large-scale pro-democracy protests in 2019, Hong Kong authorities have been trying to suppress political dissent in the name of national security. Such efforts have resulted in the rapid curtailment of fundamental freedoms and the erosion of the rule of law, a trend that has continued during this reporting year.

Criminal Prosecution

As the Hong Kong government emphasized security as a primary policy objective, authorities continued to impose criminal penalties to suppress dissent, mainly relying on national security laws.[1] Two sets of national security laws are enforced in Hong Kong: the *People's Republic of China (PRC) Law on Safeguarding National Security in the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region* (*National Security Law* or NSL) enacted in June 2020, and the *Safeguarding National Security Ordinance* (SNSO) enacted in March 2024.[2] The Hong Kong judiciary reported that as of February 2025, the court system had received 2,350 protest cases and 230 national security cases, at a rate of about 4 per month and 2.5 per month in 2024, respectively.[3] National security cases consume significant resources, as they must be adjudicated by three judges, which lengthens the wait time to nearly 400 days for non-political cases at the district courts.[4]

A study reported that between 2020 and 2024, Hong Kong authorities arrested 296 individuals under national security laws, charged 158, convicted 77, and acquitted 2.[5] Other laws, such as those applicable to rioting and unauthorized assembly, are similarly applied in ways that undermine fundamental freedoms, including speech, press, and assembly.[6] Taking into account a broader range of offenses such as rioting, non-profit organization Hong Kong Democracy Council documented 1,928 political prisoners as of April 2025.[7]

NATIONAL SECURITY LAW

The prosecution of 47 pro-democracy activists, commonly referred to as the "Hong Kong 47," highlights how the NSL has targeted peaceful civic participation. In November 2024, three High Court judges, Andrew Chan Hing-wai, Alex Lee Wan-tang, and Johnny Chan Jong-herng, sentenced 45 individuals to prison terms ranging from 4 years and 2 months to 10 years on subversion charges.[8] The court found four defendants to be principal offenders: **Benny Tai Yiu-ting, Au Nok-hin, Andrew Chiu Ka-yin,** and **Ben Chung Kam-lun.**[9] With the exception of **Gwyneth Ho Kwai-lam,** the defendants received sentence mitigation for various reasons, including having pleaded guilty or having assisted the investigation.[10] Twenty-eight defendants pleaded guilty, and two were acquitted in May 2024.[11] Police arrested the defendants in January 2021 for participating in an unofficial primary election conducted in July 2020 to select candidates in the pro-democracy camp to run for election to the Legislative Council.[12] The U.S. Consulate in Hong Kong maintained that peaceful participation in political activity is protected under Hong Kong's Basic Law.[13]

In a different case, pro-democracy figure **Jimmy Lai Chee-ying** completed his 52-day- long testimony in March 2025, concluding the 144-day trial in which he defended himself against two counts of conspiracy to collude with foreign forces and one count of conspiracy to publish seditious materials.[14] Authorities alleged that Lai, founder of newspaper *Apple Daily,* had urged foreign politicians to impose sanctions and trade restrictions on Hong Kong and China and that he had provided financial support for the pro-democracy movement in 2019.[15] As of March 2025, the closing argument was scheduled for August 2025.[16] Lai's legal team alleged that Lai had been held under solitary confinement, spending over 23 hours a day in his cell, and was deprived of independent medical care.[17]

THE SAFEGUARDING NATIONAL SECURITY ORDINANCE

Enacted in March 2024, the SNSO supplements the NSL primarily by modifying existing offenses and putting them in one place.[18] For example, the offense of sedition was moved from the *Crimes Ordinance,* and the maximum sentence was increased from 2 to 7 years (and 10 if foreign forces are involved).[19] Within the first year of the SNSO's enactment, Hong Kong authorities had charged five individuals, sentencing three, with the goal of suppressing conduct deemed seditious and discouraging support for "absconders."[20] Foreign investors expressed concern about offenses such as "theft of state secrets," and legal experts flagged the law's chilling effect on political speech.[21]

The number of people arrested under the SNSO remained undisclosed as of May 2025. Among those arrested were **Chow Hang-tung,** her mother and uncle, and five others,[22] who were accused by the police of using social media posts to incite hatred of the PRC and the Hong Kong governments ahead of June 4, 2024, the 35th anniversary of the violent suppression of the 1989 Tiananmen protests.[23] Authorities released the arrestees on bail, except for Chow, who remained held at the Tai Lam Centre for Women as of March 2025.[24]

The first conviction under the SNSO involved **Chu Kai-pong,** who wore a T-shirt and a mask bearing slogans used during the 2019 protests in Hong Kong.[25] Chief Magistrate Victor So Wai-tak sentenced Chu to 14 months in prison for sedition in September 2024, finding that an earlier prison sentence of three months for wearing a similar T-shirt did not sufficiently deter Chu.[26] Shortly thereafter, the judge sentenced **Chung Man-kit** to 10 months in prison on the same charge for writing protest slogans on bus seats.[27] Similarly, **Au Kin-wai** received a 14-month sentence for posting on social media with "seditious intention."[28]

The SNSO also amended existing law to retroactively provide that a prisoner convicted of a national security offense is ineligible for remission of sentence unless the commissioner of correctional services is satisfied that granting it would not be contrary to national security interests.[29] Individuals affected by this amendment include **Ma Chun-man,** who was convicted of inciting secession in 2021 for advocating for Hong Kong independence and was expected to be released by March 25, 2024, for good conduct, two days after the effective date of the SNSO.[30] Ma's appeal of the denial of his

remission application, however, was dismissed in December 2024 by High Court Judge Alex Lee Wan-tang.[31] Chief Executive John Lee said that not granting remission was standard practice in national security cases.[32]

In May 2025, **Kwok Yin-sang,** father of exiled activist **Anna Kwok,** appeared before Chief Magistrate Victor So on the charge of "attempting to deal with . . . any funds . . . belonging to . . . a relevant absconder," after allegedly trying to obtain funds from Anna's insurance policies.[33] He was the first person charged for this offense and was later granted bail.[34]

SNSO SUBSIDIARY LEGISLATION

In May 2025, Hong Kong authorities enacted the *Safeguarding National Security (Office for Safeguarding National Security of the Central People's Government in the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region) Regulation (SNSO Subsidiary Legislation)*.[35] The government introduced the bill using a procedure that allowed it to be published in the government's gazette before being submitted for scrutiny by the Legislative Council, which vetted the legislation in about five hours.[36] Designed to facilitate the operations of the Office for Safeguarding National Security (OSNS) of the PRC central government, the law requires public servants to assist the OSNS and creates six offenses to punish people who frustrate demands made by it.[37] In June, the OSNS requested assistance from the national security arm of the Hong Kong Police Force and carried out a joint operation, raiding the homes of six people and the office of an organization suspected of collusion with a foreign country.[38]

Another piece of legislation, passed at the same time using the same abbreviated procedure, designated the offices of the OSNS as "prohibited places."[39] Criminal liability may attach for anyone who approaches, inspects, or is in the neighborhood of a prohibited place without authorization.[40] Within days after the law was passed, police stopped journalists of a local media outlet from photographing and filming near two locations linked to the OSNS.[41]

SEDITION

People prosecuted under the previous sedition law (the version before it was subsumed under and modified by the SNSO) included **Chung Pui-kuen** and **Patrick Lam,** former editors of news outlet *Stand News,* which was shuttered in 2021 after police raided its newsroom and froze its assets.[42] In September 2024, District Court Judge Kwok Wai-kin found that 11 articles published during the tenure of the defendants were intended to "smear and vilify" the PRC and Hong Kong governments when over half of Hong Kong society was distrustful of authorities.[43] Accordingly, the judge sentenced Chung to 1 year and 9 months in prison and Lam to time served of 10 months.[44]

In March 2025, the Court of Final Appeal dismissed a challenge brought by radio host **Tam Tak-chi** concerning his 40-month sentence that was in part premised on his chanting a protest slogan deemed to be seditious.[45] One of the conclusions reached by the court was that "the prosecution was not required to establish that the words uttered by the appellant were intended to incite violence

or public disorder."[46] Several pending cases were adjourned, as this ruling could have implications on how defendants plea.[47]

RIOTING

In February 2025, District Court Judge Stanley Chan Kwong-chi sentenced former opposition politician **Lam Cheuk-ting** to three years and one month in prison on a rioting charge, a heavier sentence than the sentences given the other six defendants who stood trial with him.[48] The charge was related to a mob attack that took place in July 2019 at a subway station where suspected gang members wearing white shirts indiscriminately attacked commuters ("721 incident").[49] The judge rejected Lam's contention that he was trying to de-escalate and to monitor police conduct, finding instead that Lam had provoked the attackers.[50] Lam himself was attacked by a white-shirted person and sustained injuries to his arms and head.[51] At the time of sentencing in this case, Lam was serving two other sentences: six years and nine months in the Hong Kong 47 case discussed above, and four months for disclosing information about an investigation concerning allegations of police misconduct in the 721 incident.[52]

UNAUTHORIZED ASSEMBLY

In August 2024, Magistrate Edward Wong sentenced **Isaac Lee** to eight weeks in prison for unauthorized assembly.[53] Sixteen years old at the time, Lee joined around 100 people singing songs in a shopping mall on June 30, 2020, hours before the NSL became effective.[54] Reports did not show that the prosecution alleged any acts of violence or disorderly conduct.[55]

Also convicted of unauthorized assembly for joining a peaceful demonstration were **Martin Lee Chu-ming, Margaret Ng Ngoi-yee, Jimmy Lai Chee-ying, Albert Ho Chun-yan, Lee Cheuk-yan, Leung Kwok-hung,** and **Cyd Ho Sau-lan.** In August 2024, the Court of Final Appeal dismissed their appeal, declining to follow a test established in British jurisprudence that assesses whether an official action disproportionately infringes on a fundamental right.[56]

Adjudicating an appeal challenging the acquittal of former district councilor **Lo Kin-hei,** the Court of Appeal in March 2025 affirmed the lower court's decision, reasoning that the prosecution failed to establish the requisite intent to participate in an unauthorized assembly.[57] While Lo in November 2019 was near Hong Kong Polytechnic University where protesters and police clashed, he was not in protest gear and did not confront police, the court found.[58]

NATIONAL ANTHEM ORDINANCE

Enacted in 2020, the *National Anthem Ordinance* imposes up to three years of imprisonment on a person found to have "undermine[d] the dignity of the national anthem as a symbol and sign of the People's Republic of China . . .."[59]

In October 2024, **Chan Pak-yui** decided to drop his appeal and began serving his eight-week sentence for allegedly covering his ears, remaining seated, and singing a protest song when the national anthem was played at a volleyball game.[60] Magistrate Kestrel Lam Tsz Hong had previously rejected his defense that he had au-

tism and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, finding that he had told police that he disliked China's team and the PRC anthem.[61]

In January 2025, **Lau Pun-hei** pleaded not guilty before Magistrate Don So to the charge of insulting the national anthem, which was based on police allegations that he had turned his back to the field and not stood for the entirety of the anthem when it was played at a soccer match.[62]

FAILURE TO PROVIDE INFORMATION

In March 2025, the Court of Final Appeal quashed the convictions of **Tang Ngok-kwan, Tsui Hon-kwong,** and **Chow Hang-tung,** who were members of the disbanded Hong Kong Alliance in Support of Patriotic Democratic Movements of China (Hong Kong Alliance).[63] The convictions were premised on their refusal to surrender documents to authorities, who alleged that the group was a "foreign agent" for an unidentified organization.[64] In granting the appeal, the court held that the trial judge failed to establish acting as a "foreign agent" as a necessary element of the offense and that it was an error to preclude the defendants from challenging the validity of the notice demanding information.[65]

BANNER DISPLAY

Police arrested **Chan Ki-kau** after he displayed two banners in a park in 2023 without having obtained prior permission, charging him with an offense that carried a maximum sentence of three months in prison.[66] The wording on the banners was not political, but Chan was known to be an activist, having been on the front lines of demonstrations attempting to de-escalate tensions between protesters and police during the 2019 protests.[67] Chan stood trial and argued that briefly displaying the banners for about one minute lacked sufficient regularity or permanence to warrant the requirement of prior permission.[68] Agreeing with the argument, the judge acquitted Chan and awarded him litigation fees.[69]

Blocking Business Deal on National Security Grounds

Beyond the criminal context, PRC authorities tried to block a private business transaction on national security grounds, potentially leading to apprehension on the part of international businesses about investing in Hong Kong.[70] The proposed sale of two ports in Panama by Hong Kong-based CK Hutchison Holdings Limited to U.S.-based BlackRock, Inc. became the focal point of a contest of control between China and the United States over an important transportation route.[71] The PRC government, through state-controlled news outlet *Ta Kung Pao*, urged Hutchison to reconsider the sale, claiming that it could violate national security and antitrust laws.[72] Success in such effort could be evidence of the PRC government's direct control over private companies and of the further erosion of Hong Kong's reputation as an international financial hub.[73]

Transnational Repression

In December 2024, the Hong Kong Police Force issued arrest warrants for 6 exiled Hong Kongers, bringing the total number of such warrants to 19.[74] Accused of national security offenses including secession, subversion, and collusion with a foreign country, the six wanted individuals are **Tony Chung Hon-lam, Chung Kim-wah, Victor Ho Leung-mau, Joseph Tay, Carmen Lau Ka-man,** and **Chloe Cheung Hei-ching.**[75] The charges were based on speech and peaceful activities advocating for policy measures such as revoking diplomatic privileges of Hong Kong's economic and trade offices, or issuing warnings on the risk of conducting business in Hong Kong.[76] Simultaneously, police also announced the freezing of assets and cancellation of the passports of seven individuals who were previously identified as absconders.[77] As of March 2025, police also had taken in for questioning a total of at least 15 family members of some wanted individuals.[78] Partly in response to the arrest warrants, the United States Government imposed sanctions on 6 Hong Kong officials, adding to the list of 42 previously sanctioned individuals.[79] Commissioner of Police Joe Chow Yat-ming, appointed in April 2025, characterized the sanctions as evidence of the government's success in its national security work and vowed to do more of it.[80] [For more information, see Chapter 17—Human Rights Violations in the U.S. and Globally.]

Civil Society

The Hong Kong government further marginalized people who joined the protests in 2019 and directly or indirectly exerted pressure to cause more civil society groups to disband. The Legislative Council in July 2024 changed the composition of the Social Workers Registration Board, a statutory body responsible for regulating a body of 27,000 social workers by maintaining their registrations and handling disciplinary matters.[81] The legislative amendment increased seats on the board from 15 to 27 and raised the number of government-appointed seats from 6 to 18,[82] thus making elected representatives a minority on the Board.[83] A provision also was revised to disqualify a person for registration if convicted of a national security offense.[84] Over 90 percent of social workers and students in the field who responded to a survey were worried that social workers could be accused of national security offenses when doing their job and said that that would undermine professional autonomy.[85] Seven of the eight elected board members resigned before the amendment took effect, and the election for the reconstituted board saw a 17 percent drop in turnout.[86]

Some social workers, including those arrested for unlawful assembly and other charges related to the 2019 protests, were concerned that they could face obstacles when renewing their licenses in the future.[87] Social worker **Jackie Chen Hung-sau,** for example, was originally acquitted of the charge of "rioting," but upon appeal by the prosecution was sentenced in April 2025 to three years and nine months in prison.[88] Chen was a member of a civil society organization called "Battlefield Social Worker" and was present at protests to monitor police action and to provide emotional support to people.[89]

Social work reportedly was one of three areas targeted by the central government, along with the judiciary and education.[90]

Shortly after the amendment of the social work ordinance, the Hong Kong Christian Institute announced that it would deregister and disband by the end of July 2024.[91] Having an expressed goal of engaging in social and political action, the group said that it could no longer freely carry out its mission in the current social environment.[92] The group supported the pro-democracy protests in 2019, during which it called for a strike and criticized the Hong Kong police's use of excessive force.[93] One of the group's former chairs, **Helena Wong Pik-wan,** was among those detained in the Hong Kong 47 case.[94]

In April 2025, the chairman of the Democratic Party told reporters that the party would begin a dissolution process once 90 percent of its 110 members voted in favor of it.[95] Senior members of the party said that PRC officials or their middlemen had asked the party to dissolve or face serious consequences.[96] Founded in 1994, the Democratic Party is considered the last remaining major opposition group previously active in the Legislative Council.[97]

In June 2025, another major pro-democracy group, the League of Social Democrats, announced its disbandment after nearly two decades of advocating for democratic reform and worker rights.[98] The group said the decision was made under "immense political pressure," as nearly all its members in leadership positions had been imprisoned.[99]

Freedom of Information

Through a series of rulemaking and enforcement measures, Hong Kong authorities continued to restrict freedom of information, creating an environment more aligned with the PRC.[100] A November 2024 report identified 11 sets of laws that worked in tandem within the national security framework to restrict the flow of information on the internet, resulting in at least eight instances of website censorship since 2021.[101] One of these instances concerned the diaspora magazine *Flow HK,* which Hong Kong police tried to block by demanding that the publication's U.S.-based hosting provider Automattic Inc. cease its hosting services on national security grounds.[102] Despite threats of criminal liability, Automattic Inc. declined to comply.[103] But in October 2024, *Flow HK* reportedly was inaccessible through three network providers.[104] This development highlighted several risks faced by tech companies, including losing product control and creating conflicts with their code of ethics.[105]

The trend of increasing information restriction continued with the passage of a law called the *Protection of Critical Infrastructures (Computer Systems) Ordinance.*[106] Expected to take effect in January 2026, the law exempts government agencies from compliance and grants police broad search and seizure powers over private companies designated as "Critical Infrastructure Operators," the list of which will not be publicized.[107] While the Secretary for Security said that the law had no extraterritorial effect, the law requires covered companies to produce information accessible from Hong Kong even if it is stored elsewhere.[108] Analysts expressed concern that the law would empower the Hong Kong government to compel pri-

vate companies to disclose sensitive information, putting personal privacy and property rights at risk.[109]

Media Freedom

In addition to its attempt to block *Flow HK* as mentioned above, the Hong Kong government continued to implement a policy that had the effect of undermining media freedom in the city. Diminishing media freedom was on display when the *Wall Street Journal* (WSJ) fired reporter Selina Cheng, who had been elected weeks before to chair the Hong Kong Journalists Association (HKJA), the city's largest press union with over 300 members.[110] Management of WSJ previously told Cheng to refrain from advocating for press freedom in Hong Kong and asked her to quit the HKJA board and to withdraw from the election.[111] Other HKJA members reportedly received similar pressure from their employers.[112] State-run news outlet *Global Times* ran an article speaking favorably of Cheng's termination, criticizing her for attacking national security laws in Hong Kong.[113] Moreover, Reporters Without Borders found that since the adoption of the NSL in 2020, press freedom in Hong Kong has "suffered an unprecedented series of setbacks," with 11 journalists being held in detention.[114]

Authorities also tried to interfere with the distribution of printed materials under the pretext of enforcing building codes. In December 2024, police and environmental hygiene officers inspected shopfront extensions during a weeklong independent bookfair.[115] While no building violations were cited, police searched the bags and identifications of people who bought books.[116] The bookfair was held at and near the location of the shuttered Mount Zero, an independent bookstore that hosted activities featuring pro-democracy topics and which was forced to close in 2024 due to a series of inspections and anonymous complaints.[117]

New Regulation May Regularize Entry Denials

During this reporting year, Hong Kong authorities denied entry to at least three foreign journalists, namely, Haze Fan of *Bloomberg News,* Louise Delmotte of the *Associated Press,* and David Missal of Tibet Initiative Deutschland.[118] These cases add to the list of journalists and activists who were previously denied entry on apparent political grounds.[119]

With the enactment of the advance passenger information (API) regulation in September 2024, this type of entry denial may become more frequent.[120] The regulation requires airlines to furnish before departure the personal information of all inbound travelers, including those in transit, and authorizes immigration officers to deny entry without giving a reason.[121] While over 100 countries have similar API requirements,[122]

New Regulation May Regularize Entry Denials—Continued

Hong Kong's regulation does not provide for any data retention period, creating privacy risks.[123] After several months of implementation, the Secretary for Security reported in February 2025 that the API system had successfully prevented persons ineligible for entry from boarding inbound flights, but he declined to provide the figures.[124] The Secretary added that the Immigration Department would "enhance intelligence exchanges with law enforcement agencies in Hong Kong and other places . . . to prevent the entry of undesirable persons into Hong Kong,"[125] which suggests that, as cautioned by the U.S. Government, travelers will be exposed to the increased risk of arbitrary enforcement of national security laws.[126]

Self-Censorship in Media

Increased restrictions on the media may have induced self-censorship.[127] While self-censorship is difficult to gauge due to its inherently private nature, a survey reflected an increased prevalence of the perception that self-censorship was being practiced in the media.[128] The survey, conducted by the Hong Kong Public Opinion Research Institute (PORI), showed that 65 percent of 669 Hong Kong residents interviewed "perceived news outlets to have practiced self-censorship—up eight per cent from [2023] and a record high—while only 22 per cent indicated otherwise."[129]

Chilling Effect on Opinion Polls

Datapoints such as those collected by PORI, however, may soon no longer be available.[130] Shortly after the above-mentioned survey was published, PORI announced in February 2025 that it would suspend all self-funded research and may even close down.[131] The announcement was made after police raided its office and after they had twice taken in its CEO Robert Chung for questioning in January.[132] The questioning could be related to the arrest warrant for PORI's former deputy CEO Chung Kim-wah, which was issued in December 2024 based on allegations that he had requested that foreign governments impose sanctions on the Hong Kong and PRC governments.[133] While the Secretary for Security said that the questioning of Robert Chung was unrelated to PORI's survey results, Chung said that the organization had to suspend the promotion of scientific polling given the current environment.[134]

Macau

In December 2024, PRC leader Xi Jinping visited Macau to celebrate the 25th anniversary of the city's reunification with China.[135] Extensive security measures affected the normal operations of the city, such as rail and ferry services.[136] A report about facilities being shut down was removed by its publisher, *All About Macau Media,* which issued an apology but declined to confirm whether the removal was ordered by authorities.[137] Political activists, including those living outside of Macau, were pressured to refrain from making "inharmonious" comments.[138]

Another purpose of Xi's visit was to inaugurate Macau's new chief executive, Sam Hou Fai, who in effect won in a unanimous vote, as he was the only candidate.[139] During his tenure as the president of the Court of Final Appeal of Macau, Sam handed down several politically sensitive rulings that severely restricted fundamental freedoms in the city.[140]

Notes to Chapter 16—Hong Kong and Macau

[1]"The Chief Executive's 2024 Policy Address," *Chief Executive's Office, Hong Kong Special Administrative Region, People's Republic of China,* October 16, 2024, sec. 15. For previous coverage of the application of Hong Kong's national security laws to suppress dissent, see, e.g., Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "2024 Annual Report," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 276–282.

[2]"Law of the People's Republic of China on Safeguarding National Security in the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region," passed and effective June 30, 2020; "Safeguarding National Security Ordinance," Instrument A305, passed and effective March 23, 2024.

[3] "司法機構稱過去一年新接獲約80宗反修例或國安案　認多宗案件矚目「審期超出預計」" [The Judiciary says it received about 80 new cases related to anti-extradition law [protests] and national security in the past year, admitting that many cases were "exceeding the expected trial time"], *Channel C HK,* April 2, 2025.

[4] "司法機構稱過去一年新接獲約80宗反修例或國安案　認多宗案件矚目「審期超出預計」" [The Judiciary says it received about 80 new cases related to anti-extradition law [protests] and national security in the past year, admitting that many cases were "exceeding the expected trial time"], *Channel C HK,* April 2, 2025.

[5]"Tracking the Impact of Hong Kong's National Security Law," *ChinaFile,* November 14, 2024.

[6]See, e.g., "Hong Kong Student Jailed for 8 Weeks over Unlawful Shopping Mall Demo in 2020," *Hong Kong Free Press,* August 12, 2024.

[7]"Hong Kong Political Prisoners," *Hong Kong Democracy Council,* April 8, 2025; "Hong Kong Reaches a Grim Milestone: 1,000 Political Prisoners," *Hong Kong Democracy Council,* May 2022, 13–20.

[8] "47人案｜港首宗顛覆案判刑　戴耀廷囚10年　官裁4人屬首要分子、三級罰則不完全適用" [Hong Kong 47 case | Hong Kong's first subversion case sentenced; Benny Tai sentenced to 10 years in prison; judge ruled that 4 people were the main culprits, and the third-level penalty was not fully applicable], Witness, November 19, 2024; Brian Wong, "Hong Kong 47: Court Rules Subversion Scheme as Severe as Violent Attack against Government," *South China Morning Post,* November 19, 2024.

[9] "47人案｜港首宗顛覆案判刑　戴耀廷囚10年　官裁4人屬首要分子、三級罰則不完全適用" [Hong Kong 47 case | Hong Kong's first subversion case sentenced; Benny Tai sentenced to 10 years in prison; judge ruled that 4 people were the main culprits, and the third-level penalty was not fully applicable], *Witness,* November 19, 2024; "Hong Kong: 45 Democracy Advocates Harshly Sentenced," *Human Rights Watch,* November 20, 2024.

[10] "47人案｜港首宗顛覆案判刑　戴耀廷囚10年　官裁4人屬首要分子、三級罰則不完全適用" [Hong Kong 47 case | Hong Kong's first subversion case sentenced; Benny Tai sentenced to 10 years in prison; judge ruled that 4 people were the main culprits, and the third-level penalty was not fully applicable], *Witness,* November 19, 2024; "【47人案】被判罪成囚7年　何桂藍提出上訴" [[Hong Kong 47 case] convicted and sentenced to 7 years; Gwyneth Ho appeals], *Radio Free Asia,* November 29, 2024.

[11] "47人案｜港首宗顛覆案判刑　戴耀廷囚10年　官裁4人屬首要分子、三級罰則不完全適用" [Hong Kong 47 case | Hong Kong's first subversion case sentenced; Benny Tai sentenced to 10 years in prison; judge ruled that 4 people were the main culprits, and the third-level penalty was not fully applicable], Witness, November 19, 2024; "【47人案】首宗《國安法》脫罪案件　劉偉聰李予信被判無罪理據" [[Hong Kong 47 case] First acquittal under the National Security Law; Lau Wai Chung and Lee Yue-shun found not guilty], *Radio Free Asia,* May 30, 2024.

[12]Jessie Pang and James Pomfret, "Hong Kong's Marathon Trial of 47 Democrats Draws to a Close," *Reuters,* November 19, 2024.

[13]Kanis Leung and Zen Soo, "45 Hong Kong Democracy Activists Get 4 to 10 Years in Prison under Beijing-Imposed Law," *PBS News,* November 19, 2024.

[14]Jessie Pang and James Pomfret, "Hong Kong Democrat Jimmy Lai Finishes Testifying in National Security Trial," *Reuters,* March 6, 2025.

[15] "黎智英案第四日審訊｜控方指黎積極聯繫外國政要　假借自由之名請求制裁" [Jimmy Lai Trial Day 4 | Prosecution alleges Lai actively contacted foreign politicians, seeking sanctions under the guise of freedom], *Witness,* January 2, 2024; "黎智英案第六日審訊｜控方：黎是「重光團隊」主腦　支援全球登報、打國際線" [Jimmy Lai Trial Day 6 | Prosecution: Lai Was the Mastermind behind the "Reignite Team," Supporting Global Newspaper Ads and International Lobbying], *Witness,* January 4, 2025.

[16] "黎智英案｜案件改於8. 14結案陳詞" [Jimmy Lai Case | Closing Arguments Changed to August 14], *Witness,* March 11, 2025.

[17]Caoilfhionn Gallagher et al., "Jimmy Lai's International Legal Team Files Urgent Appeal with the UN Special Rapporteur on Torture," *Doughty Street Chambers,* September 12, 2024.

[18]"Safeguarding National Security Ordinance," Instrument A305, passed and effective March 23, 2024; "Safeguarding National Security Ordinance," Instrument A305; Hong Kong SAR Government, "Safeguarding National Security: Basic Law Article 23 Legislation. Public Consultation Document," January 2024, 38–42.

[19]"Crimes Ordinance," Cap. 200; "Safeguarding National Security Ordinance," Instrument A305, secs. 23, 24.

[20]"Safeguarding National Security Ordinance," Instrument A305; Edith Lin and Connor Mycroft, "Hong Kong's Article 23, a Year of Restraint but What about Broader Impact?," *South China Morning Post,* March 25, 2025.

[21]Edith Lin and Connor Mycroft, "Hong Kong's Article 23, a Year of Restraint but What about Broader Impact?," *South China Morning Post,* March 25, 2025.

[22]Hillary Leung, "8th Arrest for 'Sedition' Linked to Tiananmen Crackdown Anniversary Posts under Hong Kong's New Security Law," *Hong Kong Free Press,* June 3, 2024; Edith Lin and Connor Mycroft, "Hong Kong's Article 23, a Year of Restraint but What about Broader Impact?," *South China Morning Post,* March 25, 2025.

[23] Hillary Leung, "8th Arrest for 'Sedition' Linked to Tiananmen Crackdown Anniversary Posts under Hong Kong's New Security Law," *Hong Kong Free Press,* June 3, 2024.
[24] Hillary Leung, "8th Arrest for 'Sedition' Linked to Tiananmen Crackdown Anniversary Posts under Hong Kong's New Security Law," *Hong Kong Free Press,* June 3, 2024; "Hong Kong's Top Court Rules in Favour of Woman Human Rights Defender Chow Hang-Tung," *Front Line Defenders,* March 13, 2025.
[25] "Hong Kong Man Sentenced to 14 Months in Jail for 'Seditious' T-Shirt," *Al Jazeera,* September 19, 2024.
[26] "Hong Kong Man Sentenced to 14 Months in Jail for 'Seditious' T-Shirt," *Al Jazeera,* September 19, 2024; David Pierson and Tiffany May, "This Is What Can Land You in Jail for Sedition in Hong Kong," *New York Times,* September 27, 2024.
[27] David Pierson and Tiffany May, "This Is What Can Land You in Jail for Sedition in Hong Kong," *New York Times,* September 27, 2024.
[28] David Pierson and Tiffany May, "This Is What Can Land You in Jail for Sedition in Hong Kong," *New York Times,* September 27, 2024.
[29] "Safeguarding National Security Ordinance," Instrument A305, sec. 152.
[30] Kanis Leung, "A Jailed Hong Kong Activist Loses Appeal over Denial of Early Release under New Security Law," *Associated Press,* updated December 6, 2024.
[31] Kanis Leung, "A Jailed Hong Kong Activist Loses Appeal over Denial of Early Release under New Security Law," *Associated Press,* updated December 6, 2024; Song Ren, "因国安法获刑后提前获释受阻的马俊文司法复核被香港法院驳回," [Hong Kong Court rejects Ma Chun-man's judicial review after early release blocked following National Security Law conviction], *Voice of America,* December 7, 2024.
[32] Song Ren, "因国安法获刑后提前获释受阻的马俊文司法复核被香港法院驳回," [Hong Kong Court Rejects Ma Chun-man's Judicial Review after Early Release Blocked Following National Security Law Conviction], *Voice of America,* December 7, 2024.
[33] Kelly Ho, "Father of Wanted Activist Anna Kwok Detained for Allegedly Handling Absconder's Assets," *Hong Kong Free Press,* May 3, 2025; "Making of Subsidiary Legislation under Safeguarding National Security Ordinance," *Hong Kong Government,* May 13, 2025.
[34] Brian Wong, "Father of Wanted Hong Kong Activist Anna Kwok Granted Bail under Article 23 Law," *South China Morning Post,* May 20, 2025.
[35] "Safeguarding National Security (Office for Safeguarding National Security of the Central People's Government in the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region) Regulation," L.N. 77 of 2025, B3079, May 13, 2025; Hong Kong Information Services Department, "Nat'l Security Subsidiary Laws in Effect," *news.gov.hk,* May 13, 2025.
[36] "Explainer: Hong Kong's National Security Crackdown—Month 59," *Hong Kong Free Press,* updated June 28, 2025.
[37] "Making of Subsidiary Legislation under Safeguarding National Security Ordinance," *Hong Kong Government,* May 13, 2025.
[38] "Joint Operation by Office for Safeguarding National Security of the Central People's Government in the HKSAR and Police National Security Department," *Hong Kong Government,* June 12, 2025.
[39] "Safeguarding National Security (Declaration of Prohibited Places) Order," L.N. 78 of 2025, B3115, May 13, 2025; "Making of Subsidiary Legislation under Safeguarding National Security Ordinance," *Hong Kong Government,* May 13, 2025.
[40] "Safeguarding National Security Ordinance," Instrument A305, passed and effective March 23, 2024, secs. 43–44.
[41] "Hong Kong Police Stop Journalists from Taking Photos, Videos of 'Prohibited Places' Linked to National Security Office," *Hong Kong Free Press,* May 15, 2025.
[42] Hans Tse, "Ex-editor of Hong Kong's Stand News Chung Pui-kuen Jailed for 1 Year, 9 Months for Sedition in Landmark Case," *Hong Kong Free Press,* updated October 23, 2024.
[43] Hans Tse, "Ex-editor of Hong Kong's Stand News Chung Pui-kuen Jailed for 1 Year, 9 Months for Sedition in Landmark Case," *Hong Kong Free Press,* updated October 23, 2024.
[44] Hans Tse, "Ex-editor of Hong Kong's Stand News Chung Pui-kuen Jailed for 1 Year, 9 Months for Sedition in Landmark Case," *Hong Kong Free Press,* updated October 23, 2024.
[45] Kelly Ho, "Jailed Hong Kong Activist Tam Tak-chi Loses Landmark Appeal at Top Court Over Uttering 'Seditious Words,'" *Hong Kong Free Press,* updated March 7, 2025.
[46] Court of Final Appeal of the Hong Kong SAR, "HKSAR v. Tam Tak Chi," FACC No. 12 of 2024 [2025], HKCFA 4, March 6, 2025, para. 83.
[47] Kelly Ho, "Jailed Hong Kong Activist Tam Tak-chi Loses Landmark Appeal at Top Court Over Uttering 'Seditious Words,'" *Hong Kong Free Press,* updated March 7, 2025.
[48] Fiona Chow, "Ex-Hong Kong Lawmaker Lam Cheuk-Ting Gets 37 Months' Jail over Yuen Long Riot," *South China Morning Post,* February 27, 2025. Hillary Leung, "Ex-lawmaker Lam Cheuk-ting Among 7 Found Guilty of Rioting in Yuen Long 2019 Attacks,"" *Hong Kong Free Press,* December 12, 2024.
[49] Fiona Chow, "Ex-Hong Kong Lawmaker Lam Cheuk-Ting Gets 37 Months' Jail over Yuen Long Riot," *South China Morning Post,* February 27, 2025. Hillary Leung, "Ex-lawmaker Lam Cheuk-ting Among 7 Found Guilty of Rioting in Yuen Long 2019 Attacks," *Hong Kong Free Press,* December 12, 2024.
[50] Hillary Leung, "Ex-lawmaker Lam Cheuk-ting Among 7 Found Guilty of Rioting in Yuen Long 2019 Attacks,"" *Hong Kong Free Press,* December 12, 2024.
[51] Fiona Chow, "Ex-Hong Kong Lawmaker Lam Cheuk-Ting Gets 37 Months' Jail over Yuen Long Riot," *South China Morning Post,* February 27, 2025. Hillary Leung, "Ex-lawmaker Lam Cheuk-ting Among 7 Found Guilty of Rioting in Yuen Long 2019 Attacks,"" *Hong Kong Free Press*, December 12, 2024.

[52]"Former Hong Kong Lawmaker Gets 3 More Years after Being Injured by Mob," *Radio Free Asia,* February 28, 2025; James Lee, "Hong Kong's Top Court Over-turns ex-Lawmaker Lam Cheuk-ting's Acquittal over Disclosing ICAC Probe," *Hong Kong Free Press,* April 1, 2025.
[53]Kelly Ho, "Hong Kong Student Jailed for 8 Weeks over Unlawful Shopping Mall Demo in 2020," *Hong Kong Free Press,* August 12, 2024.
[54]Kelly Ho, "Hong Kong Student Jailed for 8 Weeks over Unlawful Shopping Mall Demo in 2020," *Hong Kong Free Press,* August 12, 2024.
[55]Kelly Ho, "Hong Kong Student Jailed for 8 Weeks over Unlawful Shopping Mall Demo in 2020," *Hong Kong Free Press,* August 12, 2024; Irene Chan, "HK Student Charged with Unlawful Assembly over Shopping Mall Protest 4 Years Ago," *Hong Kong Free Press,* updated August 12, 2024.
[56]Court of Final Appeal of the Hong Kong SAR, "HKSAR v. Ng Ngoi Yee Margaret et al.," FACC Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 of 2024, [2024] HKCFA 24, August 12, 2024; James Lee and Hans Tse, "Jimmy Lai among 7 Hong Kong Pro-Democracy Figures to Lose Appeal Against Conviction over Taking Part in 2019 Demo," *Hong Kong Free Press,* August 12, 2024.
[57]Kelly Ho, "Hong Kong Appeal Court Upholds Acquittal of Democratic Party Chair in 2019 Protest Case," *Hong Kong Free Press,* March 21, 2025.
[58]Kelly Ho, "Hong Kong Appeal Court Upholds Acquittal of Democratic Party Chair in 2019 Protest Case," *Hong Kong Free Press,* March 21, 2025.
[59]"National Anthem Ordinance," Instrument A405, sec. 7.
[60]Kelly Ho, "HKer Drops Appeal against Conviction, Sentence for Insulting Chinese Anthem," *Hong Kong Free Press,* October 3, 2024.
[61]Kelly Ho, "HKer Drops Appeal against Conviction, Sentence for Insulting Chinese Anthem," *Hong Kong Free Press,* October 3, 2024; "Mr. Lam Tsz Hong, Kestrel," *Government Telephone Directory,* accessed April 1, 2025.
[62]Kelly Ho, "HK Student Pleads Not Guilty to Insulting China's Anthem during Football Match," *Hong Kong Free Press,* January 6, 2025; "Judicial Appointments," *Government of Hong Kong SAR, Press Releases,* June 26, 2020.
[63]Court of Final Appeal of Hong Kong SAR, "HKSAR v. Tang Ngok Kwan and Tsui Hon Kwong," FACC Nos. 10 and 11 of 2024, [2025] HKCFA 3, March 6, 2025.
[64]"Hong Kong Court Sentences 3 Tiananmen Vigil Organisers to Jail," *Al Jazeera,* March 11, 2023.
[65]Court of Final Appeal of Hong Kong SAR, "HKSAR v. Tang Ngok Kwan and Tsui Hon Kwong," FACC Nos. 10 and 11 of 2024, [2025] HKCFA 3, March 6, 2025.
[66]"馬屎埔陳伯被控沒許可證獅子山展示條幅罪　辯方將爭議言論自由議題" [Uncle Chan from Ma Shi Po was charged for displaying a banner on Lion Rock without a permit; the defense will argue on the issue of freedom of speech], *Witness,"* August 23, 2024; "Country Parks and Special Areas Regulations," Cap. 208A, secs. 10, 20.
[67]"Hans Tse, "HK Activist 'Grandpa Chan' to Plead Not Guilty to Showing Banners atop Lion Rock," *Hong Kong Free Press,* August 23, 2024.
[68]"被控沒許可證獅子山展示條幅　「馬屎埔陳伯」獲判無罪　庭外哽咽籲珍惜人權" [Accused of displaying a banner on Lion Rock without a permit, "Uncle Chan from Ma Shi Po" was found not guilty and tearfully urged people outside the court to cherish human rights], *Witness,* December 10, 2024.
[69]"被控沒許可證獅子山展示條幅　「馬屎埔陳伯」獲判無罪　庭外哽咽籲珍惜人權" [Accused of displaying a banner on Lion Rock without a permit, "Uncle Chan from Ma Shi Po" was found not guilty and tearfully urged people outside the court to cherish human rights], *Witness,* December 10, 2024.
[70]Dennis Kwok and Sam Goodman, "Beijing's Port Predicament," *Wire China,* April 23, 2025.
[71]Dennis Kwok and Sam Goodman, "Beijing's Port Predicament," *Wire China,* April 23, 2025; "Blackrock Inc," *Bloomberg,* accessed April 29, 2025; "CK Hutchison Holdings Ltd.," *Bloomberg,* accessed April 29, 2025
[72]Dennis Kwok and Sam Goodman, "Beijing's Port Predicament," *Wire China,* April 23, 2025; "新闻综述/香港各界支持依法审查长和交易　'回头是岸，请与国家站在一起'" [News Summary / Hong Kong sectors support the lawful review of CK Hutchison deal: "Turn back before it's too late—stand with the country"], *Ta Kung Pao,* March 29, 2025.
[73]James Pomfret and Clare Jim, "Doubts over CK Hutchison Port Deal Add to Concerns about China's Grip over Hong Kong," *Reuters,* April 2, 2025.
[74]"Six More People Put on Wanted List," *news.gov.hk,* December 24, 2024; Hans Tse, "National Security Police Issue HK$1 Million Bounties for 6 'Fugitives,'" *Hong Kong Free Press,* December 24, 2024.
[75]Hong Kong Information Services Department, "Six More People Put on Wanted List," *news.gov.hk,* December 24, 2024.
[76]Hans Tse, "National Security Police Issue HK$1 Million Bounties for 6 'Fugitives,'" *Hong Kong Free Press,* December 24, 2024.
[77]"Seven Absconders Designated for National Security Offenses; Applicable Measures Outlined under the Safeguarding National Security Ordinance," *Government of Hong Kong SAR, Press Releases,* December 24, 2024.
[78]"Two Relatives of Wanted Former District Councilor Carmen Lau Taken Away by National Security Police," *Standard,* February 10, 2025; Hillary Leung, "Chung Kim-Wah's Siblings Questioned by National Security Police - Reports," *Hong Kong Free Press,* January 22, 2025; Irene Chan, "Activist Tony Chung's Stepfather Questioned by HK Nat. Sec Police: Reports," *Hong Kong Free Press,* March 18, 2025; Kelly Ho, "HK Nat. Security Police Take in 3rd Relative of Wanted Activist Carmen Lau," *Hong Kong Free Press,* February 17, 2025.
[79]"U.S. Sanctions Six Individuals for Undermining Hong Kong's Autonomy," *U. S. Department of State,* March 31, 2025; "美制裁林定國蕭澤頤等　累計48人　新增6官員　京「將予反制」港強烈譴責"

[The U.S. sanctions Lam Ting-kwok, Siu Chak-yee, and others, bringing the total to 48 individuals; six more officials added. Beijing says it "will retaliate," and Hong Kong strongly condemns the move], April 2, 2025.
[80]Jessie Pang, "New Hong Kong Police Chief to Increase Security Work despite US Sanctions," *Reuters,* April 2, 2025.
[81]"SWRB E-Newsletter, Issue 54 (10/2024)," accessed April 25, 2025; "Social Workers Registration Ordinance," Cap. 505, §7; "Hong Kong Social Worker Code of Conduct 'to Have National Security Provisions,'" *South China Morning Post,* September 7, 2024.
[82]"SWRB E-Newsletter, Issue 54 (10/2024)," accessed April 25, 2025.
[83]Hillary Leung, "Hong Kong Begins Legislative Process to Increase Government Appointments to Social Workers' Licensing Body," *Hong Kong Free Press,* May 23, 2024.
[84]"Social Workers Registration Ordinance," Cap. 505.
[85]Jiang Liying, "社工註冊局｜九成半受訪社工憂修例削專業自主　怕更易踩「紅線」," [Social Workers Registration Board | 95% of surveyed social workers fear the amendment will undermine professional autonomy and make it easier to cross "red lines."], *Hong Kong 01,* June 27, 2024.
[86]Eunice Lam and Charlotte Lam, "Eight Elected to Social Workers' Board but Turnout Plunges," *Standard,* December 16, 2024.
[87]"香港修訂《社工註冊條例》後　社工面對的審查會越來越多嗎？," [Will social workers face increasing scrutiny after Hong Kong amends the Social Workers Registration Ordinance?] *BBC,* September 24, 2024.
[88]Jessica Pang, "After a Retrial, a Hong Kong Court Jails a Social Worker for Nearly Four Years for Rioting," *Reuters,* April 9, 2025.
[89]Jessica Pang, "After a Retrial, a Hong Kong Court Jails a Social Worker for Nearly Four Years for Rioting," *Reuters,* April 9, 2025.
[90]"香港修訂《社工註冊條例》後　社工面對的審查會越來越多嗎？," [Will social workers face increasing scrutiny after Hong Kong amends the Social Workers Registration Ordinance?] *BBC,* September 24, 2024.
[91]Hillary Leung, "Hong Kong Christian Institute to Disband amid 'Social Environment,'" *Hong Kong Free Press,* July 24, 2024.
[92]Hillary Leung, "Hong Kong Christian Institute to Disband amid 'Social Environment,'" *Hong Kong Free Press,* July 24, 2024.
[93]Hillary Leung, "Hong Kong Christian Institute to Disband amid 'Social Environment,'" *Hong Kong Free Press,* July 24, 2024.
[94]"获刑6年6个月的'香港47人案'至黄碧云女士的案情及简历," [Case details and biography of Ms. Helena Wong Pik-wan, who was sentenced to 6 years and 6 months in the "Hong Kong 47" case], *Rights Defense Network,* January 28, 2025.
[95]James Pomfret and Jessica Pang, "Hong Kong's Last Major Opposition Party Moves towards Disbanding," *Reuters,* April 13, 2025.
[96]James Pomfret and Jessica Pang, "Hong Kong's Last Major Opposition Party Moves towards Disbanding," *Reuters,* April 13, 2025.
[97]James Pomfret and Jessica Pang, "Hong Kong's Last Major Opposition Party Moves towards Disbanding," *Reuters,* April 13, 2025.
[98]James Lee, "In Pictures: One of Hong Kong's Last Pro-Democracy Groups Disbands Citing 'Tremendous Political Pressure,'" *Hong Kong Free Press,* June 29, 2025.
[99]James Lee, "In Pictures: One of Hong Kong's Last Pro-Democracy Groups Disbands Citing 'Tremendous Political Pressure,'" *Hong Kong Free Press,* June 29, 2025.
[100]Athena Tong, "Web of Control: Hong Kong's Crackdown on Internet Freedom," *China Strategic Risks Institute,* November 2024, 13–17.
[101]Athena Tong, "Web of Control: Hong Kong's Crackdown on Internet Freedom," *China Strategic Risks Institute,* November 2024, 9–17.
[102]Athena Tong, "Web of Control: Hong Kong's Crackdown on Internet Freedom," *China Strategic Risks Institute,* November 2024, 17. See also "Safeguarding Freedom of Information in Hong Kong: Challenges, Opportunities and Remedies," Resilience Innovation Lab, 2025, 24.
[103]Athena Tong, "Web of Control: Hong Kong's Crackdown on Internet Freedom," *China Strategic Risks Institute,* November 2024, 17.
[104]Athena Tong, "Web of Control: Hong Kong's Crackdown on Internet Freedom," *China Strategic Risks Institute,* November 2024, 17–18.
[105]Athena Tong, "Web of Control: Hong Kong's Crackdown on Internet Freedom," *China Strategic Risks Institute,* November 2024, 18.
[106]"Protection of Critical Infrastructures (Computer Systems) Ordinance," Ord. No. 4 of 2025, A173; Lo Hoi-ying, "Hong Kong Passes Its First Cybersecurity Bill Covering Critical Infrastructure," *South China Morning Post,* March 20, 2025.
[107]"Safeguarding Freedom of Information in Hong Kong: Challenges, Opportunities and Remedies," *Resilience Innovation Lab,* 2025, 36–37; James Lee, "HK Passes Cybersecurity Law Covering 'Critical Infrastructure,'" *Hong Kong Free Press,* March 20, 2025; Lo Hoi-ying, "Hong Kong Passes Its First Cybersecurity Bill Covering Critical Infrastructure," *South China Morning Post,* March 20, 2025.
[108]James Lee, "HK Passes Cybersecurity Law Covering 'Critical Infrastructure,'" *Hong Kong Free Press,* March 20, 2025; Joshua Cole and Hoi Tak Leung, "Hong Kong Passes New Cybersecurity Law—What You Need to Know," *Ashurst,* April 11, 2025.
[109]"Hong Kong Introduces New Cybersecurity Law, Raising Surveillance Concerns," *Hong Kong Watch,* March 20, 2025; "Safeguarding Freedom of Information in Hong Kong: Challenges, Opportunities and Remedies," *Resilience Innovation Lab,* 2025, 36.
[110]Tom Grundy, "New Leadership at HK Press Group as Security Chief Admonishes Newcomers," *Hong Kong Free Press,* June 22, 2024; "Wall Street Journal Fires Hong Kong Reporter Selina Cheng," *Hong Kong Free Press,* July 17, 2024.

[111]"Wall Street Journal Fires Hong Kong Reporter Selina Cheng," *Hong Kong Free Press,* July 17, 2024.
[112]"Wall Street Journal Fires Hong Kong Reporter Selina Cheng," *Hong Kong Free Press,* July 17, 2024.
[113]Chen Qingqing, "WSJ Firing Reporter Who Chairs Infamous Hong Kong Journalists Association 'to Distance Itself to Avoid Being Implicated,' *Global Times,* July 18, 2024.
[114]"Map," *Reporters Without Borders,* accessed April 23, 2025.
[115]James Lee, "Authorities Deployed to Independent HK Bookfair Found No Violations, Gov't Says," *Hong Kong Free Press,* January 6, 2025.
[116]James Lee, "Authorities Deployed to Independent HK Bookfair Found No Violations, Gov't Says," *Hong Kong Free Press,* January 6, 2025.
[117]"港「見山書店」原址辦書展遭警監視　有參展商受壓不展示書籍" [Hong Kong Book Fair at Former Mount Zero Bookstore Monitored by Police; Some Exhibitors Withheld Books Under Pressure], *Epoch Times,* December 30, 2024; Zhang Shiren, "「見山書店」難抵瘋狂投訴宣布結業　分析：當局阻不可控思想交流" ["Mount Zero Bookstore" Announces Closure Amid Flood of Complaints; Analysis: Authorities Aim to Block Uncontrolled Exchange of Ideas], *Radio Free Asia,* December 6, 2023.
[118]James Lee, "Hong Kong Denies Journalist Haze Fan a Visa, Bloomberg Tells Staff," *Hong Kong Free Press,* August 20, 2024; "AP Photographer Louise Delmotte Denied Entry to HK after Visa Renewal Rejected," *Hong Kong Free Press,* September 24, 2024; Tom Grundy, "German Activist David Missal Says Barred from HK," *Hong Kong Free Press,* September 9, 2024.
[119]Tom Grundy, "German Activist David Missal Says Barred from HK," *Hong Kong Free Press,* September 9, 2024.
[120]"Immigration (Advance Passenger Information) Regulation," Cap. 115Q.
[121]"Immigration (Advance Passenger Information) Regulation," Cap. 115Q. secs. 2, 3, 10, 11.
[122]Helene Dubos, "Understanding API PNR: Its Meaning for Flight Operators," *Streamlane,* May 15, 2023.
[123]Yang Fan and Alex Roberts, "Come Fly with Me (or Not): Hong Kong's New API Regulations," *Linklaters,* August 11, 2023; "Immigration (Advance Passenger Information) Regulation," Cap. 115Q.
[124]"LCQ3: Enhancing Prevention of Potential Non-Refoulement Claimants at Source," *Government of Hong Kong SAR, Press Releases,* February 26, 2025.
[125]"LCQ3: Enhancing Prevention of Potential Non-Refoulement Claimants at Source," *Government of Hong Kong SAR, Press Releases,* February 26, 2025.
[126]"China Travel Advisory," *Bureau of Consular Affairs, U.S. Department of State,* November 27, 2024.
[127]Athena Tong, "Web of Control: Hong Kong's Crackdown on Internet Freedom," *China Strategic Risks Institute,* November 2024, 8–9, 27, 36, 44, 47.
[128]Athena Tong, "Web of Control: Hong Kong's Crackdown on Internet Freedom," *China Strategic Risks Institute,* November 2024, 33; "More Hongkongers Perceive News Outlets as Self-Censoring: Survey," *Hong Kong Free Press,* December 10, 2024.
[129]"More Hongkongers Perceive News Outlets as Self-Censoring: Survey," *Hong Kong Free Press,* December 10, 2024.
[130]James Lee, "Hong Kong Pollster Say It May Shut Down amid Nat. Security Scrutiny," *Hong Kong Free Press,* February 13, 2025.
[131]James Lee, "Hong Kong Pollster Say It May Shut Down amid Nat. Security Scrutiny," *Hong Kong Free Press,* February 13, 2025.
[132]James Lee, "Hong Kong Pollster Say It May Shut Down amid Nat. Security Scrutiny," *Hong Kong Free Press,* February 13, 2025.
[133]"Details," *Hong Kong Police Force,* accessed April 23, 2025; James Lee, "Hong Kong Pollster Say It May Shut down amid Nat. Security Scrutiny," *Hong Kong Free Press,* February 13, 2025.
[134]James Lee, "Hong Kong Pollster Say It May Shut down amid Nat. Security Scrutiny," *Hong Kong Free Press,* February 13, 2025.
[135]Oiwan Lam, "Chinese President Xi Jinping Visits Macau to Spotlight the Casino Hub as a Showcase of One Country Two Systems," *Global Voices,* December 19, 2024.
[136]Oiwan Lam, "Chinese President Xi Jinping Visits Macau to Spotlight the Casino Hub as a Showcase of One Country Two Systems," *Global Voices,* December 19, 2024.
[137]Oiwan Lam, "Chinese President Xi Jinping Visits Macau to Spotlight the Casino Hub as a Showcase of One Country Two Systems," *Global Voices,* December 19, 2024; James Lee, "Macau Media Outlet Pulls Article about Security Measures Ahead of Xi Visit," *Hong Kong Free Press,* December 19, 2024.
[138]Hong Kong Democracy Council (@hkdc_us), "As Xi Jinping arrives in Macau for the 25th anniversary of the handover, Macau activist Jason Chao, now exiled in the UK & a UK citizen, was warned against making 'inharmonious' statements on social media or to the media. #TransnationalRepression" *X,* December 18, 2024, 7:23 a.m.; Oiwan Lam, "Chinese President Xi Jinping Visits Macau to Spotlight the Casino Hub as a Showcase of One Country Two Systems," *Global Voices,* December 19, 2024.
[139]Oiwan Lam, "Chinese President Xi Jinping Visits Macau to Spotlight the Casino Hub as a Showcase of One Country Two Systems," *Global Voices,* December 19, 2024; "Sam Hou Fai Is Macau's New (pro-Beijing) Chief Executive," *Pime Asia News,* October 14, 2024.
[140]"Sam Hou Fai Is Macau's New (pro-Beijing) Chief Executive," *Pime Asia News,* October 14, 2024; "Macau's Civil Society 'Falls Silent' after 25 Years of Chinese Rule," *Agence France-Presse,* reprinted in *Inquirer.net,* December 18, 2024.

XII. Human Rights Violations in the U.S. and Globally

Human Rights Violations in the U.S. and Globally

Findings

- The People's Republic of China (PRC) continued a multifaceted campaign of transnational repression against members of the Chinese diaspora and critics of the Chinese Communist Party (CCP) to intimidate individuals and stifle dissent. The Commission observed the use of tactics ranging from verbal and online harassment to lawfare, as well as physical intimidation such as through overseas police "service stations." Cases of transnational repression this reporting year include the issuance of HK$1,000,000 (US$129,000) bounties on six overseas activists, passport cancellations for activists with existing bounties, threats against Uyghurs attending an international conference, and harassment of Falun Gong practitioners.
- U.S. federal authorities prosecuted various perpetrators of PRC-led transnational repression, including two prominent leaders in U.S.-based pro-democracy groups, as well as 12 Chinese nationals responsible for a vast cyber-hacking campaign targeting critics of the CCP. Outcomes varied, with three individuals sentenced for acting as illegal agents of the PRC, while a separate jury acquitted a man accused of spying on Chinese diaspora members.
- Despite advocacy groups and governments calling for their protection, Thailand deported 40 Uyghur refugees back to China in February 2025. The repatriated men faced possible torture and long-term imprisonment upon their return, according to U.N. officials. The Thai government later claimed that their decision to deport was due to potential retaliation from the PRC.
- The PRC continued to exert malign influence abroad by attempting to target foreign politicians and governments, influence democratic processes abroad, and shape public opinion about the CCP and PRC government. Notable examples include the use of Hong Kong Economic and Trade Offices to spread propaganda and promote CCP policies, covertly gaining access to high-level figures in the U.K. government, spreading disinformation among voters about the U.S. elections, and influencing sub-national politics in the U.S. through political aides.
- PRC authorities continued to make efforts to subvert processes and procedures within the U.N. system in order to deny China's human rights abuse, challenge the universality of international human rights norms, and obfuscate obligations made in international treaties and covenants the PRC signed and ratified. Reports this past year revealed "an extensive campaign to subvert the work of the U.N. Human Rights Council" through groups linked to the PRC government. Additionally, despite official calls from governments in the Universal Periodic Review process and elsewhere for the PRC to improve its record on human rights, PRC diplomats rejected many such recommendations, warning against "political forces aiming at containing and vilifying China."

Human Rights Violations in the U.S. and Globally

Introduction

During the Commission's 2025 reporting year, the People's Republic of China (PRC) continued to expand its repressive policies and tactics beyond its borders, targeting individuals, groups, governments, and international organizations. Such actions violate the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, and the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, directly or indirectly infringing on the individual rights of those abroad, including many who fled China due to persecution or who peacefully express dissent with PRC policies and domestic human rights abuse.[1]

Transnational Repression

The PRC continued a multifaceted campaign of transnational repression to intimidate and maintain control over diaspora communities and critics abroad.[2] "Transnational repression" refers to "tactics that foreign governments employ to reach beyond their borders to harm, intimidate, threaten, harass, or coerce individuals."[3] Freedom House characterizes the PRC as "the most prolific perpetrator" of transnational repression, responsible for 22 percent of recorded cases over the last 10 years.[4]

Much reporting has covered the PRC's direct physical tactics of transnational repression, including assaults and abductions,[5] but the Commission also observed reports of intangible methods this past year. One such tactic is "lawfare," or what one scholar describes as the use of "frivolous lawsuits in [foreign] courts to impose financial and psychological costs on dissidents."[6] According to an investigative report by *Radio Free Asia* this reporting year, a Chinese state-owned enterprise pursued legal action against U.S.-based activist Ma Ju in a New York court, allegedly over a business dispute, although Ma, legal experts, and other activists claim the case is designed to punish Ma for his outspoken criticism of the Chinese Communist Party (CCP).[7] In a more wide-reaching case, the U.S. Department of Justice highlighted the PRC's digital transnational repression tactics, with indictments against 12 Chinese nationals in March 2025 for targeting both U.S.- and foreign-based human rights advocates and critics of the PRC via a widespread cyber-hacking campaign.[8]

Overseas PRC "service stations," or extraterritorial Chinese police stations linked to transnational repression efforts, remained a concern as well.[9] In December 2024, Chen Jinping, a man who helped to open an undeclared service station in New York City, was accused of acting as an agent of a foreign government and pleaded guilty in a federal court in the first case of its kind.[10] In addition, tensions erupted in the United Kingdom this reporting year over the PRC's proposed new "super-embassy" in London.[11] Rights groups argued it could facilitate increased repression of diaspora and pro-democracy activists in the U.K., while the local council reviewing plans for the project warned of the complex's potential negative impact on public safety and policing.[12] Although the council rejected plans for the "super-embassy" in 2022 and 2024, it changed its position in early

2025, announcing that it would not oppose the project at a government hearing on the topic.[13]

The Commission observed reports of PRC-led transnational repression against members of the Chinese diaspora and critics in various countries this reporting year, including in Canada,[14] Kazakhstan,[15] Japan,[16] Sweden,[17] and Switzerland.[18] Select other examples include the following:

- **Hong Kong activists.** On December 24, 2024, Hong Kong's national security police issued arrest warrants and bounties of HK$1,000,000 (US$129,000) on six activists living overseas: Chloe Cheung, Tony Chung, Victor Ho, Chung Kim-wah, Carmen Lau, and Joseph Tay.[19] On the same day, Hong Kong authorities took measures against seven activists with prior bounties from 2023, including canceling their passports, prohibiting them from accessing funds in Hong Kong, and suspending professional licenses,[20] similar to measures taken against six other activists in June 2024.[21] As of May 2025, the Hong Kong government has issued bounties and arrest warrants on 19 overseas activists of Hong Kong origin.[22] Hong Kong authorities took in for questioning the relatives of several wanted activists,[23] and for the first time in such a case, arrested Hong Kong pro-democracy activist Anna Kwok's father and brother for allegedly assisting with her finances.[24] In some cases, neighbors and colleagues of the wanted individuals received anonymous letters from Hong Kong with photos and personal information of the activists, with instructions to contact Hong Kong police with information.[25] Pamphlets sent to mosques in Australia falsely characterized wanted exile Ted Hui as seeking to "wage war against . . . Islamic terrorism," in a reported attempt to intimidate Hui and "stir conflict . . . among ethnic communities."[26] In the Canadian political sphere, a PRC-linked Chinese-language social media operation sought to discredit and suppress campaign information about Conservative Party candidate and wanted activist Joseph Tay.[27] Federal police advised Tay to cease canvassing because of safety concerns.[28] International governments and nongovernmental organizations spoke out in support of the targeted activists, highlighting that bounties and other measures aim to "silence Hong Kong people" and "extend the reach of authoritarian control beyond Hong Kong's borders."[29] [For more information about Hong Kong, see Chapter 16—Hong Kong and Macau.]
- **Tibetans.** Rights groups spoke out this reporting year about the death of Tibetan Buddhist leader Tulku Hungkar Dorje in Vietnam in March 2025 following eight months of disappearance, claiming that local police and PRC authorities colluded in arresting and transferring him into the PRC's custody shortly before his mysterious death.[30] Tulku Hungkar Dorje had reportedly been in hiding in Vietnam since September 2024 due to pressure from the PRC government.[31] The Tibetan government-in-exile called for an independent investigation into his death, citing specific concerns of transnational repression.[32] [For more information on the PRC government's repression of Tibetans, see Chapter 14—Tibet.]

• **Uyghurs.** The World Uyghur Congress (WUC), a Germany-based rights group, faced harassment it described as "unprecedented" from PRC authorities for months leading up to their general assembly in October 2024 in Bosnia.[33] The Chinese embassy in Sarajevo reportedly encouraged local police to arrest former WUC President Dolkun Isa, while other Chinese authorities pressured delegates around the globe not to attend by threatening their family members in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region (XUAR).[34] In March 2025, a cyber campaign targeted senior members of the WUC via Uyghur-language software.[35] While the attacks have not been definitively linked to the PRC government, Google identified emails from the campaign as "malicious emails sent by state-sponsored attackers," and The Citizen Lab, the research organization responsible for the report detailing these attacks, characterized them as "[aligning] closely with the activities of the Chinese government."[36] [For more information about the PRC's persecution of Uyghurs, see Chapter 15—Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region.]
• **Falun Gong.** Shen Yun Performing Arts, a classical dance company founded by Falun Gong practitioners known for depicting "China before communism,"[37] received dozens of bomb threats against shows across the U.S. and globally.[38] Falun Gong supporters claim these threats came from the CCP.[39] Also, the U.S. Department of Justice sentenced one man, Chen Jun, in November 2024 for acting as an unregistered agent of the PRC and bribing an Internal Revenue Service agent in connection with a plot to target U.S.-based practitioners of Falun Gong.[40] [For more information on the PRC's repression of Falun Gong and other religious groups, see Chapter 3—Freedom of Religion.]
• **U.S. residents.** The Commission observed developments in U.S. courts this past year involving individuals accused of working for the PRC to surveil, harass, and intimidate U.S.-based critics of the CCP. Two cases involved leaders in Chinese prodemocracy diaspora organizations in the United States accused of using connections from those groups to collect and send information about fellow dissidents to PRC authorities.[41] A federal jury convicted Wang Shujun in August 2024 on four charges, while Tang Yuanjun was arrested and charged two weeks later for "acting and conspiring to act in the United States as an unregistered agent of the [PRC] and making materially false statements to the FBI."[42] News of both cases sparked concern and distrust among overseas Chinese dissidents as to who in their communities may be reporting to PRC authorities.[43] Also, at the request of the United States, Serbian authorities arrested two foreign nationals, Cui Guanghai and John Miller, in April 2025 for allegedly coordinating the harassment and intimidation of, and threats against, a U.S.-based protester at the November 2023 Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC) summit in Los Angeles.[44] Cui and Miller targeted the victim due to his previous public comments critical of PRC leader Xi Jinping.[45] In January and April 2025, three men from the first U.S. trial addressing the PRC's attempts to harass its citizens

abroad were officially sentenced for their efforts to intimidate and pressure a former PRC government official to return to China to face bribery allegations he denies.[46] In March 2025, in a separate case, a federal judge sentenced An Quanzhong, a New York businessman, to 20 months in prison on similar charges for his harassment aimed at pushing a U.S. resident to return to China.[47] Separately, in February, a jury in Boston acquitted a man of allegations that he had spied on pro-democracy protesters in the U.S. and reported them to PRC authorities.[48] Several advocacy groups and activists voiced concern with the acquittal.[49]

Extraditions to China

The PRC continued its campaign of extrajudicial repatriation this reporting year.[50] The main avenues for such efforts, "Operation Fox Hunt" and "Operation Sky Net," launched by the PRC government in 2014 and 2015, respectively, seek to track down "fugitives" and return them to China, either through international cooperation mechanisms or "voluntary" returns.[51] Safeguard Defenders estimates that these operations have forcibly returned almost 14,000 individuals from at least 120 countries and territories between 2014 and 2024.[52]

The Commission observed developments in several prominent cases of extradition to China this reporting year, including the following:

- **Lu Siwei.** The Chenghua District Court in Chengdu municipality, Sichuan province, sentenced disbarred human rights lawyer Lu Siwei to 11 months in prison in April 2025.[53] Lu traveled to Laos in July 2023 en route to the United States to reunite with his family.[54] Despite advocacy by international rights groups,[55] Lao officials repatriated Lu to China in 2023, where the PRC authorities immediately detained him under suspicion of "illegally crossing a border."[56] Lu's wife announced that Lu plans to appeal his sentence.[57]
- **Idris Hasan.** In February 2025, Moroccan authorities released Idris Hasan, a Uyghur sought by the PRC government for extradition on "terrorism" charges.[58] Idris Hasan previously worked to document human rights violations in the XUAR while living in Türkiye, and upon seeking asylum in Morocco in July 2021, was instead arrested in response to an INTERPOL Red Notice requested by the PRC.[59] While INTERPOL canceled the Red Notice in August 2021, Moroccan authorities continued to detain Idris Hasan for 42 months.[60] International rights groups and foreign government officials advocated for him for years and celebrated his eventual release.[61]

Uyghurs in Thailand Forcibly Returned to China

One case of forcible return to China garnered much international attention this past year, when Thai officials deported at least 40 Uyghur asylum seekers to China in February 2025.[62] Initially detained in Thailand in 2014 as part of a larger group of approximately 350 Uyghurs fleeing repression in the XUAR, many of the Uyghurs reportedly suffered from severe health conditions while in detention over the past decade.[63] Members of the international community had raised concerns about the plight of the detained Uyghurs for years,[64] especially following the deportation of 109 of the refugees to China in 2015.[65] In January 2025, upon hearing of the potential deportation, international rights groups, lawmakers, and media outlets again urged Thai authorities to provide asylum and humanitarian assistance to the detained men.[66] Despite these concerns and resettlement offers from other countries,[67] Thai authorities repatriated at least 40 Uyghurs to the PRC on February 27, 2025 in what appeared to be a secretive operation.[68] United Nations officials and other activists warned that, upon their return, the Uyghurs possibly would face torture and long-term imprisonment.[69] Various countries, as well as the U.N., immediately condemned the return,[70] while PRC authorities claimed that such rebukes were "nothing but despicable political manipulation."[71] One day after repatriating the Uyghurs, Thai government officials said that they "should be commended for managing this problem," and that their government "acted in accordance with human rights" in repatriating the men.[72] Less than a week later on March 6, 2025, Thailand's Vice Minister for Foreign Affairs claimed that the decision was made to avoid retaliation from the PRC.[73] Following weeks of international criticism, Thailand Deputy Prime Minister Phumtham Wechayachai and journalists traveled to the XUAR to check on the Uyghur men's well-being, reporting afterwards that the group appeared to be "living a normal and happy life."[74] However, one Thai journalist from the delegation reported that PRC authorities tightly controlled the trip by vetting and escorting journalists and demanding to see photos before they were published.[75] Rights groups and government officials around the globe continued to voice opposition to the Thai government's decision to deport the men and distrust of Chinese authorities' plans for the group.[76] [For more information on the PRC government's repression of Uyghurs, see Chapter 15—Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region.]

Malign Influence

The Commission continued to observe reports of the PRC's attempts to target foreign politicians and governments, influence democratic processes abroad, and shape public opinion about the CCP and government.[77] These efforts illustrate malign influence, defined by the U.S. Office of the Director of National Intelligence as "subversive, undeclared, coercive, or criminal activities by foreign governments . . . to affect another nation's popular or political attitudes, perceptions, or behaviors to advance their interests."[78] Malign influence activities of the PRC government violate various articles of the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, which the PRC has signed but not ratified.[79] Selected examples from this reporting year include:

• **HKETOs.** A report published by the non-profit Hong Kong Democracy Council this year revealed the key role played by Hong Kong Economic and Trade Offices (HKETOs) in spreading propaganda and promoting CCP policy priorities in the United States.[80] HKETOs serve as the Hong Kong government's foreign representative offices, with quasi-diplomatic privileges, exemptions, and immunities in host countries.[81] The report alleges that the three HKETOs in the U.S., in New York, San Francisco, and Washington, D.C., abuse these privileges and financially support "astroturf"[82] groups and U.S. political consultants to boost rhetoric and policy in line with CCP priorities.[83]
• **United Kingdom.** Yang Tengbo, a Chinese businessman, developed personal and business links to Prince Andrew of the British royal family, the younger brother of King Charles, while also gaining access to significant British political and business leaders, such as former prime ministers Theresa May and David Cameron.[84] The British government rejected an appeal by Yang to re-enter the country this reporting year on national security grounds, alleging that he had attempted to exert influence over Prince Andrew to promote the interests of the CCP in the U.K.[85] MI5, the U.K.'s domestic spy agency, claimed that Yang worked for the CCP's United Front Work Department, a group tasked with gathering intelligence and promoting Chinese influence abroad.[86]
• **U.S. elections.** News outlets and intelligence officials reported increasingly aggressive Chinese state-linked influence operations targeting the 2024 U.S. elections.[87] Spamouflage, one of the world's largest covert online influence operations and run by Chinese state actors, attempted to influence U.S. voters ahead of the 2024 elections by impersonating voters and spreading divisive rhetoric on social media.[88] The influence operations did not appear to favor one presidential candidate, but sought to undermine confidence in the overall democratic election system.[89] Spamouflage also appeared to have increasingly targeted down-ballot races in the 2024 election cycle, likely to "cultivate a political ecosystem more favorable to [the CCP's] overall policies," and to attract less public attention.[90]

MALIGN INFLUENCE IN SUB-NATIONAL U.S. POLITICS

The Commission observed reports this past year of PRC malign influence at the sub-national level as well.[91] Some individuals faced legal charges this year due to their alleged involvement with influence operations in local governments.[92] Federal authorities arrested Sun Yaoning for allegedly acting as an illegal agent for the PRC while serving as the campaign manager for a Southern California city council member in 2022.[93] Sun allegedly conspired with Chen Jun,[94] requesting $80,000 from PRC officials to fund pro-PRC activities in the United States.[95] In another case, the Department of Justice charged Linda Sun (no relation to Sun Yaoning), a former aide to New York Governor Kathy Hochul and former Governor Andrew Cuomo, with 10 criminal counts, including violating and conspiring to violate the Foreign Agents Registration Act, having reportedly used her positions to advance PRC policy in exchange

for financial benefits.[96] According to the charges against her, Sun blocked Taiwanese government representatives from accessing the governor's office and shaped the office's messaging to align with the PRC's policy agenda, while receiving significant benefits from the PRC Consulate in New York, including gourmet food, travel, event tickets, and business promotions.[97]

Efforts to Influence International Human Rights Bodies

PRC authorities continued to try to subvert processes and procedures within the U.N. system in order to deny China's human rights abuse.[98] Such efforts align with the CCP's resolve to challenge the universality of international human rights norms, as laid out in the Party's 2013 document "Communiqué on the Current State of the Ideological Sphere," and undermine the values of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights and of the U.N. system as a whole.[99] Reports this past year revealed "an extensive campaign to subvert the work of the U.N. Human Rights Council" by groups with ties to the PRC government.[100] These groups reportedly attend U.N. sessions on human rights to speak positively about China's record, disrupt or drown out nongovernmental organizations' testimony concerning repressed groups, and surveil and intimidate individuals to coerce them not to speak out about PRC human rights abuses at the U.N.[101] Michele Taylor, former U.S. Ambassador to the U.N. Human Rights Council, described these practices as "subversive" and threatening to the U.N.'s human rights mission.[102]

This year, the PRC also rejected multiple recommendations offered through U.N. processes to improve human rights protections in China.[103] Following the January 2024 Universal Periodic Review, a review of China's human rights record that takes place once every five years, PRC diplomats rejected about 30 percent of the recommendations for human rights reform in China, including calls to allow for more freedom in Hong Kong and the XUAR.[104] PRC authorities insisted that they rejected recommendations that were "politically motivated [and] based on disinformation."[105] In August and September 2024, respectively, U.N. High Commissioner for Human Rights Volker Türk and 10 Western nations' ambassadors to the U.N. Human Rights Council renewed calls for the PRC to bolster protection of Uyghurs and other Muslim minorities in the XUAR, echoing a report released in 2022 by the U.N. Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights (OHCHR).[106] When asked to comment on Türk's appeal, PRC Ministry of Foreign Affairs spokesperson Lin Jian denied claims of human rights abuse in the XUAR and warned against "political forces aiming at containing and vilifying China."[107]

Notes to Chapter 17—Human Rights Violations in the U.S. and Globally

[1]"International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights," *United Nations,* adopted December 16, 1966, entry into force March 23, 1976. "International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights," *United Nations Treaty Collection,* Chapter IV Human Rights. The PRC signed the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights (1966) on October 5, 1998, but has not yet ratified it, despite stating repeatedly its intent to ratify including in the National Human Rights Action Plan for 2016-2020. The U.S.-China Relations Act of 2000, Pub. L. No. 106-286, §§301–309 requires the CECC to use the ICCPR's provisions to monitor compliance with human rights standards in the PRC. "Universal Declaration of Human Rights," *United Nations,* adopted December 10, 1948.

[2]Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2024.

[3]"Transnational Repression," *National Security Division, U.S. Department of Justice,* accessed March 24, 2025. See also "Transnational Repression," *Freedom House,* accessed March 24, 2025; "A Resolution Condemning the Government of the People's Republic of China for Engaging in Transnational Repression," S.Res. 226, 119th Cong., May 14, 2025.

[4]Grady Vaughan, Yana Gorokhovskaia, and Nate Schenkkan, "Ten Findings from Ten Years of Data on Transnational Repression," *Freedom House,* February 6, 2025.

[5]See, e.g., "New Data: Mass Incidents Mark Dramatic Year of Transnational Repression, as 23 Governments Silence Exiles," *Freedom House,* February 6, 2025; Shibani Mahtani et al., "How China Extended Its Repression into an American City," *Washington Post,* September 3, 2024; Jacques Follorou, "France Asks Two Chinese Spies to Leave after Attempt to Forcibly Repatriate Man," *Le Monde,* July 3, 2024.

[6]Marie Tsai, "He Escaped China. Harassment Followed Him to a New York Courtroom," *Radio Free Asia,* March 19, 2025.

[7]Marie Tsai, "He Escaped China. Harassment Followed Him to a New York Courtroom," *Radio Free Asia,* March 19, 2025.

[8]"Justice Department Charges 12 Chinese Contract Hackers and Law Enforcement Officers in Global Computer Intrusion Campaigns," *Office of Public Affairs, U.S. Department of Justice,* March 5, 2025.

[9]Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 292; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2024, 349. For more information on the PRC's overseas police service stations, see "110 Overseas: Chinese Transnational Policing Gone Wild," *Safeguard Defenders,* September 2022.

[10]"United States of America v. Lu Jianwang, also known as 'Harry Lu,' and Chen Jinping," *U.S. District Court, Eastern District of New York, Brooklyn Office,* Indictment, Cr. No. 23-CR-316, August 2, 2023; "New York Resident Pleads Guilty to Operating Secret Police Station of the Chinese Government in Lower Manhattan," *Office of Public Affairs, U.S. Department of Justice,* December 18, 2024; Jane Tang and Tara McKelvey, "New York Man Pleads Guilty to Helping Run 'Secret Chinese Police Station,'" *Radio Free Asia,* December 18, 2024.

[11]Sammy Gecsoyler, "Hundreds Protest against Chinese 'Mega-Embassy' in London," *Guardian,* February 8, 2025; Jasmine Man and Matthew Leung, "London Council Rejects China's 'Super-Embassy' Plan—Again," *Radio Free Asia,* December 11, 2024.

[12]Grady Vaughan, "How Diplomats Enable Transnational Repression," *Freedom House,* April 24, 2025; "China vs. Chloe Cheung," *Wall Street Journal,* editorial, April 10, 2025; Jasmine Man and Matthew Leung, "London Council Rejects China's 'Super-Embassy' Plan—Again," *Radio Free Asia,* December 11, 2024.

[13]Matthew Leung, "London Council Won't Argue against China's 'Super-Embassy' at Key Hearing," *Radio Free Asia,* February 12, 2025 Jasmine Man and Matthew Leung, "London Council Rejects China's 'Super-Embassy' Plan—Again," *Radio Free Asia,* December 11, 2024.

[14]Dharamsala, "Exile Leader Sees China's Sanctioning of Tibetan Activists in Canada as Escalation of Transnational Repression," *Tibetan Review,* January 3, 2025; Yu Xiao, "'我非常恐惧'泄漏文件揭示北京加强收集海外信息" ["I'm terrified": Leaked documents reveal Beijing's stepped-up overseas intelligence gathering], *Voice of America,* January 17, 2025.

[15]Asemgul Mukhitqyzy and Chris Rickleton, "Relatives Fear Discussing Ethnic Kazakh Intelligentsia behind Bars in China's Xinjiang," *Radio Free Europe / Radio Liberty,* August 25, 2024.

[16]"Japan: Chinese Authorities Harass Critics Abroad," *Human Rights Watch,* October 9, 2024.

[17]Anna Ringstrom and Essi Lehto, "Man Detained in Sweden on Suspicion of Spying on Uyghurs for China," *Reuters,* April 9, 2025.

[18]Ralph Weber et al., "The Situation of the Tibetan and Uyghur Communities in Switzerland: Actual and Perceived Exertions of Pressure," *University of Basel,* February 24, 2025.

[19]"Press Release," *Hong Kong Police Force,* December 24, 2024; Hans Tse, "Hong Kong National Security Police Issue HK$1 Million Bounties for 6 'Fugitives,'" *Hong Kong Free Press,* December 24, 2024.

[20]"Press Release," *Hong Kong Police Force,* December 24, 2024; "Hong Kong Watch Condemns Targeting of Overseas Activists through Further Bounties and Cancelled Passports," *Hong Kong Watch,* December 24, 2024; "Activist Bounties, Passport Cancellations Slammed by UK, US, EU, Canada, as Hong Kong Gov't Condemns 'Slander,'" *Hong Kong Free Press,* December 27, 2024.

[21]"Specification of Absconders in Respect of Offences Endangering National Security and Specification of Measures Applicable against Relevant Absconders under Safeguarding National Security Ordinance," *Hong Kong Government,* June 12, 2024; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 290.

[22]"Hong Kong Watch Condemns Targeting of Overseas Activists through Further Bounties and Cancelled Passports," *Hong Kong Watch,* December 24, 2024; Hans Tse, "Hong Kong National

Security Police Issue HK$1 Million Bounties for 6 'Fugitives,'" *Hong Kong Free Press,* December 24, 2024; Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 290.

[23] Hillary Leung, "Wanted Hong Kong Activist Carmen Lau's Relatives Taken in by Nat. Security Police to Assist Investigation," *Hong Kong Free Press,* February 11, 2025; James Lee, "Hong Kong Nat. Security Police Take in Parents of Wanted US-Based Activist Frances Hui for Questioning," *Hong Kong Free Press,* April 10, 2025; Hillary Leung, "Hong Kong Police Take in Relatives of Wanted Activist Joe Tay for Questioning," *Hong Kong Free Press,* May 8, 2025.

[24] Anna Lamche, "Hong Kong Police Arrest Family of Pro-Democracy Activist, Reports Say," *BBC,* May 2, 2025.

[25] Henry Austin, "U.K. Neighbors Offered a Bounty to Turn in a Hong Kong Pro-democracy Activist to Chinese Officials," *NBC News,* March 1, 2025; Henry Belot, "Melbourne Residents Receive Letter Offering $200K for Information on Hong Kong Pro-Democracy Activist," *Guardian,* March 17, 2025; Henry Belot, "Wong Calls 'Reprehensible' Letter Targeting Hong Kong Activist in Australia a 'Threat to National Sovereignty,'" *Guardian,* March 25, 2025.

[26] Henry Belot, "Fake Pamphlets Accusing Former Hong Kong Legislator of Being a Pro-Israel Lawyer Sent to Adelaide Mosques," *Guardian,* March 17, 2025.

[27] Jim Bronskill, "Security Officials Report 'Repression' Operation Targeting Conservative Candidate Joe Tay," *CBC,* April 21, 2025; Norimitsu Onishi, "With a Bounty on His Head, a Critic of China Runs in Canada's Election," *New York Times,* April 27, 2025; Sam Cooper, "In Defeat, Joe Tay's Campaign Becomes a Flashpoint for Suspected Voter Intimidation in Canada," *Bureau,* April 29, 2025. Joseph Tay lost the April 2025 election, with a 43 percent share of the vote compared to 53 percent for Liberal Party candidate Maggie Chi.

[28] Sam Cooper, "In Defeat, Joe Tay's Campaign Becomes a Flashpoint for Suspected Voter Intimidation in Canada," *Bureau,* April 29, 2025.

[29] Arthur Kaufman, "Bounties and Sanctions Mark Holiday Season for Overseas Activists," *China Digital Times,* December 30, 2024; "Hong Kong Watch Condemns Targeting of Overseas Activists through Further Bounties and Cancelled Passports," *Hong Kong Watch,* December 24, 2024. See also "Intensified Transnational Repression Against HKDC Team Members," *Hong Kong Democracy Council,* December 24, 2024; Hong Kong Free Press, "Activist Bounties, Passport Cancellations Slammed by UK, US, EU, Canada, as Hong Kong Gov't Condemns 'Slander,'" *Hong Kong Free Press,* December 27, 2024; Amy Hawkins, "Rights Groups Condemn Arrest of Hong Kong Activist Anna Kwok's Father and Brother," *Guardian,* May 5, 2025; The CFHK Foundation, "CFHK Foundation Condemns Targeting of Staffer Frances Hui's Parents by Hong Kong Police," *Committee for Freedom in Hong Kong,* April 10, 2025.

[30] "Tibetan Exile Govt Seeks Probe into Death of Tibetan Buddhist Abbot in Vietnam," *Radio Free Asia,* April 9, 2025.

[31] Tibetan Exile Govt Seeks Probe into Death of Tibetan Buddhist Abbot in Vietnam," *Radio Free Asia,* April 9, 2025.

[32] "Tibetan Exile Govt Seeks Probe into Death of Tibetan Buddhist Abbot in Vietnam," *Radio Free Asia,* April 9, 2025.

[33] Liam Scott, "World Uyghur Congress Faces Harassment Ahead of General Assembly," *Voice of America,* October 21, 2024.

[34] Liam Scott, "World Uyghur Congress Faces Harassment Ahead of General Assembly," *Voice of America,* October 21, 2024.

[35] Rebekah Brown et al., "Weaponized Words: Uyghur Language Software Hijacked to Deliver Malware," *Citizen Lab,* April 28, 2025.

[36] Rebekah Brown et al., "Weaponized Words: Uyghur Language Software Hijacked to Deliver Malware," *Citizen Lab,* April 28, 2025.

[37] "An Unprecedented CCP Campaign to Sabotage Shen Yun, Eliminate Falun Gong Globally," *Falun Dafa Information Center,* updated December 16, 2024; "Kennedy Center Receives Bomb Threat Targeting Shen Yun," *Shen Yun Performing Arts,* (webpage), accessed March 25, 2025.

[38] "Kennedy Center Receives Bomb Threat Targeting Shen Yun," *Shen Yun Performing Arts,* (webpage), accessed March 25, 2025; Travis Andrews, Janay Kingsberry, and Samantha Chery, "Kennedy Center Staff Get All-Clear after Bomb Threat Targeting Shen Yun," *Washington Post,* February 20, 2025; Kim Loeffler, "Falun Dafa Association Reports Threat to Shen Yun Performing Arts Show in Atlanta," *Fox 5 Atlanta,* December 13, 2024; "Incidents & Evidence," *Who's Afraid of Shen Yun?,* (webpage), accessed March 25, 2025.

[39] "Incidents & Evidence," *Who's Afraid of Shen Yun?,* (webpage), accessed March 25, 2025.

[40] "California Man Sentenced for Acting as an Illegal Agent of the People's Republic of China," *Office of Public Affairs, U.S. Department of Justice,* November 19, 2024; Didi Tang, Amy Taxin and Jaimie Ding, "Chinese National Charged with Acting as Beijing's Agent in Local California Election," *Associated Press,* December 20, 2024.

[41] "Federal Jury Convicts New York Resident of Acting as a Covert Chinese Agent," *Office of Public Affairs, U.S. Department of Justice,* August 6, 2024; "New York Man Arrested for Operating as an Illegal Agent of the Chinese Government in the United States," *Office of Public Affairs, U.S. Department of Justice,* August 21, 2024.

[42] "Federal Jury Convicts New York Resident of Acting as a Covert Chinese Agent," *Office of Public Affairs, U.S. Department of Justice,* August 6, 2024; "New York Man Arrested for Operating as an Illegal Agent of the Chinese Government in the United States," *Office of Public Affairs, U.S. Department of Justice,* August 21, 2024.

[43] Huang Chun-mei, "Shock and Sympathy Greet News of Arrest of Chinese Dissident on Spy Charges," *Radio Free Asia,* August 22, 2024; Yudhijit Bhattacharjee, "New York's Chinese Dissidents Thought He Was an Ally. He Was a Spy," *New York Times,* January 10, 2025.

[44] "Two Foreign Nationals Arrested in Serbia for Directing Interstate Stalking and Harassment Scheme Targeting Los Angeles-Based Critic of Chinese President Xi Jinping," *Office of Public Af-*

fairs, U.S. Department of Justice, April 25, 2025. For previous coverage of transnational repression at the 2023 APEC Summit, see Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "2024 Annual Report," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 293.

[45] "Two Foreign Nationals Arrested in Serbia for Directing Interstate Stalking and Harassment Scheme Targeting Los Angeles-Based Critic of Chinese President Xi Jinping," *Office of Public Affairs, U.S. Department of Justice,* April 25, 2025.

[46] Jennifer Peltz, "Man Convicted of Stalking Chinese Ex-Official by Leaving Him a Dire Note Gets Prison in US," *Associated Press,* January 22, 2025; Jennifer Peltz, "Man Gets 2 Years in US Prison for Aiding Pushy Effort to Get Ex-Official to Return to China," *Associated Press,* January 15, 2025; "Private Investigator Sentenced to Prison for Interstate Stalking and Harassment of Chinese Nationals on Behalf of the People's Republic of China," *Office of Public Affairs, U.S. Department of Justice,* April 16, 2025.

[47] "Leader of Multi-Year 'Operation Fox Hunt' Repatriation Campaign Directed by the People's Republic of China Sentenced to 20 Months in Prison," *United States Attorney's Office, Eastern District of New York,* March 19, 2025; Santul Nerkar, "Queens Businessman Sentenced to Prison for Acting as Agent of China," *New York Times,* March 19, 2025.

[48] "Acquittal Undermines Efforts against Transnational Repression," *Human Rights in China,* February 14, 2025; Pak Yiu, "U.S. Man Acquitted of Spying on Chinese Political Dissidents," *Nikkei Asia,* February 11, 2025.

[49] "Acquittal Undermines Efforts against Transnational Repression," *Human Rights in China,* February 14, 2025; Pak Yiu, "U.S. Man Acquitted of Spying on Chinese Political Dissidents," *Nikkei Asia,* February 11, 2025; "Frances Hui's Statement on Not-Guilty Verdict in U.S. vs Liang," *Committee for Freedom in Hong Kong,* February 10, 2025.

[50] Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 293.

[51] Laura Harth and Yenting Chen, "Chasing Fox Hunt," *Safeguard Defenders,* April 16, 2024.

[52] "Sky Net 2024: China's Global Manhunt Continues Unabated," *Safeguard Defenders,* March 4, 2025.

[53] Qian Lang, "Chinese Rights Lawyer Lu Siwei Sentenced to 11 Months in Prison," *Radio Free Asia,* April 18, 2025. For previous coverage of Lu Siwei's case, see Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "2024 Annual Report," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 103, 293. For more information on Lu Siwei, see the Commission's Political Prisoner Database record 2021-00269.

[54] Qian Lang, "Chinese Rights Lawyer Lu Siwei Sentenced to 11 Months in Prison," *Radio Free Asia,* April 18, 2025.

[55] Raphaël Viana David, "85 NGOs Urge Laos to Immediately Release Chinese Lawyer Lu Siwei, Prevent Refoulement," *International Service for Human Rights,* August 3, 2023; Office of the U.N. High Commissioner for Human Rights, "Lao Must Immediately Release Chinese Lawyer Lu Siwei and Prevent His Imminent Deportation: UN Experts," *Office of the U.N. High Commissioner for Human Rights,* August 11, 2023.

[56] Hwang Chun-mei, Gao Feng, and Wang Yun, "Chinese Rights Lawyer Lu Siwei Repatriated by Laos Last Week," *Radio Free Asia,* September 14, 2023.

[57] Qian Lang, "Chinese Rights Lawyer Lu Siwei Sentenced to 11 Months in Prison," *Radio Free Asia,* April 18, 2025.

[58] "Uyghur Freed from Captivity in Morocco Arrives in United States," *Radio Free Asia,* February 20, 2025. For past coverage of Idris Hasan's case, see Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "2022 Annual Report," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* November 2022, 350.

[59] "Uyghur Freed from Captivity in Morocco Arrives in United States," *Radio Free Asia,* February 20, 2025; "Idris Hasan Released: 3.5 Years of Detention Comes to an End," *Uygur News,* February 18, 2025.

[60] "Uyghur Freed from Captivity in Morocco Arrives in United States," *Radio Free Asia,* February 20, 2025;

[61] "Uyghur Freed from Captivity in Morocco Arrives in United States," *Radio Free Asia,* February 20, 2025; "Idris Hasan Released: 3.5 Years of Detention Comes to an End," *Uygur News,* February 18, 2025; World Uyghur Congress (@UyghurCongress), "The WUC is overjoyed to hear that #Uyghur activist, Idris Hassan has been freed. He was detained in Morocco since July 2021, because of an Interpol RED notice placed on him at the request of. The WUC welcomes this news!" *X,* February 15, 2025, 9:43 a.m.

[62] Secretary of State Marco Rubio, "On Thailand's Forced Return of Uyghurs to China," *U.S. Department of State,* February 27, 2025; Sui-Lee Wee and David Pierson, "Ignoring Pleas, Thailand Deports Dozens of Uyghurs to China," *New York Times,* February 27, 2025; Arthur Kaufman, "International Criticism Follows Thailand's Deportation of 40 Uyghurs to China," *China Digital Times,* March 4, 2025.

[63] "Thailand Must Immediately Halt Deportation of 48 Uyghurs to China: UN Experts," *United Nations Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights,* January 21, 2025; Elise Anderson and Yana Gorokhovskaia, "After a Long Decade in Detention, Uyghur Men in Thailand Face Transnational Repression," *Freedom House,* February 13, 2025; Sui-Lee Wee and Nyrola Elimä, "Fearing Deportation, Uyghurs Held in Thailand Go on Hunger Strike," *New York Times,* January 19, 2025.

[64] See, e.g., "Thailand must not send Uighurs to Chinese Torture," *Amnesty International,* July 9, 2015; "Conference Resolution on Uyghur Refugees and Asylum Seekers," *World Uyghur Congress,* May 6, 2016; Working Group on the Universal Periodic Review, Human Rights Council, "Compilation on Thailand: Report of the Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights," *United Nations,* A/HRC/WG.6/39/THA/2, August 19, 2021; "52 Uyghur Groups Call for an End to Prolonged Detention of Uyghurs in Thailand on the Anniversary of Forced Return," *Uyghur Human Rights Project,* July 8, 2022; Morris Tidball-Binz et al., "Mandates of the Special

Rapporteur on Extrajudicial, Summary or Arbitrary Executions; the Working Group on Arbitrary Detention; the Working Group on Enforced or Involuntary Disappearances; the Special Rapporteur on the Independence of Judges and Lawyers; the Special Rapporteur on the Human Rights of Migrants; the Special Rapporteur on Minority Issues; the Special Rapporteur on Freedom of Religion or Belief and the Special Rapporteur on Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment," *United Nations,* AL THA 2/2024, February 22, 2024; Elaine Pearson, "Thailand Should Free Detained Uyghur Asylum Seekers," *Human Rights Watch,* March 8, 2024; "Thailand: Submission to the UN Committee Against Torture," *Amnesty International,* ASA 39/8577/2024, October 2024, 17; "Lawmakers Urge UN to Protect 4 Dozen Uyghurs Detained for a Decade in Thailand," *Radio Free Asia,* November 13, 2024; "Thailand: The Coalition for the Rights of Refugees and Stateless Persons (CSRP) Submission to the UN Committee Against Torture," *Committee Against Torture, United Nations,* 81 Session (28 Oct 2024—22 Nov 2024).

[65] Thanyarat Doksone, "Thailand Condemned for Repatriation of 109 Uighurs to China," *Associated Press,* July 9, 2015. For the Commission's coverage of the 2015 deportations, see Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "2015 Annual Report," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* October 8, 2015, 288.

[66] RFA Uyghur, "Lawmakers Urge UN to Protect 4 Dozen Uyghurs Detained for a Decade in Thailand," *Radio Free Asia,* November 13, 2024; "Thailand Must Immediately Halt Deportation of 48 Uyghurs to China: UN Experts," *United Nations Office of the High Commissioner for Human Rights,* January 21, 2025; Dake Kang and Huizhong Wu, "Uyghurs Detained in Thailand Say They Face Deportation and Persecution in China," *Associated Press,* January 11, 2025; Nontarat Phaicharoen, "Thailand Urged Not to Deport 48 Uyghurs to China," *Radio Free Asia,* January 13, 2025; Pimuk Rakkanam, "Thailand Says 'No Policy' to Deport 48 Detained Uyghurs to China," *Radio Free Asia,* January 23, 2025; Elise Anderson and Yana Gorokhovskaia, "After a Long Decade in Detention, Uyghur Men in Thailand Face Transnational Repression," *Freedom House,* February 13, 2025; "UHRP Calls on Thailand to Immediately Halt Deportation of 48 Uyghurs, Uphold International Law," *Uyghur Human Rights Project,* February 26, 2025.

[67] Jilil Kashgary and Jewlan, "In Reversal, Thai Official Acknowledges Other Countries Offered Uyghurs Resettlement," *Radio Free Asia,* March 6, 2025.

[68] Secretary of State Marco Rubio, "On Thailand's Forced Return of Uyghurs to China," *U.S. Department of State,* February 27, 2025; Sui-Lee Wee and David Pierson, "Ignoring Pleas, Thailand Deports Dozens of Uyghurs to China," *New York Times,* February 27, 2025; Arthur Kaufman, "International Criticism Follows Thailand's Deportation of 40 Uyghurs to China," *China Digital Times,* March 4, 2025.

[69] Sui-Lee Wee and David Pierson, "Ignoring Please, Thailand Deports Dozens of Uyghurs to China," *New York Times,* February 27, 2025.

[70] Arthur Kaufman, "International Criticism Follows Thailand's Deportation of 40 Uyghurs to China," *China Digital Times,* March 4, 2025; "Australia Criticises Thailand's Deportation of Uyghurs to China," *Reuters,* February 28, 2025; "UN Agencies Condemn Thailand's Deportation of Uyghurs to China," *United Nations,* February 27, 2025.

[71] Xiuhao Chen and Ryan Woo, "China Accuses UK of Seeking to Discredit Its Xinjiang Policy," *Reuters,* February 28, 2025.

[72] Chayut Setboonsarng and Panarat Thepgumpanat, "Thailand Should Be Commended for Uyghur Deportation, Deputy PM Says," *Reuters,* February 28, 2025; Chayut Setboonsarng, "Thailand Acted in Accordance with Human Rights when Deporting 40 Uyghurs to China, Says PM," *Reuters,* March 2, 2025.

[73] Panu Wongcha-um, "Thailand's Deportation of Uyghurs Was to Avert China 'Retaliation', Minister Says," *Reuters,* March 6, 2025.

[74] Francesca Regalado, "Thailand Claims Deported Uyghurs Are Well after Xinjiang Visit," *Nikkei Asia,* March 21, 2025; Kunnawut Boonreak and Pimuk Rakkanam, "Journalists Visiting Deported Uyghurs in Xinjiang Face Chinese Surveillance," *Radio Free Asia,* March 20, 2025.

[75] Kunnawut Boonreak and Pimuk Rakkanam, "Journalists Visiting Deported Uyghurs in Xinjiang Face Chinese Surveillance," *Radio Free Asia,* March 20, 2025.

[76] Francesca Regalado, "Thailand Claims Deported Uyghurs Are Well after Xinjiang Visit," *Nikkei Asia,* March 21, 2025.

[77] Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 294.

[78] "What We Do," *Foreign Malign Influence Center, Office of the Director of National Intelligence,* accessed March 25, 2025. For more information on what constitutes malign influence and China's tactics, see e.g., Michael A. Weber, "Democracy and Human Rights in U.S. Foreign Policy: Tools and Considerations for Congress," *Congressional Research Service,* updated January 4, 2024, 28–29; Kamya Yadav, Martin J. Reidl, Alicia Wanless, and Samuel Woolley, "What Makes an Influence Operation Malign?," *Carnegie Endowment for International Peace,* August 7, 2023, 1–4; "Countering China's Malign Influence Operations in the United States," *U.S. Senate Select Committee on Intelligence,* hearing of the Senate Select Committee on Intelligence, 118th Cong. (testimony of Glenn Tiffert, Distinguished Research Fellow and Co-Chair, Project on China's Global Sharp Power, Hoover Institution, Stanford University), September 27, 2023; "The Chinese Communist Party's Malign Influence at the United Nations—It's Getting Worse," *Congress.gov,* hearing of the Subcommittee on Global Health, Global Human Rights and International Organizations, Committee on Foreign Affairs, U.S. House of Representatives, 118th Cong. (testimony of Kelley E. Currie, Former U.S. Representative to the United Nations Economic and Social Council and Deputy Permanent Representative to the United Nations General Assembly, U.S. Department of State), April 10, 2024.

[79] "International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights," *United Nations,* adopted December 16, 1966, entry into force March 23, 1976, arts. 1, 19, 25.

[80] Mason Wong, "The S.A.R. Network: Uncovering the Hong Kong Government's Subnational Foreign-Influence Campaign in America," *Hong Kong Democracy Council,* October 2024.
[81] Mason Wong, "The S.A.R. Network: Uncovering the Hong Kong Government's Subnational Foreign-Influence Campaign in America," *Hong Kong Democracy Council,* October 2024; Mercedes Hutton, "US House Passes Bill That Could Close Hong Kong's Trade Offices, as City and Beijing Claim 'Interference,'" *Hong Kong Free Press,* September 11, 2024.
[82] Mason Wong, "The S.A.R. Network: Uncovering the Hong Kong Government's Subnational Foreign-Influence Campaign in America," *Hong Kong Democracy Council,* October 2024. "Astroturf" is a term used to refer to a "strategy by which established, politically motivated groups . . . impersonate grassroots activist movements for political gain."
[83] Mason Wong, "The S.A.R. Network: Uncovering the Hong Kong Government's Subnational Foreign-Influence Campaign in America," *Hong Kong Democracy Council,* October 2024;
[84] RFA Investigative, "Breaking: UK Court Names Alleged Chinese Spy 'H6' as Yang Tengbo," *Radio Free Asia,* December 16, 2024; William Wallis and John Paul Rathbone, "Alleged Chinese Spy Linked to Prince Andrew Excluded from the UK," *Financial Times,* December 12, 2024; RFA Investigative, "Exclusive: Alleged Chinese Spy Tied to Prince Andrew is Businessman Yang Tengbo," *Radio Free Asia,* December 13, 2024.
[85] William Wallis and John Paul Rathbone, "Alleged Chinese Spy Linked to Prince Andrew Excluded from the UK," *Financial Times,* December 12, 2024; Max Colchester, "Alleged Chinese Agent with Links to Prince Andrew is Barred from U.K.," *Wall Street Journal,* December 13, 2024; RFA Investigative, "Breaking: UK Court Names Alleged Chinese Spy 'H6' as Yang Tengbo," *Radio Free Asia,* December 16, 2024.
[86] Max Colchester, "Alleged Chinese Agent with Links to Prince Andrew is Barred from U.K.," *Wall Street Journal,* December 13, 2024; William Wallis and John Paul Rathbone, "Alleged Chinese Spy Linked to Prince Andrew Excluded from the UK," *Financial Times,* December 12, 2024; James Kynge and Joe Leahy, "China's 'Magic Weapon' Helping Beijing Wield Influence in the UK," *Financial Times,* December 18, 2024.
[87] Jeremy Merrill, Aaron Schaffer and Naomi Nix, "A Firehose of Antisemitic Disinformation from China is Pointing at Two Republican Legislators," *Washington Post,* October 10, 2024; David Klepper, "China-Linked 'Spamouflage' Network Mimics Americans Online to Sway US Political Debate," *Associated Press,* September 3, 2024;
[88] "The #Americans," *Graphika,* September 3, 2024; David Klepper, "China-Linked 'Spamouflage' Network Mimics Americans Online to Sway US Political Debate," *Associated Press,* September 3, 2024.
[89] "The #Americans," *Graphika,* September 3, 2024; Doublethink Lab, "Doublethink Lab and Voice of America: US Election Joint Observation Mission Final Report," *Medium,* December 3, 2024; David Klepper, "China-Linked 'Spamouflage' Network Mimics Americans Online to Sway US Political Debate," *Associated Press,* September 3, 2024.
[90] Barbara Booth, "China's New Focus in U.S. Elections Interference is Not Harris-Trump Presidential Race," *CNBC,* October 15, 2024; Jeremy Merrill, Aaron Schaffer and Naomi Nix, "A Firehose of Antisemitic Disinformation from China is Pointing at Two Republican Legislators," *Washington Post,* October 10, 2024.
[91] Mara Hvistendahl, "Here are 4 Reasons China Meddles in Local U.S. Politics," *New York Times,* December 19, 2024; Barbara Booth, "China's New Focus in U.S. Elections Interference is Not Harris-Trump Presidential Race," *CNBC,* October 15, 2024; Jeremy Merrill, Aaron Schaffer and Naomi Nix, "A Firehose of Antisemitic Disinformation from China is Pointing at Two Republican Legislators," *Washington Post,* October 10, 2024.
[92] "California Political Operative Arrested on Complaint Alleging He Acted as Illegal Agent of People's Republic of China," *Office of Public Affairs, U.S. Department of Justice,* December 19, 2024.
[93] "California Political Operative Arrested on Complaint Alleging He Acted as Illegal Agent of People's Republic of China," *Office of Public Affairs, U.S. Department of Justice,* December 19, 2024;
[94] See above for more information on Chen Jun's case.
[95] Didi Tang, Amy Taxin and Jaimie Ding, "Chinese National Charged with Acting as Beijing's Agent in Local California Election," *Associated Press,* December 20, 2024.
[96] "Former High-Ranking New York State Government Employee Charged with Acting as an Undisclosed Agent of the People's Republic of China and the Chinese Communist Party," *United States Attorney's Office, Eastern District of New York,* September 3, 2024; Hurubie Meko and William Rashbaum, "N.Y. Official Charged with Taking Money, Travel and Poultry to Aid China," *New York Times,* September 3, 2024; Anthony Izaguirre, "Former Aide to 2 New York Governors is Charged with Being an Agent of the Chinese Government," *Associated Press,* September 3, 2024.
[97] "Indictment No. 24-CR-346," *United States District Court Eastern District of New York,* August 26, 2024; Anthony Izaguirre, "Former Aide to 2 New York Governors is Charged with Being an Agent of the Chinese Government," *Associated Press,* September 3, 2024; Hurubie Meko and William Rashbaum, "N.Y. Official Charged with Taking Money, Travel and Poultry to Aid China," *New York Times,* September 3, 2024.
[98] Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2024," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* December 2024, 295.
[99] "Document 9: A ChinaFile Translation," *ChinaFile,* November 8, 2013; "Universal Declaration of Human Rights," *United Nations,* adopted December 10, 1948; "Statement before the Congressional Executive Commission on China: Hearing on The PRC's Universal Periodic Review and the Real State of Human Rights in China," *Congressional-Executive Commission on China,* hearing of the Congressional-Executive Commission on China, 118th Cong. (testimony of Rana Siu Inboden, Distinguished Scholar, Robert S. Strauss Center for International Security and Law, University of Texas at Austin), February 1, 2024.

[100] Greg Miller, Jelena Cosic, and Tamsin Lee-Smith, "China Deploys NGOs to Quash Criticism at U.N. Organizations in Geneva," *Washington Post,* April 28, 2025; Tamsin Lee-Smith and Jelena Cosic, "At the U.N., China is Deploying a Growing Army of Puppet Organizations to Monitor and Intimidate Human Rights Activists," *International Consortium of Investigative Journalists,* April 28, 2025; "China's Efforts to Block Civil Society Access to the United Nations," *International Service for Human Rights,* April 2025.

[101] Greg Miller, Jelena Cosic, and Tamsin Lee-Smith, "China Deploys NGOs to Quash Criticism at U.N. Organizations in Geneva," *Washington Post,* April 28, 2025.

[102] Greg Miller, Jelena Cosic, and Tamsin Lee-Smith, "China Deploys NGOs to Quash Criticism at U.N. Organizations in Geneva," *Washington Post,* April 28, 2025.

[103] U.N. Human Rights Council, "Report of the Working Group on the Universal Periodic Review," *United Nations,* A/HRC/56/6/Add.1, May 31, 2024. "Latest UN Review Displays China's Disregard for Human Rights, UN Findings," *International Service for Human Rights,* July 4, 2024; William Echols, "China Deflects after UN Renews Calls to Investigate Xinjiang Abuses," *Voice of America,* August 30, 2024.

[104] Emma Farge, "China Rejects Key Western Calls for Human-Rights Reforms at U.N. Meeting," *Reuters,* July 4, 2024; "Latest UN Review Displays China's Disregard for Human Rights, UN Findings," *International Service for Human Rights,* July 4, 2024.

[105] Emma Farge, "China Rejects Key Western Calls for Human-Rights Reforms at U.N. Meeting," *Reuters,* July 4, 2024.

[106] U.N. Office of the High Commissioner of Human Rights, "OHCHR Assessment of Human Rights Concerns in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region, People's Republic of China," *United Nations,* August 31, 2022; William Echols, "China Deflects after UN Renews Calls to Investigate Xinjiang Abuses," *Voice of America,* August 30, 2024; Alim Seytoff, "US, EU Demand China Respond to Human Rights Abuses in Xinjiang," *Radio Free Asia,* September 25, 2024. For more information on the 2022 UN OHCHR report on human rights concerns in XUAR and the PRC's response, see Congressional-Executive Commission on China, "Annual Report 2023," *U.S. Government Publishing Office,* May 2024, 304–305, 351–52.

[107] "Foreign Ministry Spokesperson Lin Jian's Regular Press Conference on August 28, 2024," *Ministry of Foreign Affairs,* August 28, 2024; William Echols, "China Deflects after UN Renews Calls to Investigate Xinjiang Abuses," *Voice of America,* August 30, 2024.

XIII. Additional Views of Commission Members

Additional Views of Senator Jeff Merkley and Representative Jim McGovern

We commend the Commission's hard-working, non-partisan staff for producing another quality annual report on developments in human rights and rule of law in the People's Republic of China. Their commitment to accuracy and faithful adherence to the Commission's mandate has given the Commission a well-earned reputation for producing accurate, thorough and well-sourced material.

This annual report continues that tradition and we commend its reporting and recommendations to Members of Congress, executive branch policymakers, advocates and immigration lawyers defending asylum claims of those fleeing persecution.

The Overview in this annual report includes an analysis of the "broken promises" of the Chinese government in regard to its commitments under a select list of treaties and agreements. Assessing the government's compliance with its international obligations is not only informative, it represents the core mission of this Commission.

The PRC is party to six of the nine core international human rights treaties. The Overview includes analysis of only three of these: the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights (ICESCR), the International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination (ICERD), and the Convention Against Torture (CAT). It excludes the Convention on the Rights of the Child (CRC), Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women (CEDAW), and the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (CRPD), without explanation for the omission, and despite the fact that CRC and CEDAW are cited in the body of the report.

Each of these treaties are equally valid under international law. The obligations that the PRC Government incurs under one of these duly ratified treaties are no less or more than those under any other. Per the Commission's mandate and practice, it appears analytically inconsistent for the Overview to cover some treaties and not others.

The international human rights standards that the Commission is required to use are universal—not standards determined by government officials in China, in the United States, or in any other country. These standards include but are not limited to treaties ratified by the PRC, as the mandate's reference to the Universal Declaration of Human Rights provides.

This Commission has always sought to center its work on the lived experience of the people of China, their aspirations and their challenges. The same holds for its analysis. The people of China are entitled to expect their government to respect their rights under its legal obligations per the six core human rights treaties it has ratified and according to international standards.

It would be a disservice to the people of China if the Commission were to analyze the PRC's compliance against standards other than those the people of China are entitled to under international law. We sincerely hope that the selective exclusion of human rights treaties in the Overview does not suggest that a different or domes-

tic standard is being applied. We look forward to working with our colleagues to ensure that the Commission's work continues through a universal lens.

Additional Views of Co-Chairman Christopher H. Smith and Commissioner Dale Strong

The Congressional-Executive Commission on China (CECC) maintains strong bipartisan unity with regards to documenting human rights abuses by the People's Republic of China (PRC). Nonetheless, as noted in previous reporting periods, some views do diverge, reflective of larger divisions on social and political issues in the United States.

While we welcome the Annual Report's thematic accounting of treaties entered into and broken by the PRC, we nonetheless must reiterate, that the citation of non-binding recommendations of United Nations treaty monitoring bodies and independent experts divert attention away from the PRC's failure to meet its hard-law obligations contained in treaties duly ratified.

Furthermore, the report continues to elevate disproportionately issues important to certain domestic, partisan constituencies, to the detriment of those Chinese citizens who suffer from the grossest violations of human rights. With respect to reporting on those who identify as members of the LGBTQ community in China, it is important to note that such individuals continue to have recourse to the judicial system, which, although flawed, allows them to adjudicate grievances successfully—as chronicled in this year's annual report—something which is denied members of disadvantaged ethnic groups, including Uyghurs, Kazakhs and Kirghiz, and practitioners of the multitude of religions being persecuted by the Chinese Communist Party. Consistent with the overall crackdown on civil society organizations, on which we report, the space for organizations that fall under the LGBTQ umbrella has been constricting. Individuals, however, are not imprisoned on the basis of their perceived sexual orientation, and social spaces still exist and are not subject to restrictions akin to those borne by members of religions that are unregistered or designated "evil cults"—including the most recent crackdown on evangelical Christian churches, which occurred after the close of this reporting period.

We continue to have concern that the reporting on this particular social issue, which remains controversial in the United States, will be used improperly to leverage certain positions in intra-American debates. We remain particularly concerned at the use of an elastic "non-discrimination" principle that can be used to undermine freedoms that have been deemed fundamental since the drafting of the U.S. Constitution, in particular freedom of religion and freedom of speech.

Notwithstanding these concerns, we vote in favor of this annual report, with the inclusion of this statement, and compliment the dedication of staff in producing a thorough and well-researched report.